# FRANCHISE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT

# TOUS les JOURS

TOUS LES JOURS INTERNATIONAL CORP.

### FRANCHISE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT

#### TOUS LES JOURS INTERNATIONAL CORP.

6832 E. Slauson Ave. Commerce, CA 90040 (323) 480-9100 www.tljus.com

# TOUS les JOURS

We offer franchises for the operation of "Tous Les Jours" bakery-café outlets offering a unique selection of bakery and pastry goods, sandwich items and coffee and beverages made with the <a href="highesthigh">highesthigh</a> quality ingredients <a href="highesthigh">afor</a> dine-in and take-out service in high volume retail centers and other high traffic commercial locations throughout the United States.

The total investment necessary to begin operation of a Tous Les Jours franchised business ranges from \$718,230<del>-\$948,894.</del> to \$1,624,644. This includes<del>-initial fees of</del> \$233,500 to \$323,000 that must be paid to the franchisor or its affiliate(s).

In the case of an area developer, the initial development fee to be paid to the Franchisor or its affiliate(s) is equal to \$40,000 for the first Tous Les Jours outlet to be developed plus \$20,000 for each of the second through fifth outlets to be developed and \$10,000 for each additional outlet to be developed under the Area Development Agreement. Your estimated initial The total investment necessary to begin operation as an area developer will vary based on the number of restaurants to be developed, and there is no set minimum number of outlets required to be opened under a development agreement.

This disclosure document summarizes certain provisions of your franchise agreement and area development agreement and other information in plain English. Read this disclosure document and all accompanying agreements carefully. You must receive this disclosure document at least 14 calendar-days before you sign a binding agreement with, or make any payment to, the Franchisor or an affiliate in connection with the proposed franchise sale. **Note, however, that no governmental agency has verified the information contained in this document**.

The terms of your contracts will govern your franchise relationship. Don't rely on the disclosure document alone to understand your contract. Read all of your contract carefully. Show your contract and this disclosure document to an advisor, such as a lawyer or an accountant.

Buying a franchise is a complex investment. The information in this disclosure document can help you make up your mind. More information on franchising, such as "<u>A Consumer's Guide to Buying a Franchise</u>," which can help you understand how to use this disclosure document, is available from the Federal Trade Commission. You can contact the FTC at 1-877-FTC-HELP or by writing to the FTC at 600 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, Washington, D.C. 20580. You can also visit the FTC's home page at <a href="www.ftc.gov">www.ftc.gov</a> for additional information. Call your state agency or visit your public library for other sources of information on franchising.

There may also be laws on franchising in your state. Ask your state agencies about them.

Date of Issuance: March 27, 2024 April 28, 2025

# **How to Use This Franchise Disclosure Document**

Here are some questions you may be asking about buying a franchise and tips on how to find more information:

| QUESTION                                                                          | WHERE TO FIND INFORMATION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| How much can I earn?                                                              | Item 19 may give you information about outlet sales, costs, profits or losses. You should also try to obtain this information from others, like current and former franchisees. You can find their names and contact information in Item 20 or Exhibits F and G. |
| How much will I need to invest?                                                   | Items 5 and 6 list fees you will be paying to the franchisor or at the franchisor's direction. Item 7 lists the initial investment to open. Item 8 describes the suppliers you must use.                                                                         |
| Does the franchisor have the financial ability to provide support to my business? | Item 21 or Exhibit H includes financial statements. Review these statements carefully.                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Is the franchise system stable, growing, or shrinking?                            | Item 20 summarizes the recent history of the number of company-owned and franchised outlets.                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Will my business be the only Tous Les Jours bakery-cafe business in my area?      | Item 12 and the "territory" provisions in the franchise agreement describe whether the franchisor and other franchisees can compete with you.                                                                                                                    |
| Does the franchisor have a troubled legal history?                                | Items 3 and 4 tell you whether the franchisor or its management have been involved in material litigation or bankruptcy proceedings.                                                                                                                             |
| What's it like to be a Tous Les Jours franchisee?                                 | Item 20 or Exhibits F and G lists current and former franchisees. You can contact them to ask about their experiences.                                                                                                                                           |
| What else should I know?                                                          | These questions are only a few things you should look for. Review all 23 Items and all Exhibits in this disclosure document to better understand this franchise opportunity. See the table of contents.                                                          |

# What You Need To Know About Franchising Generally

<u>Continuing responsibility to pay fees</u>. You may have to pay royalties and other fees even if you are losing money.

<u>Business model can change</u>. The franchise agreement may allow the franchisor to change its manuals and business model without your consent. These changes may require you to make additional investments in your franchise business or may harm your franchise business.

<u>Supplier restrictions</u>. You may have to buy or lease items from the franchisor or a limited group of suppliers the franchisor designates. These items may be more expensive than similar items you could buy on your own.

<u>Operating restrictions</u>. The franchise agreement may prohibit you from operating a similar business during the term of the franchise. There are usually other restrictions. Some examples may include controlling your location, your access to customers, what you sell, how you market, and your hours of operation.

<u>Competition from franchisor</u>. Even if the franchise agreement grants you a territory, the franchisor may have the right to compete with you in your territory.

**Renewal**. Your franchise agreement may not permit you to renew. Even if it does, you may have to sign a new agreement with different terms and conditions in order to continue to operate your franchise business.

When your franchise ends. The franchise agreement may prohibit you from operating a similar business after your franchise ends even if you still have obligations to your landlord or other creditors.

# **Some States Require Registration**

Your state may have a franchise law, or other law, that requires franchisors to register before offering or selling franchises in the state. Registration does not mean that the state recommends the franchise or has verified the information in this document. To find out if your state has a registration requirement, or to contact your state, use the agency information in Exhibit A.

Your state also may have laws that require special disclosures or amendments be made to your franchise agreement. If so, you should check the State Specific Addenda. See the Table of Contents for the location of the State Specific Addenda.

# Special Risks to Consider About This Franchise

Certain states require that the following risk(s) be highlighted:

- 1. <u>Out-of-State Dispute Resolution</u>. The franchise agreement and the area development agreement require you to resolve disputes with the franchisor by mediation, arbitration and/or litigation only in California. Out-of-state mediation, arbitration, or litigation may force you to accept a less favorable settlement for disputes. It may also cost more to mediate, arbitrate, or litigate with the franchisor in California than in your own state.
- 2. <u>Spousal Liability</u>. Your spouse must sign a document that makes your spouse liable for all financial obligations under the franchise agreement even though your spouse has no ownership interest in the franchise. This guarantee will place both your and your spouse's marital and personal assets, perhaps including your house, at risk if your franchise fails.
- 3. <u>Unopened Franchises</u>. The franchisor has signed a significant number of franchise agreements with franchisees who have not yet opened their outlets. If other franchisees are experiencing delays in opening their outlets, you also may experience delays in opening your own outlet.

Certain states may require other risks to be highlighted. Check the "State Specific Addenda" (if any) to see whether your state requires other risks to be highlighted.

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

| <u>It</u> | <u>em</u>                                                                   | <u>Page</u>  |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1         | The Franchisor and any Parents, Predecessors and Affiliates                 | 1            |
| 2         | Business Experience                                                         | 3 <u>4</u>   |
| 3         | Litigation                                                                  | 4 <u>5</u>   |
| 4         | Bankruptcy                                                                  | 4 <u>6</u>   |
| 5         | Initial Fees                                                                | 4 <u>6</u>   |
| 6         | Other Fees                                                                  | <u>5</u> 7   |
| 7         | Estimated Initial Investment                                                | 9 <u>13</u>  |
| 8         | Restrictions on Sources of Products and Services                            | <u>12</u> 16 |
| 9         | Franchisee's Obligations                                                    | <u>15</u> 20 |
| 10        | Financing                                                                   | <u>1721</u>  |
| 1         | Franchisor's Assistance, Advertising, Computer Systems, and Training        | <u>1721</u>  |
| 12        | 2 Territory                                                                 | <u>2631</u>  |
| 13        | 3 Trademarks                                                                | <u>29</u> 34 |
| 14        | Patents, Copyrights and Proprietary Information                             | 3 <u>336</u> |
| 1:        | Obligation to Participate in the Actual Operation of the Franchise Business | <u>3437</u>  |
| 10        | Restrictions on What the Franchisee May Sell                                | 34 <u>38</u> |
| 1′        | Renewal, Termination, Transfer and Dispute Resolution                       | 3 <u>539</u> |
| 18        | 8 Public Figures                                                            | 4 <u>347</u> |
| 19        | Financial Performance Representations                                       | 4 <u>347</u> |
| 20        | Outlets and Franchisee Information                                          | <u>5054</u>  |
| 2         | 1 Financial Statements                                                      | <u>5458</u>  |
| 22        | 2 Contracts                                                                 | <u>5459</u>  |
| 23        | Receipts                                                                    | <u>5459</u>  |
|           |                                                                             |              |

# **EXHIBITS**

- Exhibit A State Administrators/Agents for Service of Process
- Exhibit B State Specific Addendum
- Exhibit C Franchise Agreement and its exhibits
- Exhibit D Area Development Agreement and its exhibits
- Exhibit E Table of Contents of Confidential Operating Operations Manual
- Exhibit F List of Current Franchisees
- Exhibit G List of Former Franchisees
- $Exhibit \ H-Financial \ \underline{Information}\underline{Statements}$

# TOUS LES JOURS<sup>SM</sup> FRANCHISE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT

# ITEM 1 THE FRANCHISOR, ITS PREDECESSORS AND AFFILIATES

To simplify the language in this Disclosure Document, "we" or "us" means Tous Les Jours International Corp., the Franchisor. "You" means the person that buys the franchise. If the franchisee is a corporation, partnership or other entity, "you" also may mean its owners.

### **Franchisor and Our Business**

We are a California corporation formed on May 22, 2009. Our principal business address is 6832 E. Slauson Ave., Commerce, CA 90040. Our telephone number is (323) 480-9100, and our website is www.tljus.com. We do business under the name, Tous Les Jours. Our agents for service of process are disclosed in Exhibit A to this Disclosure Document.

We are in the business of selling franchises for a retail bakery-café outlet operating under the "Tous Les Jours," "TLJ"," "Tous Les Jours Bakery-Café" and/or "Tous Les Jours Fresh Bakery Fresh Everyday" nameCafé" names and related marks ("(a "TLJ Outlet"). Tous Les Jours ("TLJ") is a bakery-café concept retail food services operation offering a unique selection of primarily bakery and pastry goods, sandwich items-and, coffee, and other beverages made with the highest quality ingredients ("Menu Items(collectively, "Products"), including on-premises dining and carry-out services.

TLJ Outlets are located at locations approved by us, such as in strip shopping centers, shopping malls, and free standing units. Our Menu ItemsProducts are prepared according to proprietary recipes and procedures and use high quality ingredients, including but not limited to, specially formulated and specifically produced doughs, coffee beans, mixes, flavorings, seasonings, ingredients and/or beverages (collectively, "TM Products") and certain other specified products, items, foods, ingredients, and/or beverages specifically designated by us (collectively, "Specified Products"), that are selected, prepared, branded, and/or trademarked, and/or packaged exclusively for based on our system and our franchise owners. We create and develop the standards and specifications for TM Products-the TLJ Outlets. If you acquire a TLJ franchise Outlet, you must operate your Outlet according to our business formats, methods, procedures, designs, layouts, standards and specifications ("TLJ System" or the "System") (collectively, "TLJ System" or the "System"). A traditional, single-unit TLJ Outlet is located at a location approved by us ("Accepted Location"), typically in a leased retail space of approximately 2,500-3,500 square feet in a strip shopping center, shopping mall, and/or free-standing unit ("Traditional Outlet"). We occasionally offer TLJ franchises for non-traditional locations such as grocery stores, airports, hospitals, or stadiums ("Non-Traditional Outlet"), which will typically occupy a smaller space.

Under the Franchise Agreement ("Franchise Agreement"), attached as Exhibit C to this Franchise Disclosure Document, we offer qualified purchasers the right to establish and operate, from a single location, a retail establishment preparing and selling the Products. You will sign the Franchise Agreement to operate a TLJ Outlet, whether it is a Traditional or Non-Traditional Outlet. Unless otherwise noted, the

disclosures in this Franchise Disclosure Document apply to all Outlet formats, including Traditional and Non-Traditional Outlets.

As our franchisee, you will conduct business under the names and marks "Tous Les Jours," "TLJ," Tous Les Jours Bakery-Café," "Tous Les Jours Café" and/or any other identifying marks, trade names, logos and symbols that we use now, or that we later develop (the "Proprietary Marks" or "Marks"), and use the TLJ System for the establishment, development and operation of your franchised Outlet. The TLJ Outlet you will operate under the Franchise Agreement is referred to as the "Franchised Outlet."

The System includes our distinctive exterior and interior layouts, designs, and color schemes; our distinctive signage, decorations, fixtures, furniture, furnishings and equipment, including, computer, information and point-of-sale ("POS") systems ("Operating Assets"); our selection of Products that you may offer and sell, created using our proprietary recipes and the TM Products and/or the Specified Products; our distinctive packaging, cups, paper goods, and other product services items for the preparation and service of the Products which bear any of the Proprietary Marks ("Branded Products"); our advertising and marketing programs and materials; our selection of, and relationships with, suppliers, service providers, manufacturers, and/or distributors that we have expressly designated or approved; our training programs; our software, apps, and technology systems; our customer service standards; and any guidelines, standards, specifications, rules procedures, policies, methods, requirements, and directives we establish, including our standards and specification as to recipes, ingredients, food and beverage preparation, food storage, suppliers, interior and exterior design and décor, sanitation, maintenance, and equipment. We may change, improve, add to, and further develop the elements of the System from time to time (the "Standards" or the "System Standards") set out in our confidential operations manual (the "Confidential Operations Manual"), other manuals, memoranda, materials, directives, and other written communications (collectively, the "Manuals").

We may, in our sole discretion, offer you the opportunity to enter into multiple Franchise Agreements for multiple Outlets (using the form of Franchise Agreement attached as Exhibit C to this Franchise Disclosure Document) at the same time, which will be accompanied by a Multi-Unit Addendum to the Franchise Agreement (the "Multi-Unit Addendum") (the current form of which is attached as Exhibit J to the Franchise Agreement that is attached as Exhibit C to this Franchise Disclosure Document). If you sign a Multi-Unit Addendum and fail to satisfy the development deadlines specified in such Addendum, we will have the right to terminate any Franchise Agreements that you already signed for TLJ Outlets that have not been opened at the time of the breach.

In addition to offering a single-unit franchise, we also offer area development rights through an Area Development Agreement-("Area Development Agreement"), attached as Exhibit D to this Franchise Disclosure Document. As an area developer, the initial development fee to be paid to the Franchisor is equal to \$40,000 for the first Tous Les Jours outletOutlet to be developed plus \$20,000 for each of the second through fifth outletsOutlets to be developed and \$10,000 for each additional outletOutlet to be developed under the Area Development Agreement. The development fee is applied pro rata to the initial franchise fees due for each restaurant to be developed after the first. The total investment necessary to begin operation of a Tous Les Jours franchised business is \$718,230 \$948,894. This includes \$40,000 that must be paid to the Franchisor or its affiliate(s). A franchise agreement Franchise Agreement is used for the opening and operation of one single Tous Les Jours outlet TLJ Outlet at a designated location while an area development agreement Area Development Agreement is used for the exclusive opening and operation of more than one Tous Les Jours outlet TLJ Outlets in a specifically-designated territory. Your estimated initial investment as an area developer will vary based on the number of restaurants to be developed, and

there is no set minimum number of <u>outletsOutlets</u> required to be opened under an <u>area development agreement.</u> Please note that you may be required <u>to sign a franchise agreementFranchise Agreement</u> that may differ from the one disclosed in this Franchise Disclosure Document because each <u>franchise agreementFranchise Agreement</u> will need to be entered into at the time a specific location is identified by you for development.

We have offered franchises for TLJ Outlets since 2009. We have no predecessors. We own and operate two TLJ Outlets, a business of the type being franchised, located at 39-02 Union St., Flushing, New York since July 2015 and 13359 South Street, Cerritos, California since April 2020. We have not conducted business in any other line of business and have not offered any other franchises in any other line of business. We do not own or operate any TLJ Outlets, but our parent, CJ Foodville USA, Inc., owns and operates three TLJ Outlets, which are the type being franchised.

### **Predecessors, Parents and Certain Affiliates**

Our parent is CJ Foodville USA, Inc. (formerly, CJ Bakery, Inc.), which was incorporated in California on March 1, 2004 ("CJ Foodville USA"). CJ Foodville USA's principal address is 6832 E. Slauson Ave., Commerce, CA 90040, and it previously ownedowns and operated one (loperates three (3) TLJ Outlet in Garden Grove, California from 2009 to 2014. Outlets. CJ Foodville USA sells required TM Products (including, dough, mixes, flavorings, coffee beans, and other food items), certain Operating Assets, and Branded Products to all TLJ Outlet franchisees, and you will be required to purchase these equipment and products from CJ Foodville USA. CJ Foodville USA no longer owns or operates any TLJ Outlet, a business of the type being franchised. CJ Foodville USA has never offered franchises in this or any other line of business.

WeCJ Foodville Co., Ltd. dba CJ Foodville Corp., a South Korea corporation, founded on July 1, 2000, is our indirect parent. Its principal business address is KT&G Eulji-ro Tower, 34 (106-9 Cho-dong) Mareunnae-ro, Jung-gu, Seoul, Korea.

<u>Except as described above, we</u> have no other <del>business activities and have not offered franchises</del>parent, predecessors or affiliates that must be included in <del>other lines of business, this Item.</del>

# **Competition and the Market**

Your TLJ Outlet will offer products and services to the general public throughout the year and compete with other bakery and café concept restaurants offering bakery goods, sandwich items-and, coffee, and other beverages. The market for your type of products and services generally is highly developed and remains very competitive, which can be affected significantly by many factors, including changes in local, regional or national economic conditions, changes in consumer tastes and spending patterns, consumer concerns about the nutritional quality of quick-service food, negative publicity about any food ingredients we use or the occurrence of food-borne illnesses, dietary trends, and increases in the number of, or the particular locations of, competing restaurants. There are local, regional, and national competitors, including both local businesses and other chain vendors, some of which may have more locations or longer operating histories than our TLJ Outlets, that also specialize in baked goods, sandwiches, coffees, and other beverages. Despite this competition, we believe that TLJ Outlets appeal to consumers because of the outstanding quality of our products and services and the uniqueness of our System. We do not believe that the restaurant market is seasonal.market for bakery and café services is seasonal. Various factors can adversely affect the restaurant industry and the restaurant market, including weather conditions; inflation; availability of and

resulting increases in food and ingredient costs; labor and energy costs; the availability and cost of suitable sites; fluctuating interest and insurance rates; state and local regulations and licensing requirements; the availability of ingredients, and other factors that may affect restaurants.

## **Industry-Specific Regulation**

You must comply with all federal, state, and local laws and regulations applicable to food service businesses. Various federal agencies, including the U.S. Food and Drug Administration and the U.S. Department of Agriculture, and state and local health and sanitation agencies have regulations for the preparation of food and the condition of restaurants and food service facilities. You must comply with all federal, state, and local laws and regulations applicable to restaurants and food service facilities, including, without limitation, licensing, health, sanitation, menu labeling, food preparation and packaging, smoking, safety, fire, and other matters. Some jurisdictions may require franchisees to obtain restaurant, business, occupational, food products, health, and miscellaneous licenses. Some state and local authorities have adopted, or are considering adopting, laws or regulations that could affect the content of food served in restaurants (such as the level of trans fat), standards or restrictions on health or nutrient claims on menus, or the use of polystyrene in packaging or plastic bags or plastic straws. The Clean Air Act and state implementing laws also may require certain geographic areas to attain and maintain certain air quality standards for ozone, carbon monoxide and particulate matters. As a result, businesses involved in commercial food preparation may be subject to caps on emissions. Some jurisdictions have also adopted or are considering proposals that would regulate indoor air quality.

California passed AB 1228 which creates new standards for "national fast food chain" restaurants, defined as limited-service restaurants consisting of more than 60 establishments nationally that share a common brand or that are characterized by standardized options for décor, marketing, packaging, products and services. AB 1228 increases the minimum wage for national fast food chain employees to \$20 per hour effective April 1, 2024 and establishes the Fast Food Council which will set wages for fast food workers, among others. The \$20 per hour minimum wage will have a significant impact for our California franchisees and may require adjustments to budgets and staffing levels for our California franchisees. Some jurisdictions other than California are also considering proposals that would increase the minimum wage for national fast food or limited-service restaurant chains.

You must also comply with all federal, state, and local laws and regulations applicable to businesses generally, such as laws and regulations related to workers' compensation, occupational health and safety, minimum wage, overtime, working conditions, discrimination, sexual harassment, tax, environmental protection, citizenship and/or immigration status (including laws requiring verification of status through the Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify program), and reasonable accommodations for employees and customers with disabilities (including the Americans with Disabilities Act.

There are no other regulations that apply specifically to the industry in which TLJ Outlets operate. However, in addition to laws and regulations that apply to businesses generally, your franchised businessFranchised Outlet will be subject to various federal, state and local government regulations, including those relating to site location and building construction. You are advised to investigate the laws, regulations and ordinances applicable to your franchised businessFranchised Outlet further.

# ITEM 2 BUSINESS EXPERIENCE

### President and Chief Executive Officer: Hun Soo Ahn

Hun Soo Ahn was appointed as the President and CEO since January 2017. He also serves as our current Controller and CFO. Prior to taking his current position, Mr. Ahn was the head of Global Business in CJ Foodville Korea in Seoul, Korea from February 2013 to January 2017. From March 2006 to February 2013, he served as the Marketing Director and Head of Administration and CFO at Leading Investment and Securities Co. in Korea.

### **Director of Operations:** Jeong Whan Cho

Jeong Whan Cho has

# Chief Financial Officer: Kihwan Kim

Kihwan Kim was appointed as the CFO of CJ Foodville USA, Inc. since February 2023. Prior to taking his current position, Mr. Kim served as the Director of Operations Bakery Business Planning at CJ Foodville Korea in Seoul, Korea from August 2018 to January 2023.

# Chief Marketing Officer: Regina Schneider

Regina Schneider was appointed as the CMO of our CJ Foodville USA, Inc. since September 2024. Prior to taking her current position, Ms. Schneider was the SVP, Marketing for CKE Restaurants (Carl's Jr. and Hardee's) from September 2022 to May 2024 in Franklin, TN. From May 2019 to September 2022, she served as the Sr. Director, Brand Strategy for market-leading tech insurance company-since, Asurion. From September 2013 to May 2019, Ms. Schneider served as a Sr. Brand Manager and Marketing Director for Starbucks in Seattle, WA.

### **Chief Development Officer:** Taeyun Kim

Taeyun Kim was appointed as the Chief Development Officer of CJ Foodville USA, Inc. since April 2024. Prior to taking this current position, Ms. Kim led Business Development at Wow Bao in Chicago, IL from August 2018 to March 2024, most recently as VP of Business Development. From September 2012 to August 2018, she served as the Director, then VP of Business Development at Argo Tea in Chicago, IL. From June 2006 to August 2012, she served in National Business Development and Regional Real Estate Development roles at Panda Restaurant Group in Rosemead, CA and Chicago, IL.

#### **Director of West Business Division:** Jeong Whan Cho

Jeong Whan Cho was appointed as the Director of West Business Division of CJ Foodville USA, Inc. since January 2025. He served as the Director of Operations of CJ Foodville USA, Inc. from January 2020 to January 2025. From January 2002 to December 2019, Mr. Cho served as Global Business Director for CJ Foodville Korea in Seoul, Korea.

### **Director of East Business Division:** Mi Young Lee

Mi Young Lee was appointed as the Director of East Business Division of CJ Foodville USA, Inc. since January 2025. From July 2014 to December 2024, Ms. Lee served as the Director of East Operations.

# **Director of Business Development:** Seokin Hong

Seokin Hong was appointed as our Business Development Director since October 2019. From July 2012 to August 2019, Mr. Hong served as the Franchise District Manager for Paris Baguette America USA, Inc. in Moonachie, New Jersey.

# ITEM 3 LITIGATION

No litigation is required to be disclosed in this Item.

# ITEM 4 BANKRUPTCY

No bankruptcy information is required to be disclosed in this Item.

# ITEM 5 INITIAL FEES

### Franchise Agreement – Initial Franchise Fee

You must pay a uniform initial franchise fee of \$40,000 ("**Initial Franchise Fee**"). The Initial Franchise Fee is paid in a lump sum when you sign the Franchise Agreement, and any Initial Franchise Fee paid is non-refundable. The sum of \$40,000 is payable by all franchisees who buy a franchise. and fully earned by us upon receipt.

For multi-unit franchisees, the Initial Franchise Fee will be reduced to \$20,000 for your second through fifth Outlets and further reduced to \$10,000 for your sixth Outlet and thereafter. This amount is refundable on a pro-rata basis in line with the actual progress of the entire buildout process. Currently, we are offering a Three-Unit Promotion, under which you agree to open three (3) TLJ Outlets within three years for a total of \$50,000, comprised of \$30,000 of Initial Franchise Fee for your first Outlet and \$10,000 each for your second and third Outlets. You must sign three (3) Franchise Agreements contemporaneously and a Multi-Unit Addendum attached as Exhibit J to the Franchise Agreement and the entire sum of \$50,000 is payable when you sign the Franchise Agreements. The Initial Franchise Fees for the three TLJ Outlets are non-refundable under any circumstances, including when you fail to open all three TLJ Outlets under the Three-Unit Promotion. This promotion is offered for a limited time only, and we reserve the right to discontinue at any time in our sole discretion.

We use the Initial Franchise Fee to cover the costs of evaluating your proposed site, training you and your employees, and helping you develop and open your TLJFranchised Outlet. There is no reduction or refund of any part of the Initial Franchise Fee even if only one individual attends the initial training

program, as discussed in Item 11 herein, and this applies also if you fail to open your <u>TLJFranchised</u> Outlet in compliance with the terms of the Franchise Agreement. In case of a multi-unit franchisee, if you fail to develop any of the Franchised Outlets by the deadlines set forth in the Multi-Unit Addendum or any <u>Franchise Agreement(s)</u> subject to the Multi-Unit Addendum are terminated, you will not receive a refund of any Initial Franchise Fees that you have paid.

### **Area Development Agreement – Development Fee**

If you commit to developing multiple TLJ Outlets, you may be offered the opportunity to sign an Area Development Agreement for the development rights in a designated area ("**Development Area**"). When you sign the Area Development Agreement, you must pay us a development fee equal to the sum of (i) 100% of the Initial Franchise Fee (\$40,000.00) for the first TLJ Outlet to be developed under the Area Development Agreement; (ii) \$20,000.00 for the second through fifth TLJ Outlet, and (iii) \$10,000.00 of the Initial Franchise Fee payable for each succeeding TLJ Outlet to be developed under the same Area Development Agreement ("**Development Fee**"). There is no set minimum number of Outlets required to be opened under the Area Development Agreement. The pro rata portion of your Development Fee allocable to each Outlet will be credited against the Initial Franchise Fee due for that Outlet. The Development Fee is calculated in the same way for all franchisees entering into Area Development Agreements, but the actual dollar amount paid will vary depending on the number of TLJ Outlets you agree to develop. The Development Fee is not non-refundable.

# **Equipment, Fixtures, and Furniture and Opening Inventory**

Prior to opening your <u>Franchised Outlet</u>, you must purchase the TM Products (<u>including such as</u> proprietary food products and ingredients, including doughs, coffee beans, mixes, flavorings, and other food and beverage items), <u>Specified Products (other specified food products and ingredients)</u>, <u>Branded Products (branded cups, boxes, bags, and packaging and other branded products,)</u>, and certain <u>Operating Assets (kitchen equipment, smallwares, furniture, fixtures, digital menu boards, and signage items)</u>, from us and/or third party suppliers. Certain <u>proprietary food products, including coffee beans, flavors, powders, toppings, and branded supplies, including shopping bags, cups, boxesTM Products, Specified Products, Branded Products, and wrapping papers, and certain Operating Assets (<u>defined in Item 8 below</u>), including such as, baking ovens, kitchen equipment, smallwares, and display cases) must be purchased from us. We expect the opening inventory and the Operating Assets to be purchased from us to be between \$193,500 to \$283,000, but the actual amount may vary depending on the location and size of your Franchised Outlet. This fee is non-refundable.</u>

# ITEM 6 OTHER FEES

| Type of Fee <sup>1</sup> | Amount                | Due Date           | Remarks                            |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
| Royalty FeesFee          | 5% of Gross Sales     | <del>Paid</del>    | "Gross Sales" means all revenue    |
|                          | (however, the royalty | weekly Payable     | from the sale of services and      |
|                          | fee of 3% of Gross    | monthly by         | products and all other income      |
|                          | Sales will apply in   | electronic funds   | related to the Franchised          |
|                          | the case of TLJ       | transfer on the    | BusinessOutlet, except sales taxes |
|                          | Outlets identified as | Outlet Gross Sales | and refunds. Royalty Fees are      |
|                          | Company or Affiliate  | for the preceding  | payable by automatic debit, and    |

|                   | owned Outlets in                    | weekmonth, or as    | funds must be made available in                               |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
|                   | Item 20 of this                     | prescribed by us in | your account for withdrawal. See                              |
|                   | Franchise Disclosure                | writing             | note 2.                                                       |
|                   | Document which are                  |                     |                                                               |
|                   | subsequently sold to                |                     |                                                               |
|                   | a franchisee and                    |                     |                                                               |
|                   | <del>converted into a</del>         |                     |                                                               |
|                   | franchised Outlet)5%                |                     |                                                               |
|                   | of Gross Sales                      |                     |                                                               |
| Marketing Fees Ad | 2Up to 3% of Gross                  | <del>Paid</del>     | This fee is due and payable at the                            |
| Fund Fee          | Sales (currently not                | weekly Payable      | same time and in the same                                     |
|                   | assessed)                           | monthly by          | manner as the Royalty Fee.                                    |
|                   |                                     | electronic funds    |                                                               |
|                   |                                     | transfer on the     | The maximum amount of the Ad                                  |
|                   |                                     | Outlet Gross Sales  | Fund Fee is 3% of Gross Sales.                                |
|                   |                                     | for the preceding   | We reserve the right to change                                |
|                   |                                     | weekmonth, or as    | the Ad Fund Fee on 30 days                                    |
|                   |                                     | prescribed by us in | written notice in our sole                                    |
|                   |                                     | writing             | discretion as long as the fee is 3%                           |
|                   |                                     |                     | of Gross Sales or lower.                                      |
| Supplemental      | \$350 per                           | Upon confirming     | You must pay ongoing training                                 |
| and/or-Additional | dayCurrently, \$350                 | the scheduling of   | feesthis fee for any additional                               |
| Training Fee      | per trainer per day for             | supplementary       | training requested by you-or, for                             |
|                   | training conducted                  | and/or additional   | any training for replacement                                  |
|                   | outside of our                      | training            | Designated General Manager, or                                |
|                   | business locations                  |                     | any refresher or supplemental                                 |
|                   | and \$350 per trainee               |                     | training programs, conferences,                               |
|                   | per day for training                |                     | or conventions which may be                                   |
|                   | conducted at our                    |                     | offered or required by us from                                |
|                   | business location or a              |                     | time to time. See Note 3.                                     |
|                   | location designated                 |                     |                                                               |
|                   | by us (subject to 10%               |                     |                                                               |
|                   | increase per year),                 |                     |                                                               |
|                   | plus our costs and                  |                     |                                                               |
| Audita            | Cost of audit plus                  | Immediately         | If we oudit you and find that you                             |
| Audits            | Cost of audit, plus interest at the | Immediately upon    | If we audit you and find that you                             |
|                   | maximum rate                        | receipt of bill     | understated the Gross Sales by 2% or more, you must reimburse |
|                   | allowable by law                    |                     | us for the cost of the audit,                                 |
|                   | anowabie by iaw                     |                     | including travel, lodging, and                                |
|                   |                                     |                     | inspection related expenses, legal                            |
|                   |                                     |                     | and accounting fees, and unpaid                               |
|                   |                                     |                     | royalties and interest.                                       |
|                   |                                     |                     | 10 January and Interest.                                      |
|                   |                                     |                     |                                                               |

| Transfer Fee                                                      | 50% of the then-<br>current Initial<br>Franchise Fee                                                | Upon request for transfer                                                                                                                                | Any sale, assignment, transfer, conveyance, pledge, mergemerger or giving away any interest in Franchisee (if Franchisee is a legal entity), or the Franchised BusinessOutlet, or in all or substantially all of the assets of the Franchised BusinessOutlet is deemed a "transfer."  No transfer feeTransfer Fee is required if the transfer is to a corporation you own 100% of                                                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                   |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                          | and formed only for the convenience of ownership.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Interest on<br>Understated Sales                                  | 1.5% per month or<br>the maximum rate<br>permitted by law,<br>whichever is less                     | If incurred, on demand                                                                                                                                   | Interest on under-reported sales runs from the date you should have made your payment until the date you pay us.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Interest on Overdue<br>Payments                                   | 1.5% per month or<br>the maximum rate<br>permitted by law,<br>whichever is less                     | If payments are<br>more than 7 days<br>overdue, on<br>demand                                                                                             | Interest on late payments runs from the date you should have made your payment until the date it is received by us.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Insurance                                                         | Cost and premiums, plus interest on our outlay and a reasonable administrative fee that we will set | If incurred, on demand                                                                                                                                   | If you do not obtain or maintain insurance coverage and we choose to do so on your behalf, you must reimburse us.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Costs and Attorneys' FeesPOS, Computer or Information Systems Fee | Actual eostsCurrently, \$100 per month for POS maintenance (subject to 10% increase per year)       | Payable monthly with the first Royalty Fee in each month in the same manner as the Royalty Fee, or as prescribed by us in writing If incurred, on demand | These fees are payable if we terminate the Franchise Agreement because of your default. You will also be required to pay all attorneys' fees if you or any of your agents or employees fails or refuses to comply with the required remedial measures relating to any repetition of any adulteration or palming off or failure of sanitation in the Outlet.  You must pay this fee to us or our affiliate (or a third-party vendor |

|                                            |                                               |                        | approved by us) for license, modification, maintenance or support of software, hardware or any other goods and/or services that we furnish to you in connection with any of the systems.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| IndemnityRepeated Opening Support Fee      | Actual costs                                  | If incurred, on demand | You must reimburse us for the costs we incur if we are sued or held liable for claims that arise from your operation of the Franchised Business or in connection with any offer of your securities, or for costs associated with defending claims that you used the trademarks in an unauthorized manner.  If you fail the opening inspection, you must reimburse us for the travel, living expenses, and any other costs incurred by our representatives for any additional inspection after the first and any additional costs and expenses incurred from modifying the opening date and/or travel schedule of our representatives due to your failure to pass the initial opening inspection. |
| Advertising<br>Cooperative<br>Contribution | An amount set by your Advertising Cooperative | Payment due date       | At this time, no Advertising Cooperative exists in the System and no such contribution is required.  If we establish an advertising cooperative in the area where your Franchised Outlet is located, you must contribute to the cooperative. In no event will you be required to be a member of more than one advertising cooperative in connection with your Franchised Outlet. Outlets owned by franchisor and its affiliates in the same geographic area covering the Cooperative                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

|                                 |                                                                                                      |                        | will also have the <u>same</u> voting power <u>as the franchisees</u> . The contribution amount will not exceed 2% of the Gross Sales in any event. There is no minimum amount that may be imposed. <u>At this time</u> , no Advertising <u>Cooperative exists in the System and no such contribution is required.</u>                                               |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Insurance                       | Cost and premiums, plus interest on our outlay and a reasonable administrative fee that we will set. | If incurred, on demand | If you do not obtain or maintain insurance coverage and we choose to do so on your behalf, you must reimburse us.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Costs and Attorneys' Fees       | <u>Actual costs</u>                                                                                  | If incurred, on demand | These fees are payable if we terminate the Franchise Agreement because of your default. You will also be required to pay all attorneys' fees if you or any of your agents or employees fail or refuse to comply with the required remedial measures relating to any repetition of any adulteration or palming off or failure of sanitation in the Franchised Outlet. |
| Indemnity                       | Actual costs                                                                                         | If incurred, on demand | You must reimburse us for the costs we incur if we are sued or held liable for claims that arise from your operation of the Franchised Outlet or in connection with any offer of your securities, or for costs associated with defending claims that you used the trademarks in an unauthorized manner.                                                              |
| Alternative Supplier<br>Testing | Costs of testing plus our administrative Actual costs                                                | If incurred, on demand | This covers the costs of testing new products or inspecting new suppliers you propose.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

| Renewal Fee                                                                                                                                | One-half50% of the then-current initial franchise fee Initial Franchise Fee | Before renewal         | You will only need to pay this fee if you renew the Franchise Agreement. There is no renewal under the Area Development Agreement.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Relocation Fee                                                                                                                             | \$10,000                                                                    | Before relocation      | We may, in our sole discretion, require any or all of the conditions for our approval for relocation.  See Item 12.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Remodeling, decoration, structural changes for every 5 years and renewal of franchise agreementRefresh/ Remodel of the Franchised Business | Costs as incurred                                                           | If incurred, on demand | Not more than once every 5 years, you will be required to refurbish the Outlet, at your expense, to conform to our then-current requirements. In general, you must refresh your Outlet on the 5 <sup>th</sup> and 15 <sup>th</sup> anniversaries of the opening of your Outlet and remodel your Outlet on the 10 <sup>th</sup> and 20 <sup>th</sup> anniversaries of the opening of your Outlet. In addition, you may be required, as a condition for renewing the franchise agreementFranchise Agreement, to undertake remodeling and decoration of your Outlet, including structural changes, to meet with our standard requirements existing at the time of renewing the franchise agreement.Franchise Agreement.  You may be required to purchase from us or our affiliates certain Operating Assets necessary for the refresh or remodel, which will vary based on the condition of the Franchised Outlet and the extent of the refresh or remodel needed to meet our then-current System Standards. |
| Re-Inspection Fee                                                                                                                          | Actual costs                                                                | As incurred            | If we determine, in our sole discretion, based on                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

|                                   |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                   | unsatisfactory findings of an inspection, that a re-inspection is required, you must reimburse us for the travel and living expenses of our representatives for subsequent inspection(s) to ensure all deficiencies have been corrected. If you fail to correct such deficiencies within a reasonable time as determined by us, we will have the right, but not the obligation, to correct any deficiencies which may be susceptible to correction by us and to charge you our actual expenses so acting. |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Securities Offering<br>Review Fee | Actual costs                                                                                                                                                   | As incurred                                                                                                                       | When you attempt to raise or secure funds by sale of securities in Franchisee or its affiliates, you must reimburse us for our reasonable costs and expenses incurred by reviewing any of your proposed offering of securities, including legal and accounting fees.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Liquidated<br>Damages             | The average monthly amount of Royalty Fee that you owed us during the past 36 months times the lesser of remainder of term of Franchise Agreement or 36 months | Within 10 days<br>from receipt of<br>notice by us after<br>termination                                                            | If termination occurs, you must pay us liquidated damages equal to the average monthly Royalty Fee owed to us during the 12 months of operation preceding the termination multiplied by (i) 36 or (ii) if less than 36 months remain in the term, then the number of remaining months.                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Technology Fee                    | Our then-current fee<br>(currently, \$150 per<br>month, subject to<br>10% increase per<br>year)                                                                | Payable monthly with the first Royalty Fee in each month in the same manner as the Royalty Fee, or as prescribed by us in writing | We operate a voluntary mobile app and rewards program ("Mobile App and Rewards Program"). If you choose to participate in this program, this fee is payable to us or a vendor that we designate for the maintenance, support, integration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

|                                            |                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                               | and localization of the online<br>ordering and rewards platform<br>and digital technology.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Gift Card and/or<br>Loyalty Program<br>Fee | Our then-current fee (initially, up, subject to \$10010% increase per month, if we implement this fee) year based on the introduction of a new system | As incurred Payable monthly with the first Royalty Fee in each month in the same manner as the Royalty Fee, or as prescribed by us in writing | We do not currently collect this fee, but you must participate in the gift card, loyalty, and other electronic incentive programs (the "Gift Card and Loyalty Programs") that we establish and require, using vendors that we designate, which may include us or our affiliates. We or our affiliates may charge, or collect on behalf of our vendors, an administrative cost for participating in these programs and any current or future development of platforms and/or mobile applications for the operation and management of the Gift Card and Loyalty Programs. We reserve the right to increase this fee on an annual basis. |
| Additional<br>Technology Fee               | Our then-current fee, which may be based on a percentage of Gross Sales, fixed fees, and/or usage fees.  Currently, we do not collect this fee.       | Payable monthly with the first Royalty Fee in each month in the same manner as the Royalty Fee, or as prescribed by us in writing             | We do not currently collect this fee, but we may require you to pay us, or a third party we designate, an additional Technology Fee to defray our costs of developing, implementing, upgrading, operating, maintaining, supporting, or providing any technology-related products, services, programs, systems, or platforms that we, in our sole discretion, deem appropriate. This fee may replace or supplement other technology-related fees in this table.                                                                                                                                                                        |

Note 1: You pay all fees to us unless otherwise noted. All fees are nonrefundable, and all fees are uniformly imposed on all franchisees unless otherwise noted. However, we retain discretion to reduce fees in individual cases in our discretion.

- Note 2: "Gross Sales" includes the total of all revenues and income from the sale of all services and products, and all other income of every kind and nature, whether for cash or credit, related to or derived from your TLJFranchised Outlet, less sales tax. The royalty rate generally applied to a franchised taxes or other taxes collected from customers by you and the amount of customer refunds and adjustments and promotional discounts provided the related sales have been included in Gross Sales.
- Note 3: You must appoint at least one full-time, on-premises manager (who may be Franchisee) for your Franchised Outlet is 5%.with management responsibilities, who must successfully complete our initial training program to our satisfaction, who must personally supervise and oversee the Franchised Outlet at the Franchised Location ("General Manager").

# ITEM 7 ESTIMATED INITIAL INVESTMENT

### YOUR ESTIMATED INITIAL INVESTMENT(11)

| TYPE OF<br>EXPENDITURE                                                                   | AMOUNT                                   | METHOD OF<br>PAYMENT | WHEN DUE                                | TO WHOM PAYMENT IS TO BE MADE              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Initial Franchise<br>Fee (1)                                                             | \$40,000                                 | Full payment         | At signing of<br>Franchise<br>Agreement | Us                                         |
| Real Estate<br>Security/Utility<br>Deposits,<br>Licenses and<br>Prepaid Fees<br>(2) (10) | \$7,000-\$ <del>15</del> <u>40</u> ,000  | As arranged          | When Incurred                           | Suppliers                                  |
| Equipment, Fixtures & Furniture (3)                                                      | \$230,000 -<br>\$ <del>262</del> 430,000 | As arranged          | When Incurred                           | Us, Approved Suppliers, or Suppliers       |
| Leasehold<br>Improvements<br>(4)                                                         | \$320,000-<br>\$4 <del>50</del> 890,000  | As arranged          | When Incurred                           | Suppliers or<br>Approved Suppliers         |
| Opening<br>Inventory (5)                                                                 | \$27,980-\$40,144                        | As arranged          | When Incurred                           | Us, Approved<br>Suppliers, or<br>Suppliers |
| Insurance (6)                                                                            | \$1,000 - \$1,500                        | As arranged          | When Incurred                           | Insurance Co.                              |
| Signage, Menu<br>Board (7)                                                               | \$12,000 - \$ <del>25</del> 45,000       | As arranged          | When Incurred                           | Us, Approved Suppliers, or Suppliers       |
| Grand Opening<br>Marketing<br>Program (8)                                                | \$10,000-\$20,000                        | As arranged          | When Incurred                           | Suppliers                                  |

| POS and Cash         | \$10,250 -                             | As arranged | When Incurred | <u>Us.</u> Suppliers |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|----------------------|
| Registers/Other      | \$ <del>15,250</del> 38,000            |             |               |                      |
| Office               |                                        |             |               |                      |
| <b>Equipment (9)</b> |                                        |             |               |                      |
| Additional           | \$60,000-\$80,000                      | As arranged | When Incurred | Employees and        |
| Funds – 3            |                                        |             |               | Suppliers            |
| months (10)          |                                        |             |               |                      |
| TOTAL BASIC          | \$718,230-                             |             |               |                      |
| PACKAGE              | \$ <del>948,894</del> <u>1,624,644</u> |             |               |                      |
|                      | (excluding real                        |             |               |                      |
|                      | estate)                                |             |               |                      |

#### Notes:

- 1. The Initial Franchise Fee is non-refundable. All other fees, except as noted above, are non-refundable.
- 2. A TLJ Outlet occupies approximately 1,500 to 2,500 to 3,500 square feet of space. It is our standard practice to have you identify and select a site within your geographic area. The terms of the lease and, including the amountamounts of the monthly lease payment and security deposit, will depend on the geographic location-and, size, and condition of the premises-and, as well as the demand for the premises by other prospective tenants. These recurring overhead costs cannot be estimated. You will lease space from the owner of the mall or retail center on terms negotiated by you and the owner. The lower figure contemplates a security deposit equal to one month's rent and the higher figure contemplates a security deposit equal to two monthsmonths' rent.
- 3. This includes all kitchen equipment, fixtures and furniture, including, but not limited to, baking ovens, dough conditioner, display cases, shelving, counters, dining tables, chairs, and other-décor in accordance with our standards and specifications System Standards. The estimate does not include the cost of shipping or installing equipment, furnishings or fixtures from suppliers. The cost of transportation will vary with the distance over which equipment must be shipped, the method of shipping, the weight of equipment and other factors. Similarly, the cost of installation will vary depending on typical prices for trades in the area.
- 4. Leasehold improvement and construction costs vary significantly depending on the condition, location, size and configuration of the TLJ Outlet premises of the Franchised Outlet, the layout of the mall or retail center, and other factors relating to the geographic location of the business, suppliers, government regulations, labor costs and other considerations. You will contract directly with the architect, construction contractor and possibly other construction suppliers on terms negotiated by you. You must engage a qualified, licensed and insured architect and a qualified, licensed and insured general contractor who must be approved by us to complete the build-out of your Franchised Outlet. All designs, plans and drawings must be submitted to us for our review and approval before submission to a landlord or any government or regulatory agencies, and the final plans for construction shall not thereafter be materially changed without our prior written approval. Construction and leasehold improvements include painting, installation of fixtures and non-moveable equipment, construction to convert premises to typical franchised business, etc. The cost of installation will vary depending on typical prices for trades in the area. You are solely responsible for payments for all design, architecture and construction services and ensuring that the final plans for construction are in strict compliance with all applicable ordinances and laws, building codes, permit requirements, lease or deed requirements and restrictions.

- 5. This includes food and beverage products, paper products, utensils, <u>and</u> cleaning supplies, and, printing and other supplies.
- 6. You must obtain and maintain certain types and amounts of insurance. (See Item 8). Insurance costs depend on policy limits, type of policies, nature and value of physical assets, gross revenue, number of employees, square footage, location, business contents, and other factors bearing on risk exposure. The estimate contemplates insurance costs for 3 months.
- 7. You must purchase signs and <u>one set of digital</u> menu boards in accordance with our <u>standards and specificationSystem Standards</u> and any requirements of the landlord and local and state ordinances and zoning requirements. The lower figure contemplates one <u>set of digital</u> menu <u>boardboards</u> and one <u>store frontstorefront</u> signage. The higher figure is for one <u>set of digital</u> menu <u>boardboards</u> and two <u>storestorefront</u> signage. Actual costs for external signs may vary depending on landlord requirements and local sign ordinances regarding the size and permitted use of certain signs.
- 8. This money covers your Grand Opening promotion and first 3 months of marketing. You must spend at least \$10,000 on your <u>Franchised</u> Outlet, including newspaper, direct mail advertising, and promotional items, and food, such as menu brochures and promotional flyers. We recommend spending between \$10,000 and \$20,000. See Item 11 of this disclosure document for details.
- 9. This includes POS system, printer, computer system, and other office equipment, as well as <u>approximately</u> \$250 to be paid on a monthly basis for <u>various</u> software license fees and maintenance support fees.
- 10. This item estimates your initial start-up expenses for the first 3 months (other than the items identified separately in the table). These expenses include payroll costs but not any draw or salary for you. These figures, including the total estimated investment amount, are based on our experiences in developing our <u>TLJ</u> Outlets in the past and on information received from our franchisees.
- 11. This chart estimates your initial investment for one TLJ Outlet located in an in-line/end-cap location in a shopping center, with approximately 12,500 to 2,0003,500 square feet.

### YOUR ESTIMATED INITIAL INVESTMENT – AREA DEVELOPER

| TYPE OF<br>EXPENDITURE                    | AMOUNT                                                  | METHOD OF PAYMENT | WHEN DUE                                 | TO WHOM PAYMENT IS TO BE MADE |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Development Fee (for 3 TLJ Outlets) (1)   | \$80,000                                                | Lump Sum          | At signing of Area Development Agreement | <u>Us</u>                     |
| Professional Fees – Legal/ Accounting (2) | \$2,000-\$10,000                                        | As arranged       | As arranged                              | Attorney, Accountant          |
| Expenditures for First TLJ Outlet (3)     | \$718,230-<br>\$1,624,644                               | See Note 3        |                                          |                               |
| Total (4)                                 | \$780,230-<br>\$1,714,644<br>(excluding real<br>estate) |                   |                                          |                               |

- 1. If you sign the Area Development Agreement, you must pay us a development feeDevelopment Fee equal to the sum of (i) 100% of the initial franchise feeInitial Franchise Fee (\$40,000.00) for the first TLJ Outlet to be developed under the Area Development Agreement; (ii) \$20,000 of the initial franchise feeInitial Franchise Fee payable for each of the second through fifth TLJ Outlets to be developed under the same Area Development Agreement; and (iii) \$10,000.00 of the initial franchise feeInitial Franchise Fee payable for each succeeding TLJ Outlet to be developed under the same Area Development Agreement ("Development Fee"). There is no set minimum number of the Outlets required to be opened under the Area Development Agreement. The pro rata portion of your Development Fee allocableInitial Franchise Fees to each Outletbe paid by you will be credited against the initial franchise fee due for that Outletincluded in the Development Fee. The Development Fee is calculated in the same way for all franchisees entering into Area Development Agreements, but the actual dollar amount paid will vary depending on the number of TLJ Outlets you agree to develop. The Development Fee is not refundable.
- 2. We strongly recommend that you engage the services of professionals to assist you in evaluating our franchise and to enter into the Area Development Agreement. This will include attorneys and accountants. Actual cost depends on the work done by your attorneys and accountants and their rates.
- 3. If you sign an Area Development Agreement, the estimated initial investment for the first TLJ Outlet you open under the Area Development Agreement is as disclosed in the Item 7 table above for individual Franchise Agreements. You should be aware that the initial investment (the estimate of which is disclosed in the Item 7 table above for individual Franchise Agreements) for your second and subsequent Outlets, may be higher than for your first TLJ Outlet due to inflation and other economic factors that may vary over time.
- 4. This chart estimates your development fee for three (3) TLJ Outlets. You exercise each area development right only by executing a Franchise Agreement for each TLJ Outlet at a site approved by us in the development area set forth in the Development Agreement.

# ITEM 8 RESTRICTIONS ON SOURCES OF PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

You must operate the TLJ Outlet according to the TLJ System Standards. TLJThe System Standards regulate, among other things, the types, models and brands of fixtures, furniture, equipment (including a required or recommended computer, facsimile machine, and point of sale information system), furnishings and signs (collectively, "Operating Assets"), certain packaging supplies, paper goods and other product service items that bear any of our Marks (collectively, ", Branded Products"), TM Products (defined in Item 1 above), Specified Products, other food products, supplies required for the Outlet, the Products required and/or authorized Menu Itemsto be offered or sold at the TLJ Outlet, inventory and operation requirements, and designated and approved suppliers of System Operating Assets, TM Products, Branded Products, Specified Products, and other items.

### Product/Service Purchases and Supplies

In the case of TM Products, Branded Products, and certain proprietary Operating Assets, suppliers will be limited to us, our affiliates and/or other specified exclusive sources, and you must buy those products only from us, and/or our affiliates, and/or other specified exclusive sources. We, our affiliates and/or our specified sources are the only source for any TM Products, Specified Products, Branded Products and

certain Operating Assets. We restrict your sources of TM Products, Specified Products, Branded Products and certain Operating Assets in order to protect our trade secrets, assure a reliable supply of products that meet our standards System Standards, provide uniform and consistent customer experiences throughout the System, achieve better terms of purchase and delivery service, control usage of the Marks by third parties, and monitor the manufacture, packaging, processing, and sale of these items. In the case of other Operating Assets and items other than TM Products and Branded Products, suppliers could, at our option, be limited to us, our affiliates and other specified exclusive sources, in which you would have to buy the Operating Assets and other items only from us, our affiliates, and/or the other specified exclusive sources. We have the absolute right to limit the suppliers with whom you may deal. We will identify all designated and approved suppliers in the Operations Manuals (defined in Item 11 below) or other written communications. In addition to the TM Products and Branded Products, you currently must buy certain Operating Assets, such as kitchen equipment, furniture and fixtures, from us, our affiliates and/or designated suppliers. Manuals. Other than the foregoing, there are no other goods, services, supplies, fixtures, equipment, inventory, computer hardware and software, or real estate for the TLJ Outlet that you currently must buy or lease from us (or an affiliate) or designated suppliers. Any purchases from us and our affiliates, whether required or voluntary, generally will be at prices exceeding our costs, to account for our administrative and handling costs.

To maintain the quality of the goods and services that TLJ Outlets sell and our System's reputation, we may condition your right to buy or lease Operating Assets, inventory items, and similar items (besides those described above which you may obtain only from us, our affiliates, and/or other specified exclusive sources) on their meeting our minimum standards and specifications and/or being acquired from supplier that we approve. We will formulate and modify standards and specifications based on our experience in operating TLJ Outlets. Our standards and specifications may impose minimum requirements for production, performance, operation, reputation, prices, quality, design and appearance. Our Operations Manuals or other communications will identify our standards and specifications. We will notify you and, where appropriate, the suppliers. There might be situations where you can obtain other items from any supplier who can satisfy our requirements and, therefore, would be an approved supplier.

If we institute any type of restrictive sourcing program (which, as noted above, we will do for TM Products, Branded Products, and the certain Operating Assets and may do for other items) and you want to use any item or service that we have not yet evaluated or to buy or lease from an alternative supplier that we have not yet approved or designated, you first must send us sufficient information, specifications, and samples so that we can determine whether the item or service complies with the TLJ-System Standards and/or if the supplier meets approvedour supplier criteria. Details on our criteria for alternative supplier approval are currently unavailable to franchisees. We may will charge you or the supplier a reasonable fee for costs and expenses incurred by us in conducting the evaluation (see Item 6) and willtesting and decide within a reasonable time, but we will decide within no more than 30 days after we receive all requested information and complete the required testing. Currently, we do not have a range of the cost of alternative supplier application and evaluation. We periodically will establish procedures for your requests and may limit the number of approved items, services, and/or suppliers as we think best. Supplier approval might depend on product quality, delivery frequency and reliability, service standards, financial capability, customer relations, concentration of purchases with limited suppliers to obtain better prices and service, and a supplier's willingness to pay us for the right to do business with our system. We and any other affiliate have the right to receive payments from suppliers on account of their dealings with you and other franchise owners and to use all amounts that we and our affiliates receive without restrictions (unless we and our affiliates agree otherwise with the supplier) for any purposes we and our affiliates deem appropriate. Supplier approval might be temporary until we evaluate the supplier in more detail. We may

inspect a proposed supplier's facilities during and after the approval process to make sure that the supplier meets our standards. If it does not, we may revoke our approval by notifying the supplier and you in writing. We have no obligation to approve any request for a new supplier, product or service.

We reserve the right to receive certain considerations from required purchases or leases by franchisees on account of their dealings with you and other franchise owners and to use all amounts that we receive without restrictions for any purposes we deem appropriate. We also reserve the right to receive certain considerations from suppliers from for franchisee purchases. Presently, however, there are no such considerations paid to us from any suppliers During the fiscal year ended December 31, 2024, we received \$184,643 from our parent CJ Foodville USA in the form of services or free products, promotional items and we have no revenues derived from such payments/or discounts provided directly to our franchisees.

Currently, our parent, CJ Foodville USA, Inc., is the designated supplier of the TM Products, certain other specified products (including, but not limited to, doughs, coffee beans, mixes, flavorings, seasonings, and other products and supplies) ("Specified Products"), and certain Operating Assets, such as baking ovens and other kitchen equipment. They are currently the only approved supplier for these products.

As reflected in our Auditedaudited financial statements as of December 31, 20232024, attached to this Disclosure Document as Exhibit H, our total revenue for fiscal year 20232024 is \$8,755,991.11,925,779 and we have no revenue derived from the required purchases or leases by our franchisees. For the fiscal year ending December 31, 2023, \$64,915,976 in revenue was derived by our parent2024, CJ Foodville USA, Inc., derived \$81,387,447 in revenue from the sale of the TM Products, Specified Products and certain Operating Assets to our franchisees, which amount is 80to 81% of CJ Foodville USA's total revenue for 2023. Neither2024. Except as disclosed in the foregoing, neither we nor our other affiliates derived any other revenue from required purchases or leases. There are no other suppliers to TLJ System in whichExcept through an officer interest in us or our affiliates, none of our companyofficers owns an interest in any interest suppliers.

You can expect items purchased or leased in accordance with our specifications will represent approximately 60% to 80% of total purchases you will make to begin operations of the business and approximately 50% to 70% of the ongoing costs to operate the business.

There currently are no purchasing or distribution cooperatives. We currently negotiate purchase arrangements with suppliers (including price terms) for TM Products, <u>Specified Products</u>, Branded Products, the TLJ Outlet's equipment, building supplies, and <u>signagecertain Operating Assets</u>. We do not provide material benefits to you for using designated or approved sources.

### **Insurance Requirements**

Besides these purchases or leases, you must obtain and maintain, at your own expense, the insurance coverage that we periodically require and satisfy other insurance-related obligations. Currently,Our current standard is that you must carry the following types and minimum amounts of insurance coverage:

1. Broad Form Comprehensive General Liability with limits of no less than Two Million Dollars (\$2,000,000) in case of damage or injury to one or more persons, including indemnification coverage and property damage insurance of Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$500,000), both of which shall be considered primary policies;

- 2. All risk coverage on all personal property and improvements covering your <u>Franchised</u> Outlet and contents thereof, including, without limitation, all supplies, inventory, fixtures, and equipment, with limits of not less than the full replacement value (or greater, if required by applicable law or the lease for your <u>Franchised</u> Outlet).
- 3. Business interruption insurance in amounts not less than is sufficient to meet the coinsurance requirements of your policies, and which business interruption insurance covers at least six (6) months of rent, royalties and advertising fees, and contain a replacement value endorsement in an amount not less than ninety percent (90%) of the replacement value thereof, and any loss shall be payable to you and us, as applicable;
  - 4. Worker's Compensation and Disability Insurance as may be required by law;
- 5. Products Liability Insurance in an amount not less than Two Million Dollars (\$2,000,000), which policy shall be considered primary; and
- 6. Any other insurance coverage as required by the State, Federal or local municipality in which your Outlet is located.

## Advertising/Marketing Materials

Before you use them, you must send us samples of all advertising, promotional, and marketing materials that we have not prepared or previously approved for our review. In connection with any video marketing campaigns for television and social media platforms, including YouTube, you must submit the final product of all such marketing and promotional plans and materials to us for our prior written approval (except with respect to prices to be charged). If you do not receive written approval within 10 business days after we receive the materials, they are deemed to be disapproved. You may not use any advertising, promotional, or marketing materials that we have not approved or have disapproved.

Your general conduct on the Internet and in the use of any forms of electronic media (including, without limitation, through the use of social technology, social media, social networking platforms, video websites, email marketing sites or other forms of electronic media not yet developed) is subject to terms and conditions of the Franchise Agreement and all other rules, requirements or policies that we may identify from time to time. We may, at any time after you commence use of any approved electronic media, prohibit further use, effective upon receipt of written notice by you.

### Development of TLJ Outlet

You are responsible for developing the TLJyour Franchised Outlet. We will give you mandatory and suggested specifications and layouts for a TLJ Outlet, including requirements for dimensions, design, image, interior layout, décor, <a href="SystemOperating">SystemOperating</a> Assets, and color scheme. These plans might not reflect the requirements of any federal, state or local law, code or regulation, including those arising under the Americans with Disabilities Act ("ADA") or similar rules governing public accommodations for persons with disabilities. You must prepare a site survey and all required construction plans and specifications for the TLJFranchised Outlet's site and make sure that they comply with the ADA and similar rules governing public accommodations for persons with disabilities, other applicable ordinances, building codes, permit requirements, and lease requirements and restrictions. We must review and approve all final plans and

specifications before you begin constructing the <u>TLJFranchised</u> Outlet and all revised or "as built" plans and specifications during construction. Our review is only to ensure your compliance with our design requirements. We may inspect the <u>TLJFranchised</u> Outlet during its development.

The <u>TLJFranchised</u> Outlet must be at a site that we approve. We have the right to approve the Outlet's lease or sublease and to require that it include certain provisions (listed in Article <u>15</u> of the Franchise Agreement), including our right to the <u>TLJFranchised</u> Outlet's site if the <u>franchiseFranchise</u> Agreement is terminated or not renewed or if you lose possession because of your default under the lease.

We retain the option to (i) designate one or more suppliers of design services and/or architecture services to supply their professional services to the System, (ii) require you to provide the layout and dimensions for the site of the Bakery-CafeFranchised Outlet to our designated service provider in the manner specified in the Manuals or otherwise in writing and to have our designated service provider prepare a standardized design (a "Preliminary Drawing") of the Bakery-CafeFranchised Outlet using such layout and dimensions, and (iii) have our designated service provider prepare final plans for construction based upon the Preliminary Drawings and specifications at your cost and expense.

## ITEM 9 FRANCHISEE'S OBLIGATIONS

This table lists your principal obligations under the franchise and other agreements. It will help you find more detailed information about your obligations in these agreements and in other items of this disclosure documents document.

|    | Obligation                                                | Article/Section in Agreement                                           | Item(s) in Disclosure<br>Document |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| a. | Site selection and acquisition/lease                      | Franchise Agreement: 1, 5 Area Development Agreement: III              | <del>6,</del> 7, 11               |
| b. | Pre-opening purchases/<br>leases                          | Franchise Agreement: 4, 7, 8 and 10                                    | 7, 8, 11                          |
| c. | Site development and other pre-opening requirements       | Franchise Agreement: 5, 6 and 7                                        | 7, 8, 11                          |
| d. | Initial and ongoing training                              | Franchise Agreement: 6, 7 and 8                                        | 7, 11                             |
| e. | Opening                                                   | Franchise Agreement: 5, 6, 7, 8 and 10                                 | 11                                |
| f. | Fees                                                      | Franchise Agreement: 1, 4 and 7 Area Development Agreement: II and III | 5, 6, 7, 11                       |
| g. | Compliance with standards and policies/Operations Manuals | Franchise Agreement: 5, 6, 7, 8 and 10                                 | 8, 11, 16                         |
| h. | Trademarks and proprietary information                    | Franchise Agreement: 1, 7, 9 and 10<br>Area Development Agreement: VII | 13, 14                            |

|    | Obligation                                                   | Article/Section in Agreement                                           | Item(s) in Disclosure<br>Document |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| i. | Restrictions on products/ services offered                   | Franchise Agreement: 7 and 8 Area Development Agreement: VII           | 8, 16                             |
| j. | Warranty and customer service requirements                   | None                                                                   | None                              |
| k. | Territorial development and sales quotas                     | Area Development Agreement: III                                        | 12                                |
| 1. | Ongoing product/service purchases                            | Franchise Agreement: 7 and 8                                           | 8, 16                             |
| m. | Maintenance,<br>appearance and<br>remodeling<br>requirements | Franchise Agreement: 5, 7, 8 and 18                                    | 11                                |
| n. | Insurance                                                    | Franchise Agreement: 14                                                | 7                                 |
| О. | Advertising                                                  | Franchise Agreement: 4, 9 and 13                                       | 6, 7, 11                          |
| p. | Indemnification                                              | Franchise Agreement: 21 Area Development Agreement: XIV                | 6                                 |
| q. | Owner's participation/<br>management/staffing                | Franchise Agreement: 1, 7 and 18<br>Area Development Agreement: VII    | 15                                |
| r. | Records/reports                                              | Franchise Agreement: 7, 8 and 10                                       | 6                                 |
| s. | Inspection/audits                                            | Franchise Agreement: 7 and 10 Area Development Agreement: XII          | 6, 11                             |
| t. | Transfer/relocation                                          | Franchise Agreement: 1, 7, and 15<br>Area Development Agreement: XI    | 6, 17                             |
| u. | Renewal                                                      | Franchise Agreement: 2 Area Development Agreement: V                   | 6, 17                             |
| v. | Post-termination obligations                                 | Franchise Agreement: 17 Area Development Agreement: X                  | 17                                |
| w. | Non-competition covenants                                    | Franchise Agreement: 18 Area Development Agreement: XII                | 17                                |
| х. | Dispute resolution                                           | Franchise Agreement: 27 Area Development Agreement: XIX                | 17                                |
| y. | Guaranty Guarantee                                           | Franchise Agreement: 29, Exhibit "H" Area Development Agreement: 44 XI | 10, <del>17</del> <u>15</u>       |

# ITEM 10 FINANCING

We do not offer direct or indirect financing. We do not guarantee your notes, leases or other obligations.

# ITEM 11 FRANCHISOR'S ASSISTANCE, ADVERTISING, COMPUTER SYSTEMS, AND TRAINING

Except as listed below, we are not required to provide you with any assistance.

### **Pre-Opening Obligations**

### Area Development

#### Franchise Agreement

Except as listed below, we need not provide any assistance to Area Developer.

We will grant to you exclusive rights to a Development Area within which you will assume the responsibility to establish and operate an agreed upon number of Outlets within the Development Area under separate Franchise Agreements.

- Before (Sections 1.1, 1.2, and 4.1 of the Area Development Agreement)
- It is our standard procedure to have you identify and select a site for the TLJ Outlet on your own. However, we will review the site you select for conformity to our standards and criteria for potential sites and, if the site meets our criteria, approve the site for an Outlet. (Sections 3.1 and 8.1 of the Area Development Agreement)
- We will provide you with standard specifications and layouts for building and furnishing the Outlet-(Section 8.2 of the Area Development Agreement)
- We will review your site plan and final build-out plans and specifications for conformity to our standards and specifications. (Section 8.3 of the Area Development Agreement)
- We will conduct one on-site evaluation, as we deem advisable, as part of our evaluation of the site for an Outlet. (Section 8.4 of the Area Development Agreement)
- We will provide such other resources and assistance as may be developed and offered to our area developers, but we are under no obligation to spend any amount on advertising in an area developer's area or territory. (Section 8.5 of the Area Development Agreement)

Except as listed below, we need not provide any assistance to you.

# Franchise Agreement

We have the following obligations to you before you open your TLJFranchised Outlet, we will:

• Give you our site selection criteria for the <u>Franchised Outlet</u>. The site must meet our criteria for demographic characteristics, traffic patterns, parking, character of neighborhood, competition from and

proximity to other businesses, the nature of other businesses in proximity to the site and other commercial characteristics, and the size, appearance and other physical characteristics of the proposed site. We will accept or deny a location you propose for the <u>Franchised</u> Outlet within 15 days after we receive the complete site report and other materials we request. (Section 1.2, Section 3.1, Section 5.3, Exhibit A to the Franchise Agreement).

- Our representative will assist you with the purchase of equipment, signs, fixtures and opening inventory and supplies, but we will not install these items. We will assist you in setting up accounts with approved suppliers who are familiar with our specifications and will provide you a copy of such specifications. (Sections 3.2 and 3.4 to the Franchise Agreement).
- Give you mandatory and suggested specifications and layouts for your <u>Franchised Outlet</u>, including requirements for dimensions, design, image, interior layout, decor, fixtures, equipment, signs, furnishings and color scheme. (Section 3.2 to the Franchise Agreement).
- Train you and your manager. This training is described in detail later in this Item. (Section 3.3, Article 6 to the Franchise Agreement).
- We will loan you a copy of (or provide you with electronic access to) our Confidential Operations the Manuals, which may consist of one or more manuals (collectively, the "Operations Manuals" or the "Manuals"), (defined in Item 1 above) to use during the term of your Franchise Agreement, containing the uniformed standards Standards, specifications and other requirements for operation of your Franchised Outlet. We reserve the right to modify the Confidential Operations Manuals from time to time to reflect changes that it may implement in the mandatory and recommended specifications, standards Standards and operating procedures of the System. (Sections 3.6 and 3.7 to the Franchise Agreement).
- We will provide assistance and guidance on your initial opening of the <u>Franchised Outlet</u>, including dispatching of our representative to help with the opening. (Sections 3.3 and 3.4 to the Franchise Agreement).

## Area Development Agreement

- We will grant to you exclusive rights to a Development Area within which you will assume the responsibility to establish and operate an agreed-upon number of TLJ Outlets within the Development Area under separate Franchise Agreements. (Sections 1.1, 1.2, and 4.1 of the Area Development Agreement)
- It is our standard procedure to have you identify and select a site for the TLJ Outlets on your own.

  However, we will review the site you select for conformity to our standards and criteria for potential sites and, if the site meets our criteria, approve the site for a TLJ Outlet. (Sections 3.1 and 8.1 of the Area Development Agreement)
- We will provide you with standard specifications and layouts for building and furnishing the TLJ Outlets. (Section 8.2 of the Area Development Agreement)
- We will review your site plan and final build-out plans and specifications for conformity to our Standards and specifications. (Section 8.3 of the Area Development Agreement)
- We will conduct one on-site evaluation, as we deem advisable, as part of our evaluation of the site for

### a TLJ Outlet. (Section 8.4 of the Area Development Agreement)

We will provide such other resources and assistance as may be developed and offered to our Area Developers, but we are under no obligation to spend any amount on advertising in an Area Developer's area or territory. (Section 8.5 of the Area Development Agreement)

### **Continuing Assistance**

We have the following obligations to you during the operation of your <del>TLJ</del>Franchised Outlet:

During the operation of the TLJFranchised Outlet, we will:

- Advise you regarding operating issues concerning the <a href="Franchised">Franchised</a> Outlet disclosed by reports you submit or inspections we make. In addition, we will give you guidance on <a href="standards\_s
- Will review and approve or disapprove of proposed advertising materials prepared by you for use
  in local advertising. We may (but are not required to) spend any amount on advertising in your
  area or territory.
- Inspect and observe the operations of the <u>Franchised</u> Outlet from time to time to determine whether you and the <u>Franchised</u> Outlet are complying with the Franchise Agreement and <u>all TLJthe</u> System <u>standardsStandards</u>. The details of <u>inspectionsinspection criteria</u> will be furnished in <del>our</del> Operationsthe Manuals.
- Administer the advertising fund in the manner described in the Franchise Agreement.

# **Advertising Fund**

We will establish an Advertising Fund (the "**Fund**") for such advertising, marketing and public relations programs as we, in our sole discretion, may deem necessary or appropriate to promote TLJ Outlets. We may designate the following programs under the Fund, and in such proportions as may be designated by us in writing from time to time: (i) your contributions paid to the Fund, and (ii) your expenditures on local advertising and promotion. If and when the Fund is established, you will be required to pay a marketing feean Ad Fund Fee of 23% of your gross sales Gross Sales. This fee is due and payable on a weekly basis and paid by electronic funds transfer into the Fund or as otherwise notified to you in writing. We will administer the Fund as follows:

1. We will direct all advertising and public relations programs financed by the Fund, with sole discretion of approval over agencies, spokespersons, creative concepts, materials, and media placements and allocations used in the programs. The Fund will establish and maintain an on-line presence. The Fund may be used to pay the costs of researching, preparing, maintaining, administering and directing advertising and promotional materials and programs (including the costs of preparing and conducting

television, radio, magazine, newspaper, direct mail and coupon advertising campaigns and other public relations activities; employing advertising agencies; providing a toll-free number for prospective customers to call for referral purposes; and providing promotional brochures and other marketing materials to franchisees in the System). Also monies in the Fund may be used to cover administrative costs and overhead we may incur including salary costs of employees working for the Fund, up to 15%. You must participate in all advertising and public relations programs instituted by the Fund. All TLJ Outlets owned by us or our affiliates willmay, but are not required to, contribute to the Fund-on the same basis as you. See Item 6 for the amount you are. If they do, they may not be required to contribute in the same percentage as you and may stop contributing at any time without notice to the Fund-you.

- 2. The Fund will be accounted for separately from our other funds. We may spend in any fiscal year an amount greater or less than the aggregate contribution of all Outlets to the Fund in that year, and the Fund may borrow from us or other lenders at standard commercial interest rates to cover deficits of the Fund or cause the Fund to invest any surplus for future use by the Fund.
- 3. You authorize us to collect for remission to the Fund any advertising or promotional monies or credits offered by any supplier based upon your purchases. Any advertising or promotional monies or credits we collect from any supplier based upon your purchases will not be credited toward your required contribution to the Fund.
- 4. An unaudited statement of monies collected and costs incurred by the Fund will be prepared annually by us and will be furnished to you upon written request. We will have the right to cause the Fund to be incorporated or operated through an entity separate from us at such time as we deem appropriate, and such successor entity will have all our rights and duties.
- 5. The Fund is intended to maximize recognition of the Proprietary-Marks and patronage of TLJ Outlets generally. Although we will endeavor to utilize the Fund to develop advertising and marketing materials and programs, and to place advertising, in order to benefit all TLJ Outlets, we are not obligated to spend any of the Fund in your area or territory, and we undertake no obligation to ensure that expenditures by the Fund in or affecting any geographic area are proportionate or equivalent to the contributions to the Fund by the Outlets operating in that geographic area or that any Outlet will benefit directly or in proportion to its contribution to the Fund from the development of advertising and marketing materials or the placement of advertising. Your failure to derive any such benefit will not serve as a basis for a reduction or elimination of your obligation to contribute to the Fund. We have no fiduciary obligation to you or any other TLJ Outlet in connection with the establishment of the Fund or the collection, control or administration of monies paid into the Fund. Except as expressly provided in the Franchise Agreement, we assume no direct or indirect liability or obligation to you with respect to the maintenance, direction, or administration of the Fund.

Since the Fund is not yet established as of the effective date of this Franchise Disclosure Document, no money has been collected or spent by the Fund. The Fund may place advertising in any media, including print, radio and television. The coverage is typically regional and national in nature. Advertising may be developed in-house and/or by regional and national advertising agencies. No money will be spent by the Fund to solicit new franchisees.

## **Local Advertising**

You Each fiscal quarter, we reserve the right to require you to spend an amount equal to up to 2% of Gross Sales for the immediately preceding quarter on local advertising and promotion as we may specify. For any fiscal quarter in which you are required to make expenditures on local advertising and promotion,

you must submit to us detailed reports within 14 days following the close of the fiscal quarter or as otherwise specified by us, describing the amount of money expended on advertising, marketing and promotion during such quarter (or other time period specified by us).

<u>Subject to our prior approval, you</u> must obtain and maintain a bold listing in your local white pages White Pages directory under the name "Tous Les Jours—bakery café." If other TLJ Outlets are located in your area, you must participate in any local advertising cooperative that we establish, if we require your participation. Your participation may include paying a pro rata share of a <u>yellow pagesYellow Pages</u> advertisement, but if no other <u>TLJ Outlets</u> are located in your area, you must maintain a <u>yellow pagesYellow Pages</u> advertisement in the form we specify. You may not solicit business through a toll-free number, direct mail or other advertising <u>methodmethods</u> without our prior written consent.

All advertising, promotion and marketing must be completely clear and factual and not misleading and conform to the highest standards of ethical marketing and the promotion policies which we prescribe from time to time. You must submit to us, in the form and manner we prescribe, for prior approval, samples of all advertising and promotional materials not prepared or previously approved by us, including materials you wish to present on a website. If you do not receive written or oral disapproval within 10 days from the date of our receipt of such materials, we will be deemed to have approved the submitted materials. You may not use any advertising or promotional materials that we have not approved, have disapproved or that do not include the copyright registration notices and trademark registration notices we designate. You are not permitted to advertise on the Internet or World Wide Web without our prior written consent.

### **Promotional Campaigns**

We may conduct promotional campaigns on a national—or, regional, or local basis to promote products or marketing themes. You must participate in all promotional campaigns which we may establish for the region in which your TLJFranchised Outlet is located.

### **National Advertising Council**

We may, in the future, establish a National Advertising Council composed of franchisees. The Council members are selected by the franchisees in the System. The Council will serve in an advisory capacity only, advising us on advertising policies. The Council will operate under its own by-laws and be responsible for its administration, but we will have the authority to dissolve, change and reform the Council. There currently are no advisory councils.

# **Advertising Cooperatives**

We may, in the future, establish advertising cooperatives comprised of groups of franchisees within regions or areas we designate, and may modify boundaries of these groups in our discretion, effective on written notice. If a cooperative is established for the geographic area in which your TLJFranchised Outlet is located, you must become a member of such cooperative within 30 days after the date on which the cooperative commences operation, and we may set the amount (but not to exceed 2% of Gross Sales) you and other members of such advertising cooperative must contribute. If any of our affiliates owns a TLJ Outlet within the boundaries of a cooperative, it will contribute to the cooperative at the lowest percentage contribution rate that any TLJ franchisee in the same cooperative then pays and will have the same voting rights as franchisee members.

Each cooperative shall be organized and governed in a form and manner prescribed or approved by us in writing. Any disputes arising among or between you, other TLJ franchisees in the cooperative, and/or the cooperative, shall be resolved in accordance with the rules and procedures set forth in the cooperative's governing documents. You must submit to the cooperative the amount required under your franchise agreementFranchise Agreement at such times as determined by us, together with such other statements or reports as may be required by us, or by the cooperative with our prior written approval.

Each cooperative's members and elected officers are responsible for the cooperative's administration, subject to our right to dissolve, change and reform the cooperative. The cooperative must obtain our written approval of the copy and proposed media or method of distribution for advertising and promotion it creates, following the same procedures you must follow for materials you create, as described above. The cooperative must assign to us any copyright, trademark or service mark rights in any materials it creates, without compensation, and permit us and other TLJ franchisees which it authorizes to use these materials without compensation.

We may require a cooperative to merge with another cooperative servicing an adjacent or proximate area, or to subdivide a cooperative into smaller groupings. We may dissolve a cooperative when we simultaneously dissolve all advertising cooperatives.

No advertising cooperative exists in our system at this time, and no governing documents are available at this time.

### **Confidential Operations Manuals** Manual

Attached as Exhibit "E" is a copy of the table of contents of our current <u>Confidential</u> Operations <u>ManualsManual</u>, which indicates the number of pages devoted to each topic and subtopics in the <u>Confidential</u> Operations <u>ManualsManual</u>. The total number of pages contained in our <u>Confidential</u> Operations <u>ManualsManual</u> is <u>243236</u>.

### **Information System/Cash Register/Computer System**

You must purchase, use, maintain and update your software, computer, POS and other POS information systems that meet our specifications and requirements. The POS, computer and information system will allow us to communicate with you, and poll and review the results of your Franchised Outlet's operations, including without limitation, sales data, consumer trends, food and labor costs, and other financial information. There are no contractual limitations on the frequency and cost of upgrades and updates to the systems or programs. You must comply with our then-current terms of use policies and any other requirements regarding any inter/intranet sites we establish for TLJ Outlets. We have presently approved Inoview, Inc. (POS System) as the supplier for this system, and they are located at 6940 Knott Ave, Ste F, Buena Park, CA 90621, and they can be contacted at 714-336-1671. You will be required to pay the initial POS fees as well as any POS and software license and maintenance fees to Inoview, Inc. directly. We reserve the right to replace the above supplier and appoint a new supplier or suppliers as we deem necessary at our discretion. In this regard, the cost of purchasing the required system is estimated to range between \$10,000-\$15,000. The estimated annual cost of optional or required maintenance, updating, upgrading or support contracts is approximately \$1,200-\$1,500.

You must obtain and maintain at your own expense accounting, sales, reporting and records retention systems conforming to the requirements set by us. You must provide accurate, complete and full

disclosure of the books and accounts and give us direct access to any third parties through which revenue is generated, including but not limited to, Uber Eats, Postmates, Eat24, Grubhub, ezCater, and Door Dash. We may distribute the collected data on a confidential basis to our network of franchisees. We reserve the right to use, and to have full access to, all your cash registers, computers and any other systems, and the information and data they contain. We may charge a reasonable fee for the license, modification, maintenance, or support of software or any other goods and/or services that we furnish to you in connection with any of the systems.

We may introduce to the TLJ System additional computer software and hardware (including additional POS and additional back office systems and software, mobile applications and related hardware for any gift card and loyalty program) which you must purchase, use, maintain and update at your expense, as specifications and requirements may be modified over time. In some cases, these components may only be available through us or approved vendors. You will be responsible for paying all supplier and/or licensor (which may include us) charges for use, maintenance, support and/or updates to any future required systems. We do not have a contractual obligation under the Franchise Agreement to provide any maintenance, repairs, upgrades, or updates on any software or hardware. There are no contractual limitations on the frequency and cost of upgrades and/or updates to the systems or programs.

You will use the computer <u>and information system</u> for basic accounting practices, receiving and responding to emails, <u>and</u> submitting monthly reports. We will have independent access to all data captured by these computers, <u>and information systems</u>. There is no contractual limitation on our use of the data, although any use by us shall be for reasonable business purposes.

We do not warrant or have any responsibility for the software or hardware you must obtain. Any warranty you may have on equipment or software will be limited to that provided by the applicable manufacturer or licensor.

#### **Site Selection**

It is our standard procedure to have you search, identify and select the site for the TLJyour Franchised Outlet. If you are an Area Developer and you have found a site which you believe to be suitable for an Outlet, you will be required to submit a completed site approval package to us (the "Site Approval Package") and other materials which we may reasonably require. We must approve the sites of future units and any territories for those units in accordance with the then-current standards for sites and territories. We must approve the sites of future units and any territories for those units in accordance with the then-current standards for sites and territories. We will have 15-business days to approve or disapprove a site you propose. If you do not receive written notice of our disapproval after 15 business days, the site is deemed approved rejected.

Our site acceptance approval is based on a variety of factors which may include, but are not limited to, residential population, traffic counts and patterns, competing establishments, median income levels, availability of parking, rental and lease terms, physical configuration of the site and growth trends in the area. We must approve any site selected, but our consent will not be unreasonably withheld. If you cannot find a suitable site within twelve months from signing the Franchise Agreement, we can terminate the Franchise Agreement and keep the Initial Franchise Fee.

### **Opening the Franchised Business Outlet**

We estimate that there will be an interval of nine 9 to twelve (12) months between the execution of

the Franchise Agreement and the opening of the TLJFranchised Outlet, but the interval may vary based upon such factors as the location and condition of the site, the construction schedule for the TLJFranchised Outlet, the extent to which an existing location must be upgraded or remodeled, the delivery schedule for equipment and supplies, delays in securing financing arrangements and completing training, and your compliance with local laws and regulations. More specifically, you must submit to us for our approval information and material necessary for the proposed location for your Franchised Outlet no later than 180 days from the execution of the Franchise Agreement. You must also obtain all required construction permits and commence construction of the Franchised Outlet 90 days after as soon as commercially practicable following the execution of the approved lease/sublease for your Franchised Outlet or, if your right to occupy the premises for the Outlet begins after the date of execution of the lease, within 30 days after obtaining possession of such premises. Within 5 days after commencement of construction/renovations, you must provide written notice to us of the commencement date of construction of the Franchised Outlet and with such notice submit a construction schedule and proposed opening date, which opening date shall be no more than 180 days from the date of commencement of construction.

You may not open the <u>TLJFranchised</u> Outlet for business until: (1) you and your managers have completed the required training to our satisfaction, (2) you have paid the Initial Franchise Fee and all other amounts due to us, (3) we have received copies of all your required insurance policies or such other evidence of insurance coverage as required, (4) you have completed all preparations for the opening of your <u>Franchised</u> Outlet as reasonably determined by us, and (5) we have determined that your <u>Franchised</u> Outlet has been constructed and equipped in accordance with approved plans and specifications. You must open the <u>TLJFranchised</u> Outlet for business within 365 days after the execution of the Franchise Agreement and five days after we notify you that the <u>Franchised</u> Outlet is ready to open unless there are circumstances beyond your control. We must approve any delay in opening of the <u>TLJFranchised</u> Outlet with approval to be reasonable in nature.

#### **Pricing Requirements**

We reserve the right, to the fullest extent allowed by applicable law, to establish maximum, minimum or other pricing requirements with respect to the prices you may charge for the Products offered and sold at the TLJFranchised Outlet.

#### **Gift Card and Loyalty Programs**

You will be required to participate in promotional programs developed by us for the System, in the manner directed by us in the Manuals or otherwise in writing. We have the right to require you to sell or otherwise issue gift cards or certificates, loyalty programs, reward programs, and other types of programs ("Gift Card and Loyalty Programs") that we develop or designate to support and promote the System. You must comply with all our procedures and policies for Gift Card and Loyalty Programs in the manner specified by us in the Manuals or otherwise in writing by us. You will, at your sole expense, promptly install at the Franchised Business any acceptance system for Gift Card and Loyalty Programs and/or hardware and software necessary for such Programs to operate with the computer system. You must also obtain any services and supplies we require in connection with Gift Card and Loyalty Programs and pay all fees charged by us, our affiliates, or our approved suppliers in connection with the Gift Card and Loyalty Programs. You will be required to fully honor all such gift cards and loyalty or rewards programs that are in the form provided or approved by us regardless of whether a gift card, loyalty points, or rewards membership was issued by us or another franchisee. You will be required to sell, issue and redeem such gift card, loyalty card or rewards membership in accordance with procedures and policies specified by us

in the Manuals or otherwise in writing, including those relating to procedures by which you can request reimbursement for such <u>Programsprograms</u> issued by other franchisees or Tous Les Jours outlets and for making timely payment to us or other franchisees for the <u>Programsprograms</u> issued from your <u>Franchised</u> Outlet that are honored by us or other franchisees of the System.

#### **Training**

Our new franchisee initial training program consists of five (5a minimum of ten (10) days of instruction by our current management team concerning all aspects of the operation and management of the Franchised BusinessOutlet. The training includes review and discussion of the Confidential Operations Manuals and all aspects of the operation of your business. The training should be scheduled near the time of the completion of the construction of your TLJFranchised Outlet and after hiring your key employees. The training will take place at our business located in Los Angeles Commerce, California, or at another location or locations as we may designate, and will be conducted by our certified instructors. All participants must attend the training together and comply with the training schedule set by us. The initial training will not be provided if you or your affiliate already owns or operates a Tous Les Jours Bakery-CafeTLJ Outlet and/or have already completed our training (including, at the time of your renewal of the Franchise Agreement). You must meet all of the pre-opening obligations (including, without limitation, the minimum staffing requirements for the Franchised BusinessOutlet) before being able to schedule your initial training. You and/or your designated managerGeneral Manager(s) attending the training are required to complete the training to our reasonable satisfaction. We may require that any persons subsequently employed by you in the position of general manager, assistant manager or kitchen manager attend such further training programs as we shall from time to time reasonably prescribe and complete the programs to our satisfaction. There may be a fee for refresher courses, but not exceeding \$350.00 per day. For any refresher, additional and/or supplemental training courses, we will charge an additional training fee ("Additional Training Fee"), which is currently \$350.00 per trainer per day for training conducted outside our business locations or \$350.00 per trainee per day for training conducted at our business locations, plus our costs and expenses (including all travel and living expenses). The fee will be primarily to compensate the personnel who teach the courses and to defray the expenses of such courses. A person who has successfully completed our new franchisee initial training program must at all times actively supervise the operation of your <del>TLJ</del>Franchised Outlet.

For all required initial training courses, we will provide, at no charge to you, instructors and training materials. For up to five (5) trainees. You will be responsible for all other expenses which you or your employees incur for the purpose of this training, including the cost of transportation, lodging, meals and wages. If you need to replace your DesignatedGeneral Manager, the replacement DesignatedGeneral Manager must attend and complete the supplemental training program to TLJ's satisfaction as soon as is practicable. For this training, we charge a Supplementalyou must pay us the then-current Additional Training Fee to train replacement Designated Managers, which is currently \$350.00 per day(including our costs and expenses) disclosed in Item 6 above.

You are responsible for the recruitment and hiring of *all* of your employees. You are also responsible for the training of all <u>TLJ Outletyour</u> employees. For all of your Outlets, one <u>One</u> of our representatives will advise and assist you in opening the <u>TLJFranchised</u> Outlet by coordinating your preopening activities and being available to assist in setting up your operations for up to five (5) days for the opening of your <u>Franchised</u> Outlet.

After the opening of your <u>TLJFranchised</u> Outlet, you may request that we provide supplemental or additional training to assist in the <u>storeOutlet</u> operations. Upon your request, we will have the option at our sole discretion, but not the obligation, to provide the requested assistance, which will be subject to, among others, the availability of the required staff for the requested duration of time. If we agree to provide supplemental or additional training to your <u>TLJFranchised</u> Outlet, you will be required to pay us <u>for-the full labor costAdditional Training Fee</u> (including <u>overtime pay) of our staff, any and all out of pocket costs for lodging/meal/transportation and our applicable administrative charges, if any and expenses). We will issue <u>our-invoice(s)</u> for such costs on a weekly or biweekly basis, at our option, which invoice(s) shall be paid by you promptly within seven (7) days.</u>

We will be available to consult with you and/or your <u>DesignatedGeneral Manager-by telephone</u>, Monday through Friday 9:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. (<u>Los Angeles, California time(Pacific Standard Time</u>), with respect to all aspects of starting and operating your TLJ Outlet.

Listed below is a chart showing our tentative <u>initial</u> training schedule, the principal instructors, the instructional material you will use, and the location of the <u>initial</u> training:

#### TRAINING PROGRAM

| FOH/Management Training                               |          |                                         |                                            |                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Subject-Course                                        | Clas     | <del>s</del> Hrs of<br>ssroom<br>aining | Hours <u>Hrs</u> of On-The-Job<br>Training | Location                       |
|                                                       |          |                                         |                                            |                                |
| Orientation                                           |          | 0.5                                     | -                                          | Los<br>Angeles Commerce,<br>CA |
| Concept, History, Business Mod                        | lel (    | ) <u>2</u> .5                           | -                                          | Los<br>AngelesCommerce,<br>CA  |
| Bread & Cake Theory                                   |          | <u>1.5</u>                              | _                                          | Commerce, CA                   |
| Food Safety Training                                  |          | <u>2</u>                                | _                                          | Commerce, CA                   |
| Beverage Training                                     |          | <u>4</u>                                | <u>10</u>                                  | Commerce, CA                   |
| Basic BOH Skills including Sandwiches                 |          | 0.5                                     | <u>10.5</u>                                | Commerce, CA                   |
| Product Packaging and Display                         | <u>/</u> | _                                       | <u>11</u>                                  | Commerce, CA                   |
| Human Resources Managemen                             | t 2      | <u>1.5</u>                              | -                                          | Los<br>AngelesCommerce,<br>CA  |
| POS System                                            |          | <u>1.5</u>                              | <u>4</u>                                   | Commerce, CA                   |
| Quality, Standards, and Store<br>Sanitation           |          | <u>2</u>                                | -                                          | Commerce, CA                   |
| Customer Service and Sales Techniques Handling Claims | 4        | - <u>2.5</u>                            | 3                                          | Los<br>Angeles Commerce,<br>CA |
| Food Preparation                                      | 2        | 14                                      | Los Angeles, CA                            |                                |

| Menu/Plate Presentation                                    |          | 4                       | Los Angeles      | CA.        | 7                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------|------------------|------------|-------------------|
| Product Ordering — Specifications                          | -<br>-   |                         | Los migeres      | 3, C/1     | Los               |
| and Inventory ControlBack Office                           |          | 24                      | <del>1</del> 3   |            | Angeles Commerce, |
| Systems                                                    | _        | _                       | _                |            | $\frac{c}{CA}$    |
| On-Site Training                                           |          |                         |                  |            |                   |
| (Real Life Application of Learned                          | <u>l</u> | _                       | <u>14</u>        |            | Brea, CA          |
| <u>Skills)</u>                                             |          |                         |                  |            |                   |
| Marketing FOH Equipment Usage                              | ,        |                         |                  | -          | Los               |
| and Advertising Handling                                   | -        | _                       | 2                |            | Angeles Commerce, |
| <u> </u>                                                   |          |                         | 7.4              | _          | CA                |
| <u>Subtotal</u>                                            | <u> </u> | 22.5                    | 54.5             | <u>2</u>   | _                 |
|                                                            |          | Brea                    | <u>a</u><br>│    |            |                   |
| Course                                                     |          | <u>frs of</u><br>ssroom | Hrs of On-       | The-Job    | Location          |
| <u>Course</u>                                              |          | aining                  | <u>Train</u>     | <u>ing</u> | Location          |
|                                                            | 110      | annig                   |                  |            | Los               |
| Accounting Orientation                                     | 2        | 20.5                    | _                |            | Angeles Commerce, |
|                                                            | -        | <u>- 010</u>            |                  |            | CA                |
| <del>Distribution</del>                                    |          |                         |                  |            | Los               |
| SystemBrand/Company                                        |          | 1                       | _                |            | Angeles Commerce, |
| <u>Introduction</u>                                        |          |                         |                  |            | CA                |
| Bread & Cake Theory                                        |          | <u>1.5</u>              | _                |            | Commerce, CA      |
| Equipment Handling & Safety                                |          | 1.5                     |                  |            | Commerce, CA      |
| <u>Training</u>                                            |          | 1.3                     | _                |            | Commerce, CA      |
| Quality Standards and Store                                |          | _                       |                  |            | Los               |
| SanitationFood Safety Training                             |          | 2                       | -                |            | Angeles Commerce, |
|                                                            |          |                         |                  |            | CA                |
| Various Baking Production                                  |          | 0.5                     | 69               |            | Commerce, CA      |
| Processes including Sandwiches                             |          |                         |                  |            |                   |
| General Store Operation (opening                           | 5        |                         |                  |            | Los               |
| & closing) Understanding BOH                               |          | 1                       | 2                |            | Angeles Commerce, |
| Staff Management                                           |          |                         |                  |            | CA                |
| <del>Total</del> <u>Subtotal</u>                           |          | <del>16</del> 8         | <del>24</del> 69 | <u>9</u>   |                   |
|                                                            |          | Cake                    | <u>e</u>         |            | T                 |
|                                                            |          | rs of                   | Hrs of On-       | The-Job    | T                 |
| <u>Course</u>                                              |          | ssroom                  | Train            | ing        | <b>Location</b>   |
| Orientation                                                |          | aining                  |                  |            | Commerce CA       |
| Brand/Company Introduction                                 |          | 0.5                     | _                |            | Commerce, CA      |
|                                                            |          | 1.5                     |                  |            | Commerce, CA      |
| Bread & Cake Theory                                        |          | <u>1.5</u>              | _                |            | Commerce, CA      |
| Equipment Handling & Safety                                |          | 1.5                     | _                |            | Commerce, CA      |
| Training  Coke Production Processes plus                   |          |                         | <u> </u>         |            |                   |
| <u>Cake Production Processes plus</u><br><u>Sandwiches</u> |          | <u>0.5</u>              | <u>69</u>        |            | Commerce, CA      |
| Food Safety Training                                       |          | 2                       |                  |            | Commerce, CA      |
| 1 ood builty Training                                      |          | =                       | _                |            | Commerce, Cri     |

| <u>Understanding BOH Staff</u> <u>Management</u> | <u>1</u> | -          | Commerce, CA |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------|------------|--------------|
| <u>Subtotal</u>                                  | <u>8</u> | <u>69</u>  | -            |
| <u>TOTAL</u>                                     |          | <u>231</u> |              |

All aspects of training are integrated. There are no definitive starting and stopping times. The training program will be supervised by Jong Hoon Oh, our sole certified trainer, who serves as our Quality Control and R&D Manager since May 2009 and who served as CJ Foodville USA, Inc.'s Quality Control and R&D Manager since January 2005 to May 2009. Daegun Choi, who serves as our Training Manager since January 2023. Prior to that, Mr. Choi served as the District Manager at CJ Foodville Corp., located in Seoul, Korea, from January 2020 to December 2022 and served as the Quality Control Team Manager at Tous Les Jours China from March 2014 to December 2018. Prior to that, from March 2009 to February 2013, Mr. Choi worked in the Quality Control Team at CJ Foodville Corp.

We can require that you and/or your Manager attend additional and/or refresher training programs, including national and regional conferences, conventions and meetings, as we may reasonably require, to correct, improve and enhance your operations, the System, and its members at our corporate headquarters, with durations not longer than 3 days and not more than 2 times in any given year. You will be responsible for all travel, living, incidental and other expenses for you and your personnel attending optional or mandatory training programs, seminars or meetings. We may charge a reasonable fee for any training program, conference, convention or other events.

#### ITEM 12 TERRITORY

#### Area Development Agreement

Under the Area Development Agreement, we grant you the right to develop and operate the number of TLJ Outlets in the Development Area that is specified in the Development Schedule, which is an exhibit to the Area Development Agreement. There is no set minimum number of Outlets required to be opened under the Area Development Agreement. The Development Area is typically described in terms of municipal or county boundaries but may be defined as a specified trade area in a municipality or an area having a radius of a specified distance based on a specific reference location (and, if necessary, further specified by a map on which such Development Area is marked). The actual size of the Development Area will vary depending upon the availability of contiguous markets, our long range development plans, your financial and operational resources, population and market conditions. The responsibility to locate and prepare a sufficient number of suitable sites is solely yours, and we have no obligation to approve sites which do not meet our criteria in order for you to meet the Development Schedule. Under the Area Development Agreement, we also grant you the right to select the site for your-TLJ Outlet.- If you have found a site which you believe to be suitable for an Outlet, you will be required to submit a completed site approval package to us (the "Site Approval Package") and other materials which we may reasonably require. We must approve the sites of future units and any territories for those units in accordance with the then-current standards for sites and territories.

Except as described below, during the term of the Area Development Agreement, we and our affiliates will not operate or grant a franchise for the operation of TLJ Outlets to be located within the

Development Area. However, we have the right to terminate this exclusivity if you are not in full compliance with all of the terms and conditions of the Area Development Agreement and all of the Franchise Agreements executed under it.

Except as expressly limited by the Area Development Agreement, we and our affiliates retain all rights with respect to the TLJ Outlets, the Proprietary Marks, and any products and services anywhere including, without limitation, the right: (a) to produce, offer and sell and to grant others the right to produce, offer and sell the products offered at TLJ Outlets and any other goods through similar or dissimilar channels of distribution, both within and outside the Development Area, under trade and service marks other than the Proprietary Marks and under any terms and conditions we deem appropriate; (b) to operate and to grant others the right to operate TLJ Outlets located outside the Development Area under any terms and conditions we deem appropriate and regardless of proximity to your TLJ Outlets; and (c) subject to the option described below, the right to acquire and operate a business operating one or more food service restaurants other than the TLJ Outlets located or operating in your Development Area.

We may during the term of the Area Development Agreement acquire the shares or assets of a business operating one or more other food service businesses ("Acquired Outlets"). If after the acquisition we own one or more Acquired Outlets located in your Development Area which we intend to operate as TLJ Outlets or as Competitive Businesses (the "Optioned Outlets"), we will first offer to sell the Optioned Outlets to you for the price we paid including that portion of the direct and indirect costs and liabilities we incurred or assumed in making such acquisition that is allocated to the Optioned Outlet, whether paid or owed to the seller of such Optioned Outlet, to us, to our affiliates or to third parties and other expenses allocated to such Optioned Outlet including losses, plus interest at our cost of money on the balance of such amounts from time to time. We are required to sell to you the Optioned Outlets described above only if: (1) such sale will not conflict with any of our existing legal obligations or the business being acquired; (2) such sale will not preclude the completion of the acquisition on the terms which we agreed upon with the seller; (3) such sale will not interfere with any other legal agreement, arrangement or combination; and (4) you agree to execute upon acquisition a Franchise Agreement for each and every such Optioned Outlet and convert each such Optioned Outlet to a TLJ Outlet as soon as practicable thereafter in accordance with the required standards and specifications. You will have 30 days in which to accept or reject such offer. In the event you reject or fail to timely accept our offer to sell an Optioned Outlet or we are unable to extend such offer for any of the aforementioned reasons, we may incorporate and use certain elements of the system at the Optioned Outlets. We agree that, provided you are in full compliance with the Area Development Agreement and all Franchise Agreements, we will neither use nor authorize the use of any of the Marks at such Optioned Outlets located in the Development Area whether owned or franchised by us for two years or during the remaining term of the Area Development Agreement, whichever is less. For purposes of this paragraph, all references to us shall be deemed to include our affiliates.

To maintain your rights under the Area Development Agreement you must have open and in operation the cumulative number of TLJ Outlets set forth on the Development Schedule by the dates set forth in the Development Schedule. Failure to do so will be grounds for either a loss of exclusivity or a termination of the Area Development Agreement.

You may sell the Menu Items to retail customers who live anywhere, but who choose to dine in your TLJ Outlets. You may only conduct advertising and promotional activities in your development area in line with the requirements of this disclosure document and the Franchise Agreement. You may not engage in any soliciting or selling of the Menu Items, whether directly or indirectly, through or on the Internet, or any other similar proprietary or common carrier electronic delivery system, through catalog

sales, telemarketing or other direct marketing sent or directed to customers or prospective customers located anywhere.

In addition, upon the earlier of the expiration of the term of the Area Development Agreement or upon your execution of a Franchise Agreement for the last TLJ Outlet to be developed within the Development Area, your exclusive rights under the Area Development Agreement with respect to the Development Area will terminate, and we and our affiliates will have the right to operate and to grant to others development rights and franchises to develop and operate TLJ Outlets within the Development Area. This right will be subject only to the territorial rights under the franchise agreements entered into by you for the TLJ Outlets in the Development Area. The Development Area may not be altered unless we and you mutually agree to do so. It will not be affected by your sales volume. Except as the Area Development Agreement grants you the right to acquire the Optioned Outlets described above, you are not granted any other option, right of first refusal or similar right to acquire additional TLJ Outlets in your Development Area under the Area Development Agreement.

#### **Franchise Agreement**

You will not receive an exclusive territory. You may face competition from other franchisees, from outlets that we own, or from other channels of distribution or competitive brands that we control. Under the Franchise Agreement we grant you the right to operate a TLJ Outlet at a specific location and within a defined geographic area (the "Territory-"). Your Territory will be measured by an area having a radius of one mile from your TLJFranchised Outlet, unless your TLJFranchised Outlet is located in a "City Center Zone" in which case we may, at our discretion, reduce your Territory to a (i) ½-mile radius for areas with greater than 50,000 and less than 100,000 population within a 1-mile radius and (ii) ¼-mile radius for areas with greater than 100,000 population within a 1-mile radius. It is our standard procedure to have you search, identify and select the site for the TLJFranchised Outlet. We must approve the proposed location for your TLJFranchised Outlet based on our then-current standards for sites and territories.

Except as otherwise provided, during the term of the Franchise Agreement, we will not establish or operate, or franchise or license any other person to establish or operate, a TOUS LES JOURS Bakery-CafeTLJ Outlet selling the TM-Products under the System at a location within the Territory, without first offering to you a first right of refusal in the proposed location within the Territory. You will have seven days from our notice of the proposed location to accept or reject the proposed location. If you reject the proposed location, or if you fail to notify us of your acceptance or rejection within the seven days, you will be deemed to have rejected the location and we will have the right to open a corporate store or offer the proposed location to another new or existing franchisee even though it will be located within the Territory. Further, we retain the following rights, and without granting you any rights therein:

- (i) To own, acquire, establish and/or operate, and franchise and/or license others to establish and operate, Tous Les Jours Bakery Cafes TLJ Outlets selling the Products at any location outside the Territory;
- (ii) To own, acquire, establish and/or operate, and franchise and/or license others to operate, businesses under other proprietary marks and other systems, whether such businesses are similar (including offering products that are the same or similar to those offered from the Bakery CafeFranchised Outlet) or different from the Bakery CafeFranchised Outlet, at any location within or outside the Territory;
- (iii) To own, acquire, establish and/or operate, and franchise and/or license others to establish and operate, Tous Les Jours Bakery Cafes TLJ Outlets under the Marks at limited purpose, limited access and captive audience facilities, and other types of institutional accounts (which shall include, without

limitation, airports and other public transportation facilities, parks, stadiums, business and industrial and military complexes, theaters, amusement centers, museums, educational facilities, hospitals and other health care facilities, and art centers) (collectively, "Institutional Facilities") at any location within or outside the Territory;

- (iv) To sell or distribute, directly or indirectly, or license other to sell or distribute, under the Marks, at any location (notwithstanding its proximately to the Accepted Location) whether within or outside the Territory, products and services through any distribution channel or method, including grocery stores, convenience stores, retail outlets, mail order, toll-free numbers, Internet (or any other existing or future form of electronic commerce) and delivery services, irrespective of the proximity to the Bakery-CafeFranchised Outlet without compensation to you; provided, however, any such sales will not be made from a TOUS LES JOURS Bakery-CafeTLJ Outlet located in the Territory;
- (v) To sell or distribute, directly or indirectly, or franchise and/or license others to sell or distribute, under the Marks, at any location (notwithstanding its proximity to the Accepted Location), whether within or outside the Territory, any products, other than food products;
- (vi) To give, donate or contribute to charitable and community organizations and events for fund raising fundraising and other events and use the Products for promotions and product demonstrations in the Territory; and to offer Products for sampling by consumers and organizations for product testing, promotions and demonstrations in the Territory; and
- (vii) To engage in any other activity, action or undertaking that we are not expressly prohibited from taking under the franchise agreement Franchise Agreement.

#### Relocation

You may not relocate your <u>TLJFranchised</u> Outlet without our prior written approval. Before we approve, we may request that you submit certain materials and information regarding your relocation plan, and we may, at our sole discretion, require that you satisfy any or all of the following as conditions of our approval:

- (i) You must not be in default under any provision of any agreement between us;
- (ii) The substitute location must meet our then-current standards for Tous Les Jours Bakery-Cafes;
- (iii) You must possess the financial resources to meet the costs associated with relocating;
- (iv) You must enter into our then-current form of <u>franchise agreementFranchise Agreement</u> for the remainder of the term of the existing franchise right granted. However, you will not be required to pay an initial fee associated with that <u>franchise agreementFranchise Agreement</u>;
- (v) You must pay a relocation fee of \$10,000.

#### **Area Development Agreement**

Under the Area Development Agreement, we grant you the right to develop and operate the number of TLJ Outlets in a defined area ("Development Area") that is specified in the development schedule ("Development Schedule"), attached as an exhibit to the Area Development Agreement. There is no set minimum number of Outlets required to be opened under the Area Development Agreement. The

Development Area is typically described in terms of municipal or county boundaries but may be defined as a specified trade area in a municipality or an area having a radius of a specified distance based on a specific reference location (and, if necessary, further specified by a map on which such Development Area is marked). The actual size of the Development Area will vary depending upon the availability of contiguous markets, our long-range development plans, your financial and operational resources, population and market conditions. The responsibility to locate and prepare a sufficient number of suitable sites is solely yours, and we have no obligation to approve sites which do not meet our criteria in order for you to meet the Development Schedule. Under the Area Development Agreement, we also grant you the right to select the site for your Franchised Outlet(s). If you have found a site which you believe to be suitable for an Outlet, you will be required to submit a completed site approval package to us (the "Site Approval Package") and other materials which we may reasonably require. We must approve the sites of future units and any territories for those units in accordance with the then-current standards for sites and territories.

Except as described below, during the term of the Area Development Agreement, we and our affiliates will not operate or grant a franchise for the operation of TLJ Outlets to be located within the Development Area. However, we have the right to terminate this exclusivity if you are not in full compliance with all of the terms and conditions of the Area Development Agreement and all of the Franchise Agreements executed under it.

Except as expressly limited by the Area Development Agreement, we and our affiliates retain all rights with respect to the TLJ Outlets, the Proprietary Marks, and any products and services anywhere including, without limitation, the right: (a) to produce, offer and sell and to grant others the right to produce, offer and sell the products offered at TLJ Outlets and any other goods through similar or dissimilar channels of distribution, both within and outside the Development Area, under trade and service marks other than the Proprietary Marks and under any terms and conditions we deem appropriate; (b) to operate and to grant others the right to operate TLJ Outlets located outside the Development Area under any terms and conditions we deem appropriate and regardless of proximity to your TLJ Outlets; and (c) subject to the option described below, the right to acquire and operate a business operating one or more food service restaurants other than the TLJ Outlets located or operating in your Development Area.

To maintain your rights under the Area Development Agreement you must have open and in operation the cumulative number of TLJ Outlets set forth on the Development Schedule by the dates set forth in the Development Schedule. Failure to do so will be grounds for either a loss of exclusivity or a termination of the Area Development Agreement.

You may sell the Products to retail customers who live anywhere, but who choose to dine in your Franchised Outlets. You may only conduct advertising and promotional activities in your Development Area in line with the requirements of this Disclosure Document and the Franchise Agreement. You may not engage in any soliciting or selling of the Products, whether directly or indirectly, through or on the Internet, or any other similar proprietary or common carrier electronic delivery system, through catalog sales, telemarketing or other direct marketing sent or directed to customers or prospective customers located anywhere.

In addition, upon the earlier of the expiration of the term of the Area Development Agreement or upon your execution of a Franchise Agreement for the last Franchised Outlet to be developed within the Development Area, your exclusive rights under the Area Development Agreement with respect to the Development Area will terminate, and we and our affiliates will have the right to operate and to grant to others development rights and franchises to develop and operate TLJ Outlets within the Development Area. This right will be subject only to the territorial rights under the Franchise Agreements entered into by you

for the Franchised Outlets in the Development Area. The Development Area may not be altered unless we and you mutually agree to do so. It will not be affected by your sales volume. Except as the Area Development Agreement grants you the right to acquire the Optioned Outlets described above, you are not granted any other option, right of first refusal or similar right to acquire additional TLJ Outlets in your Development Area under the Area Development Agreement.

#### ITEM 13 TRADEMARKS

The following trademarks related to the operation of TLJ Outlets have been filed and are either registered with or pending before the United States Patent and Trademark Office ("USPTO"):

| TRADEMARK                     | STATUS                                                                                                      | REGISTRATION DATE OR FILING DATE(INTERNATI ONAL CLASS)                           | REGISTRATIO<br>N<br>NUMBER OR<br>SERIAL<br>NUMBER |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| TOUS les JOURS TOUS les JOURS | REGISTERED ON PRINCIPAL REGISTER FOR MOBILE AND COMPUTER SOFTWARE APPLICATION IN INT'L CLASS 9Registered on | REGISTERED ON<br>SEPTEMBERRegister<br>ed on September 1,<br>2020 (Int'l Class 9) | REG NO. 6139135                                   |
|                               | Principal Register REGISTERED ON                                                                            | REGISTERED ON                                                                    | REG NO.                                           |
| SINCE 1987                    | PRINCIPAL REGISTER FOR MOBILE AND COMPUTER SOFTWARE APPLICATION IN INT'L CLASS 9                            | APRIL 7, 2020                                                                    | 6026687                                           |

| Sis les Jours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | REGISTERED ON PRINCIPAL REGISTER FOR BAKERY SHOPS AND CAFES IN INT'L CLASSES 35 AND 43 Registered on                    | REGISTERED ON APRIL Registered on April 7, 2020 (Int'l Class 9); Registered on April 30, 2019 (Int'l Class 35, 43); (Int'l Class 30) | REG NO<br>Reg No. 6026687;<br>Reg No. 5740648;<br>Reg No. 5740643 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Since of the state | Principal Register  REGISTERED ON PRINCIPAL REGISTER FOR                                                                | REGISTERED ON<br>APRIL 30, 2019                                                                                                      | REG NO.<br>5740643                                                |
| SPACE 1987                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | BISCUITS, CAKES AND RELATED PRODUCTS IN INT'L CLASS 30 REGISTERED ON                                                    | REGISTERED ON                                                                                                                        | REG. NO                                                           |
| STANCE 1997                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | PRINCIPAL REGISTER FOR RETAIL BAKERY SHOPS IN INT'L CLASS 35 AND 43 Registered on Principal Register                    | JULYRegistered on July 15, 2014 (Int'l Class 35, 43): Registered on October 7, 2014 (Int'l Class 30)                                 | Reg. No 4566602;<br>Reg. No 4615944                               |
| STACE 1991                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | REGISTERED ON<br>PRINCIPAL<br>REGISTER FOR<br>BREAD, CAKES<br>AND RELATED<br>PRODUCTS IN<br>INT'L CLASS 30              | REGISTERED ON<br>OCTOBER 7, 2014                                                                                                     | REG. NO<br>4615944                                                |
| TOUS les JOURS TOUS les JOURS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | REGISTERED ON PRINCIPAL REGISTER FOR BAKERY SHOPS AND CAFES IN INT'L CLASSES 35 AND 43 Registered on Principal Register | REGISTERED ON JANUARY Registered on January 1, 2013 (Int'l Class 35, 43); Registered on December 11, 2012 (Int'l Class 30)           | REG NO<br>Reg No. 4266422;<br>Reg No. 4255950                     |

|                             | DECIGERED ON              | DEGIGTEDED ON            | DECIMO              |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| TTIC .                      | REGISTERED ON             | REGISTERED ON            | REG NO.             |
| STREATIC BULL               | PRINCIPAL<br>DEGISTED FOR | DECEMBER 11,             | <del>4255950</del>  |
| 2 12                        | REGISTER FOR              | <del>2012</del>          |                     |
|                             | BISCUITS,                 |                          |                     |
| TOUS les JOURS              | CAKES AND                 |                          |                     |
|                             | RELATED                   |                          |                     |
|                             | PRODUCTS IN               |                          |                     |
|                             | INT'L CLASS 30            |                          |                     |
|                             | REGISTERED ON             | REGISTERED ON            | REG NO.             |
|                             | PRINCIPAL                 | DECEMBER 18,             | 4 <del>259935</del> |
| TOUC Inc IOLIDC             | REGISTER FOR              | <del>2012</del>          |                     |
| TOUS les JOURS              | BISCUITS,                 |                          |                     |
| ,                           | CAKES AND                 |                          |                     |
|                             | RELATED                   |                          |                     |
|                             | PRODUCTS IN               |                          |                     |
|                             | INT'L CLASS 30            |                          |                     |
|                             | REGISTERED ON             | REGISTERED ON            | REG NO              |
|                             | PRINCIPAL                 | DECEMBER Register        | Reg No. 4259935;    |
|                             | REGISTER FOR              | ed on December 18,       | Reg No. 4255949     |
|                             | RETAIL                    | 2012 (Int'l Class 30);   |                     |
|                             | BAKERY SHOPS              | Registered on            |                     |
| TOUS les JOURS              | AND                       | <u>December</u> 11, 2012 |                     |
|                             | RESTAURANTS               | (Int'l Class 35, 43)     |                     |
| TOUS les JOURS              | IN INT'L                  |                          |                     |
| 1000100010                  | CLASSES 35                |                          |                     |
|                             | AND 43 Registered         |                          |                     |
|                             | on Principal Register     |                          |                     |
|                             | REGISTERED ON             | REGISTERED ON            | REG NO              |
|                             | PRINCIPAL                 | MARCH Registered         |                     |
| THESH BAKERY & THESH BAKERY | REGISTER FOR              | On March 17, 2009;       | Reg No. 3591779;    |
| Tous Tous Ies jours         | RETAIL                    | RENEWED ON               | Reg No. 3591778     |
| [Esjours [ [Esjours ]       | BAKERY SHOPS              | MARCHRenewed On          |                     |
| THE PERTONS                 | IN INT'L CLASS            | March 13, 2019 (Int'1    |                     |
|                             | 43Registered on           | <u>Class 43);</u>        |                     |
|                             | Principal Register        | (Int'l Class 35)         |                     |
|                             | REGISTERED ON             | REGISTERED ON            | REG NO.             |
| THESH BAKERY                | PRINCIPAL                 | MARCH 17, 2009;          | <del>3591778</del>  |
| Tous (A)                    | REGISTER FOR              | RENEWED ON               |                     |
| (Esjours )                  | RETAIL                    | MARCH 13, 2019           |                     |
| TETH EVERYDIN TO            | BAKERY SHOPS              |                          |                     |
|                             | IN INT'L CLASS            |                          |                     |
|                             | 35                        |                          |                     |
|                             | REGISTERED ON             | REGISTERED ON            | REG NOReg No.       |
|                             | PRINCIPAL                 | JULY Registered On       | 2976489             |
|                             | REGISTER FOR              | July 26, 2005;           |                     |
|                             | RESTAURANT                | RENEWED ON               |                     |
|                             | CHAINS,                   | MARCHRenewed On          |                     |
|                             | RESTAURANTS.              | 1411 INCITICULWEU OII    |                     |
|                             | <del>KESTAUKANIS,</del>   |                          |                     |

| Tous Les Jours Tous Les Jours Tous Les Jours Tous Les Jours | CAFETERIAS AND SNACK BARS IN INT'L CLASS 42Registered on Principal Register                                                    | March 18, 2015 (Int'l Class 42)                                                                                                             |                                                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Tous Les Jours Tous Les Jours                               | REGISTERED ON PRINCIPAL REGISTER FOR SANDWICHES, DONUTS AND RELATED PRODUCTS IN INT'L CLASS 30Registered on Principal Register | REGISTERED ON MAYRegistered on May 29, 2007; RENEWED ON MARCHRenewed on March 14, 2017 (Int'1 Class 30); (Int'1 Class 43); (Int'1 Class 35) | REG NO. 3248115;<br>Reg No. 3248116;<br>Reg No. 3248346 |
| Tous Les Jours                                              | REGISTERED ON<br>PRINCIPAL<br>REGISTER FOR<br>RETAIL<br>BAKERY SHOPS<br>IN INT'L CLASS<br>43                                   | REGISTERED ON<br>MAY 29, 2007;<br>RENEWED ON<br>MARCH 14, 2017                                                                              | REG NO.<br>3248116                                      |
| Tous Les Jours                                              | REGISTERED ON<br>PRINCIPAL<br>REGISTER FOR<br>RETAIL<br>BAKERY SHOPS<br>IN INT'L CLASS<br>35                                   | REGISTERED ON<br>MAY 29, 2007;<br>RENEWED ON<br>MARCH 15, 2017                                                                              | REG NO.<br>3248346                                      |

\* We do not have a federal registration for the Marks listed below. Therefore, these Marks do not have as many legal benefits and rights as a federally registered trademark. If our right to use these Marks is challenged, you may have to change to an alternative trademark, which may increase your expenses.

| <u>TRADEMARK</u> | <u>STATUS</u>               | FILING DATE<br>(INTERNATIONAL<br>CLASS)                                                                       | SERIAL<br>NUMBER                                                              |
|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| TLJ              | Filed on Principal Register | Filed on November 6, 2024<br>(Int'l Class 9, 29, 31);<br>Filed on August 14, 2024<br>(Int'l Class 30, 35, 43) | <u>Serial No.</u><br><u>98839029;</u><br><u>Serial No.</u><br><u>98697883</u> |

| TLJ          | Filed on Principal | Filed on January 15, 2025           | <u>Serial No.</u> |
|--------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
|              | Register           | (Int'l Class 9, 29, 30, 31, 35, 43) | 98965528          |
| TOUSlesJOURS | To be filed        |                                     |                   |

\_\_\_\_\_CJ Foodville Corp., an affiliated company of oursour indirect parent, is the registered owner for all of the <a href="marksMarks">marksMarks</a> identified above and has granted us the non-exclusive license to use and license the above <a href="marksMarks">trademarksMarks</a>, and we in turn will grant you a non-exclusive right to use the <a href="marks">marks</a> "Tous Les Jours" Marks identified above as well as other trademarks, service marks, trade names and commercial symbols we may authorize in the future (collectively, the "Marks"). The Marks may only be used at the location we approve for your <a href="marks">TLJFranchised</a> Outlet and for the sale of <a href="marksProducts">products</a> Products and services we authorize under the Franchise Agreement.

The Franchise Agreement grants you the right to use the Marks. Your use of the Marks and any goodwill is to our exclusive benefit and you retain no rights in the Marks. You also retain no rights in the Marks upon expiration or termination of your Franchise Agreement. The Area Development Agreement and the Multi-Unit Addendum do not give you the right to use the Marks or the System. You are not permitted to make any changes or substitutions of any kind in or to the use of the Marks unless we direct in writing. We may change the System presently identified by the Marks, including the adoption of new Marks, new products, new equipment or new techniques and you must adopt the changes in the System. You must comply within a reasonable time if we notify you to discontinue or modify your use of any Mark. We will have no liability or obligation as to your modification or discontinuance of any Mark.

There are currently no effective material determinations by the United States Patent and Trademark Office, the Trademark Trial and Appeal Board, the trademark administrator of any state, or any court, or any pending infringement, opposition or cancellation proceeding, or any pending material litigation, involving the Marks. There are currently no agreements in effect that significantly limit our rights to use or license the use of any Marks in any manner material to the franchise. There are no superior prior rights or infringing uses actually known to us that could materially affect your use of the Marks. All required affidavits have been filed, and all required renewals have been filed. All required affidavits and other documents pertaining to the Marks will be filed when necessary to maintain the Marks and all renewals will be filed when necessary to renew the registrations of the Marks.

You must notify us promptly of any infringement or unauthorized use of the Marks that you may become aware. We are obligated to protect you against infringement or unfair competition claims arising out of your use of the Marks or to participate in your defense or indemnify you, provided that you have timely notified us of such claim or proceedings, have otherwise complied with the terms of the Franchise Agreement and have tendered complete control of the defense of such proceedings to us.

## ITEM 14 PATENTS, COPYRIGHTS AND PROPRIETARY INFORMATION

There are no patents or copyrights currently registered or patent or copyright applications pending that are material to the franchise.

Our Confidential Operations Manuals, other manuals, training material, merchandisematerials, merchandises and vendor lists and updates, action plans, and other directives contain materials which we consider to be trade secrets. We claim trade secret and copyright protection for these manuals the Manuals and materials although we have not filed any corresponding applications concerning them. You have to follow our direction in protecting the manuals and other trade secret materialmaterials from unauthorized disclosure. You must use our proprietary materials only as we direct. You must also use all reasonable efforts to maintain this information as secret and confidential and you must not duplicate, copy, record or otherwise reproduce these materials, in whole or in part, or make them available to unauthorized person. The Manuals remain our sole property.

Neither you nor your controlling principals are permitted at any time, without first obtaining our written consent, to copy, record or otherwise reproduce the materials or information nor make them available to any unauthorized person. Any and all information, knowledge, know-how and techniques related to the System that we communicate to you, including the Manuals, recipes, plans and specifications, marketing information—and, strategies—and, site evaluation, selection guidelines, and techniques, are considered confidential.

We can require your managers and supervisors to sign a confidentiality agreement in which they promise to keep all of our proprietary information confidential and to follow our directions regarding its use.

## ITEM 15 OBLIGATION TO PARTICIPATE IN THE ACTUAL OPERATION OF THE FRANCHISE BUSINESS

#### Franchise Agreement

You must at all times directly supervise the operation of the TLJFranchised Outlet, or you may employ a managerGeneral Manager for this purpose. If you appoint a managerGeneral Manager for these duties, wehe or she must train him or her successfully complete the initial training and approved by us. Also, you must inform us of your manager'sGeneral Manager's identity, and each managerGeneral Manager must sign an agreement not to divulge any trade secret or confidential or proprietary information, or to engage in any other business. Your managerGeneral Manager need not have an ownership interest in a corporate or partnership franchisee, but he or she must have substantial food service experience, demonstrate strong management abilities and promote the TLJ image to the public.

You must devote your full time and efforts to managing the general business matters of the TLJ Outlet. Further, you may not, during the term of the Franchise Agreement, engage in any conflicting enterprises. Also, you are bound by confidentiality requirements as well as non-competition covenants discussed in the Franchise Agreement. You and your spouse must sign a personal guarantee.

If a legal entity owns the franchise rights, like a corporation, partnership or limited liability company, you must designate a "**Designated Owner**," who must own and control at least 10% interest in

Franchisee, who will have the responsibility and decision-making authority regarding the Franchised Outlet's operation and your business. We must approve your Designated Owner, and you must designate a qualified replacement from among your owners if your Designated Owner can no longer fulfill his/her responsibilities under the Franchise Agreement. The majority interest owner of Franchisee, or, if Franchisee does not have a majority interest owner, then the largest two interest owners, must individually sign a personal guarantee

If you own or operate only one Franchised Outlet, you (or your Designated Owner if Franchisee is a legal entity) must directly supervise the operation of the Franchised Outlet as the General Manager, or subject to our written consent, you may hire and designate an employee who will serve as the General Manager to supervise the operation of the Franchised Outlet. If you are an Area Developer or own and operate more than one Franchised Outlet, then you (or the Designated Owner if Franchisee is a legal entity) may directly supervise the operation of one of the Franchised Outlets, but you must designate a General Manager approved by us for each Franchised Outlet. Each Owner of Franchisee must execute the Confidentiality and Non-Competition Agreement in the form attached as Exhibit G-1 to the Franchise Agreement. Each General Manager must execute the Confidentiality and Non-Disclosure Agreement in the form attached as Exhibit G-2 to the Franchise Agreement.

#### **Area Development Agreement**

Area Developer must devote his or her full time to the supervision of TLJ Outlets operating in the Development Area unless Area Developer designates an individual ("Operator") to supervise the Outlets. Area Developer, if it is a corporation or a partnership, may not engage in any other related business activity during the term of the Area Development Agreement without our consent.

We may require Area Developer to hire an experienced food service professional who will operate Area Developer's Outlets.

Area Developer, or the Operator designated by the Area Developer, must successfully complete our training course. Any Operator designated by Area Developer must (i) devote his or her full time to the development and supervision of the TLJ Outlets; (ii) sign the confidentiality and non-competition covenants by which Area Developer is bound; and (iii) be approved in writing by us. Also, Area Developer is bound by confidentiality requirements and non-competition covenants discussed in the Area Development Agreement.

### ITEM 16 RESTRICTIONS ON WHAT THE FRANCHISEE MAY SELL

You must operate your <u>TLJFranchised</u> Outlet in accordance with the System <u>standardsStandards</u> (including required products and services). We have the right, without limitation, to change the types of <u>productsProducts</u> and services that you are authorized to sell at our sole discretion. We may also, at any time, and in our sole discretion, disapprove the sale of certain items sold at your TLJ Outlet, and you must stop selling those items upon written notice from us to do so. <u>You must sell and offer for sale only the Products and other products and services that we have expressly approved in writing and use only the materials, ingredients, and other goods and services we have expressly approved in writing. You must sell or offer for sale all Products and any other products and services we require, in their entirety, in the manner and style we require. You must not deviate from our System Standards without first obtaining our written</u>

consent. You may not sell any menu item, product, service, or program that is not a part of the System without our prior written approval.

There are no restrictions on the customers to whom you can sell the <u>productsProducts</u> at your <u>TLJFranchised</u> Outlet. However, you may not use your <u>TLJFranchised</u> Outlet for any purposes other than the operation of the <u>TLJFranchised</u> Outlet in full compliance with the Franchise Agreement and Manuals, <u>withoutunless</u> our prior written approval is obtained. You must purchase, use and offer each of and only the types, brands and quality of <u>Products and services we designate</u>. The Franchise Agreement allows you to operate one TLJ Outlet at the Accepted Location only, and nowhere else, except with our prior written approval. You may only sell the Products and services at retail from your Franchised Outlet, and you may not engage in the wholesale sale or distribution of any Products, services, equipment or any of its components, or any related product or services, without first obtaining our written consent.

Any variation from our mandatory requirements requires our prior written approval. We grant approval only in exceptional cases in our discretion. Granting an exception to another franchisee does not require us to grant you that or any exception.

We may add to, modify or discontinue the approved list of Products, ingredients, preparation processes, or other goods and services you must offer. We communicate changes by bulletins, electronic correspondence, memos, or other written communications, all of which comprise the Manuals. There is no limit on our right to impose these modifications. You will be given reasonable time (at least 30 days) after notice from us to implement changes and stop selling particular Products which we delete from the approved list.

We have the right to establish pricing guidelines for the Products and, subject to applicable law, you must comply with and be bound by the prices which may be recommended, suggested or advertised by us. Subject to applicable law, you are required to honor the terms of all promotional or discount programs that we may offer to the public for TLJ Outlets and shall comply with all pricing policies that we may specify, including minimum and maximum pricing policies, minimum advertised price policies and unilateral price policies. You must also provide products and services designated by us on terms we specify, including any samples or free-of-charge. We reserve the right to require you to conduct friends and family, soft-opening and other events and promotions at the Franchised Outlet as required and directed by us and provide products and services we designate. designated by us to the public in the manner and at the prices we specify. You must also participate in and honor all coupons, gift certificates, Gift Card and Loyalty Programs, other programs or promotions as directed by us.

## ITEM 17 RENEWAL, TERMINATION, TRANSFER AND DISPUTE RESOLUTION

This table lists certain important provisions of the franchise and related agreements. You should read these provisions in the agreements attached to this disclosure document.

#### THE FRANCHISE RELATIONSHIP

#### FRANCHISE AGREEMENT

|    | Provision                               | Section in<br>Franchise<br>Agreement | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|----|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| a. | Length of the franchise term            | 2 <u>.1</u>                          | 10 years from the opening of the Franchised Outlet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| b. | Renewal or extension of the term        | <u>2.</u> 2                          | Two additional terms of 5 years                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| c. | Requirements for you to renew or extend | <u>2.</u> 2                          | The Franchise Agreement will be "renewed" for two additional consecutive terms of 5 years each if the following preconditions are met prior to each renewal term: (i) you give us written notice of your election to renew at least 12 months, but not more than 18 months, prior to the end of the Term; (ii) you do not have any past due monetary obligations or other outstanding obligations; (iii) you are not in default of any provision of the Franchise Agreement, or any other related agreements; (iv) you execute a general release; (v) you execute our then-current form of the franchise agreementFranchise Agreement; (vi) you comply with the then-current qualification and training requirements; (vii) you make or provide for, in a manner satisfactory to us, such renovation and modernization of the Outlet as we may reasonably require to reflect the then-current standards and image of the System; (viii) you present evidence satisfactory to us that you have the right to remain in possession of the premises for the location of the Outlet for the duration of the renewal term; and (ix) you pay us a renewal fee in an amount of 50% of our then-current initial franchise fee. When renewing, you may be asked to sign a franchise agreement Franchise Agreement that contains materially different terms and conditions than its original version. |
| d. | Termination by you                      | None                                 | The Franchise Agreement does not provide for this. But you may seek to terminate on any grounds available to you under applicable law.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| e. | Termination by us without cause         | None                                 | We may not terminate the Franchise Agreement without cause.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

|    | Provision                          | Section in<br>Franchise<br>Agreement | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|----|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| f. | Termination by us with cause       | 16                                   | We can terminate only if you commit any one of several listed violations.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| g. | "Cause" defined – curable defaults | 16.2                                 | You have 24 hours to cure if:  a. You refuse us permission to inspect or audit.  b. A threat or danger to public health or safety results from your continued operation of the Outlet.  c. Any dilution or adulteration of products at the Outlet, or any misrepresentation, substitution, or palming off from the Outlet operated under the Franchise Agreement.  d. You fail to comply fully with all laws.  You have 5 days to cure if:  a. You (i) sell, barter, or exchange the ProprietaryTM Products or other proprietary items at wholesale or |
|    |                                    |                                      | retail, (ii) fail to purchase all required goods and supplies, including the Proprietary TM Products, from us, our affiliates, or designated or approved suppliers, or (iii) use unapproved products in the Franchised Business Outlet.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|    |                                    |                                      | <ul><li>b. You fail to secure an Accepted Location within the required time limits and procedures or fail to open on time.</li><li>c. You fail to comply with in-term confidentiality and non-competition covenants.</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|    |                                    |                                      | You have 10 days to cure if: a. You fail to pay any of your debts to us, our affiliates or others. b. You do not obtain restrictive covenants required under the Franchise Agreement. c. You have an uncured default in any other agreement, including a mortgage or lease for the Outlet. d. You default under your lease or lose possession of the Accepted Location.                                                                                                                                                                                |
|    |                                    |                                      | You have 30 days to cure if: a. You do not maintain the required financial records. b. You use abusive language when communicating with us, our staff, or customers or portray the System in an unflattering light on the Internet or otherwise. c. You breach any other provision of your Franchise                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

|    | Provision                                   | Section in<br>Franchise<br>Agreement | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|----|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    |                                             |                                      | Agreement. (subject to state law)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| h. | "Cause" defined – noncurable defaults       | 16.1                                 | On notice to you:  a. You violate restrictions on use of Confidential Information, or fail to obtain the required additional covenants.  b. You copy or permit anyone else to copy any part of the Manuals.  c. You (or any principal of a corporation, partnership, or proprietorship franchisee) are convicted of a felony, fraud, etc.  d. You abandon or vacate the Franchised Outlet for 3 or more consecutive days or fails to remain open for business as required.  e. After curing a default, you commit the same or similar default again within 12 months.  f. You become insolvent, become subject to bankruptcy, make an assignment for creditors, subject to a receiver, have unpaid judgments, subject to attachment proceedings or execution of levy, or un-dismissed foreclosure.  g. You or your owners violate, or have any assets blocked under, any laws related to terrorism.  h. Your or (your affiliate's) interest in the lease or sublease for the Accepted Location expires or terminates or you otherwise lose possession of the site.  i. You fail to meet the opening deadline (or any extended deadline).  j. You have an uncured default in any other agreement with us or affiliates which would permit termination under such agreement k. A threat or danger to public health or safety results from your continued operation of the Outlet.  1. You misuse or make any unauthorized use of the Proprietary Marks.  m. You or your owners violate transfer restrictions.  n. Under reporting the Gross Sales by 2% or more or knowingly maintaining false records or books. |
| i. | Your obligations on termination/non-renewal | 17                                   | Pay liquidated damages and outstanding amounts,<br>De-identification; Cancel any name registration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

|    | Provision                                           | Section in<br>Franchise<br>Agreement | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    |                                                     |                                      | containing any Proprietary Marks; Assign the lease/sublease for the premises of the Outlet at our option; Return of confidential information, proprietary items and telephone numbers (see also below)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|    |                                                     |                                      | If applicable, termination of the Area Development Agreement will not terminate any of the Franchise Agreements you already signed with us, so long as you are not in default of the subject Franchise Agreements.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| j. | Assignment of contract by us                        | 15 <u>.1</u>                         | No restriction on our right to assign. However, no assignment will be made except to an assignee who, in our good faith judgment is willing and able to assume our obligations under the Franchise Agreement.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| k. | "Transfer" by you – definition                      | 15 <u>.2</u>                         | Includes transfer of contract of assets or any ownership change.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 1. | Our approval of transfer by you                     | 15 <u>.2</u>                         | We have the right to approve all transfers, <u>and you cannot transfer without first obtaining our consent not to be unreasonably withheld written approval</u> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| m. | Conditions for our approval of transfer             | 15 <u>.3</u>                         | All amounts due are paid in full; You are not in default of Franchise Agreement and related agreements; You and transferee execute a general release and agree to the then-current form of the Franchise Agreement, at our option; Transferee/Assignee shall not be in the same or competing business as us and must complete our training program; Pay transfer fee; Transferee agree to complete a renovation in the amount and scope as determined by us. |
| n. | Our right of first refusal to acquire your business | 15 <u>.6</u>                         | We can match any offer.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 0. | Our option to purchase your business                | 15 <u>.6, 17.5,</u><br><u>17.9</u>   | We have the right and option, exercisable within 30 days after receipt of your written transfer request and the required information and documentation related to the offer from a third party, to purchase the seller's interest on the same terms and conditions offered by the third party. Further, upon termination, we have an option to assume the lease or sublease for the Premises.                                                                |

|    | Provision                                                                       | Section in<br>Franchise<br>Agreement | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| p. | Your death or disability                                                        | 14 and 29                            | Franchise must be assigned to approved buyer within 12 months or transferred to an heir or representative.                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| q. | Non-competition covenants during the term of the franchise                      | 18 <u>.1</u>                         | Can't divert business, employ or recruit to employ any person employed by us or other System franchisee or operate a competing business within the Minimum Area of Competition, an area which is within a radius of fifteen (15) miles from your Outlet (subject to state law).                |
| r. | Non-competition<br>covenants after the<br>franchise is terminated or<br>expires | 18 <u>.2</u>                         | Can't divert business, employ or recruit to employ<br>any person employed by us or other System<br>franchisee or operate a competing business within the<br>Minimum Area of Competition, an area which is<br>within a radius of fifteen (15) miles from your Outlet<br>(subject to state law). |
| s. | Modification of the agreement                                                   | 25                                   | No modifications generally, but Operationsthe Manuals are subject to change. Revisions to the Operations Manuals will not unreasonably affect your obligations, including economic requirements, under the Franchise Agreement.                                                                |
| t. | Integration/merger clause                                                       | 25                                   | Only the terms of the franchise agreement Franchise Agreement and other related written agreements are binding (subject to state law). Any representations or promises outside of the disclosure document and franchise agreement Franchise Agreement may not be enforceable.                  |
| u. | Dispute resolution by arbitration or mediation                                  | 27 <u>.1</u>                         | Except for certain claims, all disputes must be arbitrated in California (subject to state law).                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| v. | Choice of forum                                                                 | 27 <u>.1</u>                         | Arbitration in California (subject to state law).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| w. | Choice of law                                                                   | 27 <u>.2</u>                         | California law applies (subject to state law).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| х. | Liquidated damages                                                              | 17.12                                | You agree to pay us liquidated damages if we terminate you for cause or if you cease to operate the franchise prior to the expiration of the term (subject to state law).                                                                                                                      |

#### AREA DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

|    | Provision                                           | Section in Area<br>Development<br>Agreement | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| a. | Length of the franchise term                        | VI                                          | Length of the Development Schedule, which can be as short as three years or as long as 20 years.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| b. | Renewal or extension of the term                    | V                                           | After all <u>Franchised</u> Outlets have been developed, we will negotiate in good faith another Area Development Agreement.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| c. | Requirements for you to renew or extend             | V                                           | None.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| d. | Termination by you                                  | None                                        | The Agreement does not provide for this. But you may seek to terminate on any grounds available to you at law.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| e. | Termination by us without cause                     | None                                        | We may not terminate the Area Development Agreement without cause.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| f. | Termination by us with cause                        | IX                                          | We can terminate if you commit any one of several listed violations, which include failure to meet the development schedule, unauthorized use of the Proprietary Marks, sale of competing products, failure to make required payments, illegal assignments, making of material misrepresentations, failure to obtain approval for a site, breach of any Franchise Agreement if it results in the termination of the Franchise Agreement, any other breach of the agreement or a bankruptcy.  We can terminate the Area Development Agreement if you default in the performance of any obligation under any Franchise Agreement with us, provided such default results in the termination of the Franchise Agreement. |
| g. | "Cause" defined –<br>defaults which can be<br>cured | IX                                          | These are listed in this Section. Except for defaults described in h below, you have 30 days to cure any default under the Area Development Agreement.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| h. | "Cause" defined –<br>noncurable_defaults            | IX                                          | Any one of several listed violations, which include failure to meet the development                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

|    |                                                     | Section in Area    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    |                                                     | Development        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|    | Provision                                           | Agreement          | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|    |                                                     |                    | schedule, unauthorized use of the Proprietary Marks, sale of competing products, failure to make required payments, illegal assignments, making of material misrepresentations, failure to obtain approval for a site, breach of any Franchise Agreement if it results in the termination of the Franchise Agreement, any other breach of the agreement or a bankruptcy. |
|    |                                                     |                    | Termination of the Area Development Agreement will not terminate any of the Franchise Agreements you already signed with us, so long as you are not in default of the subject Franchise Agreements. However, termination of a Franchise Agreement will constitute a default under the Area Development.                                                                  |
| i. | Your obligations on termination/non-renewal         | X                  | Stop selecting sites, can't open Outlet.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| j. | Assignment of contract by us                        | XI                 | No restriction on our right to assign.  However, no assignment will be made except to an assignee who, in our good faith judgment, is willing and able to assume our obligations under the Area Development Agreement.                                                                                                                                                   |
| k. | "Transfer" by you – definition                      | XI                 | Includes transfer of any interest in the Area Development Agreement.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 1. | Our approval of transfer by you                     | XI                 | We have the right to approve all transfers, our consent not to be unreasonably withheld.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| m. | Conditions for our approval of transfer             | <del>XI</del> 11.9 | Conditions for transfer include not being in default, all debts are paid, the buyer meets our current criteria for new area developers, execution of a general release (where legalsubject to state law), payment of 10% transfer fee (10% of development feeDevelopment Fee), buyer personally guarantees all obligations.                                              |
| n. | Our right of first refusal to acquire your business | <del>XI</del> 11.7 | We have the right to match the offer.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

|    | Provision                                                                       | Section in Area Development Agreement | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0. | Our option to purchase your business                                            | None                                  | We have the right and option, exercisable within 30 days after receipt of your written transfer request and the required information and documentation related to the offer from a third party, to purchase the seller's interest on the same terms and conditions offered by the third party. |
| p. | Your death or disability                                                        | <del>XI</del> 11.10                   | Option passes to estate.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| q. | Non-competition covenants during the term of the franchise                      | XII <u>12.1</u>                       | Can't divert business or operate a competing business anywhere.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| r. | Non-competition<br>covenants after the<br>franchise is terminated or<br>expires | <del>XII</del> 12.2                   | No competing business for two years and within a 10 mile radius of any <u>TLJ</u> Outlet.                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| s. | Modification of the agreement                                                   | XVIII                                 | No modifications except by mutual agreement of the parties. Revisions to the Area Development Agreement will not unreasonably affect your obligations, including economic requirements under the Area Development Agreement.                                                                   |
| t. | Integration/merger clause                                                       | XVIII                                 | Only the terms of the Area Development Agreement and other related written agreements are binding (subject to state law). Any representations or promises made outside of the disclosure document and development agreement the Area Development Agreement may not be enforceable.             |
| u. | Dispute resolution by arbitration or mediation                                  | XIX19.2                               | Except for certain claims, all disputes must be arbitrated in California (subject to state law).                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| v. | Choice of forum                                                                 | XIX19.2                               | Arbitration in California (subject to state law).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| w. | Choice of law                                                                   | XVIII                                 | California (subject to state law).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

Please refer to the disclosure addenda and contractual amendments appended to this Disclosure Document for additional terms that may be required under applicable state law.

#### ITEM 18 PUBLIC FIGURES

We do not use any public figure to promote our franchise.

#### ITEM 19 FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE REPRESENTATIONS

The FTC's Franchise Rule permits a franchisor to provide information about the actual or potential financial performance of its franchised and/or franchisor-owned outlets, if there is a reasonable basis for the information, and if the information is included in the disclosure document. Financial performance information that differs from that included in Item 19 may be given only if: (1) a franchisor provides the actual records of an existing outlet you are considering buying; or (2) a franchisor supplements the information provided in this Item 19, for example, by providing information about possible performance at a particular location or under particular circumstances.

This Item 19 presents information about historical sales data for TLJ Outlets in 2021, 2022, 2023 and 20242023. The information presented is not a forecast of future potential performance.

#### "A" Tables - 2021 Eligible Outlets

The "A" tables below provide "Average Sales" data for the period January 1, 2021 through December 31, 2021 from company owned and franchised TLJ Outlets that operated for the entire calendar year 2021 and are a traditional, single unit Outlet similar to the type of TLJ Outlet that you would operate (collectively, the "2021 Eligible Outlets"). As of January 1, 2021, there were two company-owned Outlet and 62 franchised TLJ Outlet in total. Of those Outlets, the 2021 Eligible Outlets include one company-owned Outlet and 49 franchised Outlets. The Eligible Outlets do not include TLJ Outlets that did not report sales in all 52 weeks of the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021, (ii) were not owned by the same owner throughout the year, and (iii) operated as a non-traditional Outlet.

#### **"B" Tables**—2022 Eligible Outlets

The "BA" tables below provide "Average Sales" data for the period January 1, 2022 through December 31, 2022 from company or affiliate-owned and franchised TLJ Outlets that operated for the entire calendar year 2022 and are a traditional, single unit Traditional Outlet similar to the type of TLJ Outlet that you would operate (collectively, the "2022 Eligible Outlets"). As of January 1, 2022, there were two companyaffiliate-owned Outlets and 71 franchised TLJ Outlets in total. Of those Outlets, the 2022 Eligible Outlets include two companyone affiliate-owned Outlets Outlet and 52 franchised Outlets. The Eligible Outlets do not include TLJ Outlets that: (i) did not report sales in all 52 weeks of the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022, (ii) were not owned by the same owner throughout the year, andor (iii) operated as a non-traditional Non-Traditional Outlet.

#### **"CB" Tables – 2023 Eligible Outlets**

The "CB" tables below provide "Average Sales" data for the period January 1, 2023 through December 31, 2023 from company or affiliate-owned and franchised TLJ Outlets that operated for the entire calendar year 2023 and are a traditional, single unit Traditional Outlet similar to the type of TLJ Outlet that you would operate (collectively, the "2023 Eligible Outlets"). As of January 1, 2023, there were two eompanyaffiliate-owned Outlets and 84 franchised TLJ OutletOutlets in total. Of those Outlets, the

2023 Eligible Outlets include two <u>companyaffiliate</u>-owned Outlets and 58 franchised Outlets. The Eligible Outlets do not include TLJ Outlets that: (i) did not report sales in all 52 weeks of the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023, (ii) were not owned by the same owner throughout the year, <u>andor</u> (iii) operated as a <u>non-traditional</u>Non-Traditional Outlet.

#### **"C"** Tables – 2024 Eligible Outlets

The "C" tables below provide "Average Sales" data for the period January 1, 2024 through December 31, 2024 from company or affiliate-owned and franchised TLJ Outlets that operated for the entire calendar year 2024 and are a Traditional Outlet (collectively, the "2024 Eligible Outlets"). As of January 1, 2024, there were two affiliate-owned Outlets and 105 franchised TLJ Outlets in total. Of those Outlets, the 2024 Eligible Outlets include two affiliate-owned Outlets and 90 franchised Outlets. The Eligible Outlets do not include TLJ Outlets that: (i) did not report sales in all 52 weeks of the fiscal year ended December 31, 2024, (ii) were not owned by the same owner throughout the year, or (iii) operated as a Non-Traditional Outlet.

TABLE 1A:
AVERAGE SALES FOR ELIGIBLE OULTETS
FOR JANUARY 1, 2021 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2021

| SUBSET                                 | TOTAL<br>NO. OF<br>OUTLETS | AVERAGE<br>SALES       | PERCENT AGE OF OUTLETS AT OR ABOVE AVERAGE | NUMBER OF OUTLETS AT OR ABOVE AVERAGE | <del>MEDIAN</del>      | HIGHEST                | <del>LOWEST</del>      |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Company<br>Owned<br>Outlets            | 1                          | <del>\$2,880,085</del> | <del>100%</del>                            | 4                                     | <del>\$2,880,085</del> | <del>\$2,880,085</del> | <del>\$2,880,085</del> |
| Franchised<br>Outlets                  | <del>49</del>              | \$1,587,330            | 4 <del>5%</del>                            | <del>22</del>                         | <del>\$1,310,621</del> | \$4,155,680            | <del>\$373,703</del>   |
| <del>Total</del><br><del>Outlets</del> | <del>50</del>              | <del>\$1,613,185</del> | <del>46%</del>                             | <del>23</del>                         | <del>\$1,415,175</del> | \$4,155,680            | <del>\$373,703</del>   |

## TABLE 1B: AVERAGE SALES FOR ELIGIBLE OULTETS FOR JANUARY 1, 2022 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2022

| SUBSET                      | TOTAL<br>NO. OF<br>OUTLETS | AVERAGE<br>SALES | PERCENT AGE OF OUTLETS AT OR ABOVE AVERAGE | NUMBER OF OUTLETS AT OR ABOVE AVERAGE | MEDIAN      | HIGHEST     | LOWEST      |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Company<br>Owned<br>Outlets | 2                          | \$2,905,658      | 50%                                        | 1                                     | \$2,905,658 | \$3,160,559 | \$2,650,757 |

| Franchised<br>Outlets | 52 | \$1,840,052 | 44% | 23 | \$1,575,619 | \$5,901,038 | \$318,078 |
|-----------------------|----|-------------|-----|----|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| Total<br>Outlets      | 54 | \$1,879,519 | 43% | 23 | \$1,683,343 | \$5,901,038 | \$318,078 |

## TABLE 1C1B: AVERAGE SALES FOR ELIGIBLE OULTETS FOR JANUARY 1, 2023 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2023

| SUBSET                      | TOTAL<br>NO. OF<br>OUTLETS | AVERAGE<br>SALES | PERCENT AGE OF OUTLETS AT OR ABOVE AVERAGE | NUMBER OF OUTLETS AT OR ABOVE AVERAGE | MEDIAN      | HIGHEST     | LOWEST      |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Company<br>Owned<br>Outlets | 2                          | \$3,421,516      | 50%                                        | 1                                     | \$3,421,516 | \$3,841,317 | \$3,001,715 |
| Franchised<br>Outlets       | 58                         | \$1,887,649      | 41%                                        | 24                                    | \$1,641,533 | \$6,615,098 | \$329,286   |
| Total<br>Outlets            | 60                         | \$1,938,778      | 42%                                        | 25                                    | \$1,703,189 | \$6,615,098 | \$329,286   |

## TABLE 1C: AVERAGE SALES FOR ELIGIBLE OULTETS FOR JANUARY 1, 2024 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2024

| SUBSET                | TOTAL<br>NO. OF<br>OUTLETS | AVERAGE<br>SALES | PERCENT AGE OF OUTLETS AT OR ABOVE AVERAGE | NUMBER OF OUTLETS AT OR ABOVE AVERAGE | <u>MEDIAN</u> | HIGHEST             | LOWEST           |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Company Owned Outlets | 2                          | \$3,528,957      | <u>50%</u>                                 | 1                                     | \$3,528,957   | \$3,551,219         | \$3,506,695      |
| Franchised<br>Outlets | <u>90</u>                  | \$1,944,938      | <u>40%</u>                                 | <u>36</u>                             | \$1,727,344   | \$6,565,80 <u>5</u> | <u>\$361,295</u> |
| Total<br>Outlets      | <u>92</u>                  | \$1,979,003      | 40%                                        | <u>37</u>                             | \$1,795,132   | \$6,565,805         | \$361,295        |

## TABLE 2A: AVERAGE SALES FOR ELIGIBLE OULTETS OPEN BETWEEN 13 AND 24 MONTHS FOR JANUARY 1, 2021 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2021

| SUBSET                                                       | TOTAL<br>NO. OF<br>OUTLETS | AVERAGE<br>SALES | PERCENT ACE OF OUTLETS AT OR ABOVE AVERAGE | NUMBER OF OUTLETS AT OR ABOVE AVERAGE | MEDIAN      | HIGHEST     | <del>LOWEST</del>    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|
| <del>Company</del><br><del>Owned</del><br><del>Outlets</del> |                            | =                | =                                          | =                                     | =           | H           | =                    |
| Franchised<br>Outlets                                        | 8                          | \$1,327,500      | 38%                                        | 3                                     | \$1,106,739 | \$2,673,372 | <del>\$704,627</del> |
| Total<br>Outlets                                             | 8                          | \$1,327,500      | 38%                                        | 3                                     | \$1,106,739 | \$2,673,372 | <del>\$704,627</del> |

## TABLE 2B: AVERAGE SALES FOR ELICIBLE OULTETS OPEN BETWEEN 13 AND 24 MONTHS FOR JANUARY 1, 2022 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2022

| SUBSET                      | TOTAL<br>NO. OF<br>OUTLETS | AVERAGE<br>SALES | PERCENT<br>AGE OF<br>OUTLETS<br>AT OR<br>ABOVE<br>AVERAGE | NUMBER OF OUTLETS AT OR ABOVE AVERAGE | MEDIAN      | HIGHEST     | LOWEST      |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Company<br>Owned<br>Outlets | 1                          | \$2,650,757      | 100%                                                      | 1                                     | \$2,650,757 | \$2,650,757 | \$2,650,757 |
| Franchised<br>Outlets       | 5                          | \$1,528,878      | 60%                                                       | 3                                     | \$1,544,043 | \$2,177,636 | \$653,645   |
| Total<br>Outlets            | 6                          | \$1,715,858      | 50%                                                       | 3                                     | \$1,675,331 | \$2,650,757 | \$653,645   |

# TABLE <u>2B:</u> <u>AVERAGE SALES FOR ELIGIBLE OULTETS OPEN BETWEEN 13 AND 24 MONTHS</u> <del>2C:</del> <u>AVERAGE SALES FOR ELIGIBLE OULTETS OPEN BETWEEN 13 AND 24 MONTHS</u>

### FOR JANUARY 1, 2023 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2023

| SUBSET | TOTAL<br>NO. OF<br>OUTLETS | AVERAGE<br>SALES | PERCENT<br>AGE OF<br>OUTLETS<br>AT OR | NUMBER<br>OF<br>OUTLETS<br>AT OR | MEDIAN | HIGHEST | LOWEST |
|--------|----------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------|---------|--------|
|--------|----------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------|---------|--------|

|                             |   |             | ABOVE<br>AVERAGE | ABOVE<br>AVERAGE |             |             |           |
|-----------------------------|---|-------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| Company<br>Owned<br>Outlets | - | -           | -                | -                | -           | -           | -         |
| Franchised<br>Outlets       | 9 | \$1,568,276 | 44%              | 4                | \$1,503,281 | \$3,030,408 | \$468,298 |
| Total<br>Outlets            | 9 | \$1,568,276 | 44%              | 4                | \$1,503,281 | \$3,030,408 | \$468,298 |

# TABLE <u>2C:</u> <u>AVERAGE SALES FOR ELIGIBLE OULTETS OPEN BETWEEN 13 AND 24 MONTHS</u> <u>3A:</u> <u>AVERAGE SALES FOR ELIGIBLE OULTETS OPEN BETWEEN 25 AND 36 MONTHS</u> FOR JANUARY 1, <u>20212024</u> THROUGH DECEMBER 31, <u>20212024</u>

| SUBSET                      | TOTAL<br>NO. OF<br>OUTLETS | AVERAGE<br>SALES                     | PERCENT AGE OF OUTLETS AT OR ABOVE AVERAGE | NUMBER OF OUTLETS AT OR ABOVE AVERAGE | MEDIAN                             | HIGHEST                  | LOWEST                                  |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Company<br>Owned<br>Outlets | -                          | -                                    | -                                          | -                                     | -                                  | -                        | -                                       |
| Franchised<br>Outlets       | <u>813</u>                 | \$ <del>1,544,415</del><br>2,197,915 | <del>38</del> <u>31</u> %                  | <u>34</u>                             | \$1, <del>327,258</del><br>856,472 | \$3,035,039<br>5,805,943 | \$ <del>373,703</del><br><u>750,362</u> |
| Total<br>Outlets            | <u>813</u>                 | \$ <del>1,544,415</del><br>2,197,915 | <del>38</del> <u>31</u> %                  | <del>3</del> 4                        | \$1, <del>327,258</del><br>856,472 | \$3,035,039<br>5,805,943 | \$ <del>373,703</del><br><u>750,362</u> |

# TABLE <u>3A:</u> <u>AVERAGE SALES FOR ELIGIBLE OULTETS OPEN BETWEEN 25 AND 36 MONTHS</u> 3B: AVERAGE SALES FOR ELIGIBLE OULTETS OPEN BETWEEN 25 AND 36 MONTHS FOR JANUARY 1, 2022 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2022

| ı |         |                 |         | PERCENT | NUMBER  |        |         |        |
|---|---------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|--------|
| ı |         | TOTAL           |         | AGE OF  | OF      |        |         |        |
| ı | CLIDCET | TOTAL<br>NO. OF | AVERAGE | OUTLETS | OUTLETS | MEDIAN | HIGHEST | LOWEST |
| ı | SUBSET  | OUTLETS         | SALES   | AT OR   | AT OR   | MEDIAN | nignesi | LOWEST |
| ı |         |                 |         | ABOVE   | ABOVE   |        |         |        |
|   |         |                 |         | AVERAGE | AVERAGE |        |         |        |

| Company<br>Owned<br>Outlets | - | -           | -   | - | -           | -           | -         |
|-----------------------------|---|-------------|-----|---|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| Franchised<br>Outlets       | 8 | \$1,499,417 | 38% | 3 | \$1,350,510 | \$2,711,132 | \$737,517 |
| Total<br>Outlets            | 8 | \$1,499,417 | 38% | 3 | \$1,350,510 | \$2,711,132 | \$737,517 |

# TABLE <u>3B:</u> <u>AVERAGE SALES FOR ELIGIBLE OULTETS OPEN BETWEEN 25 AND 36 MONTHS</u> <del>3C:</del>

#### AVERAGE SALES FOR ELIGIBLE OULTETS OPEN BETWEEN 25 AND 36 MONTHS FOR JANUARY 1, 2023 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2023

| SUBSET                      | TOTAL<br>NO. OF<br>OUTLETS | AVERAGE<br>SALES | PERCENT<br>AGE OF<br>OUTLETS<br>AT OR<br>ABOVE<br>AVERAGE | NUMBER OF OUTLETS AT OR ABOVE AVERAGE | MEDIAN      | HIGHEST     | LOWEST      |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Company<br>Owned<br>Outlets | 1                          | \$3,001,715      | 100%                                                      | 1                                     | \$3,001,715 | \$3,001,715 | \$3,001,715 |
| Franchised<br>Outlets       | 5                          | \$1,327,963      | 40%                                                       | 2                                     | \$1,325,780 | \$2,204,168 | \$774,042   |
| Total<br>Outlets            | 6                          | \$1,606,922      | 33%                                                       | 2                                     | \$1,347,503 | \$3,001,715 | \$774,042   |

## TABLE <u>3C:</u> <u>AVERAGE SALES FOR ELIGIBLE OULTETS OPEN BETWEEN 25 AND 36 MONTHS</u> <u>FOR JANUARY 1, 2024 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2024</u>

| SUBSET                                           | TOTAL<br>NO. OF<br>OUTLETS | AVERAGE<br>SALES | PERCENT AGE OF OUTLETS AT OR ABOVE AVERAGE | NUMBER OF OUTLETS AT OR ABOVE AVERAGE | <u>MEDIAN</u> | HIGHEST     | LOWEST    |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|
| <u>Company</u><br><u>Owned</u><br><u>Outlets</u> | I II                       | 1                | I II                                       | Ξ                                     | ≣             | 1=          | Ξ         |
| Franchised<br>Outlets                            | <u>7</u>                   | \$1,817,011      | <u>57%</u>                                 | <u>4</u>                              | \$2,093,614   | \$3,329,144 | \$783,140 |

## TABLE 4A: AVERAGE SALES FOR ELIGIBLE OULTETS OPEN MORE THAN 36 MONTHS FOR JANUARY 1, 2021 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2021

| SUBSET                      | TOTAL<br>NO. OF<br>OUTLETS | AVERAGE<br>SALES | PERCENT ACE OF OUTLETS AT OR ABOVE AVERAGE | NUMBER OF OUTLETS AT OR ABOVE AVERAGE | MEDIAN      | HICHEST     | LOWEST                 |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|
| Company<br>Owned<br>Outlets | 1                          | \$2,880,085      | <del>100%</del>                            | 1                                     | \$2,880,085 | \$2,880,085 | <del>\$2,880,085</del> |
| Franchised Outlets          | <del>33</del>              | \$1,660,722      | 48%                                        | <del>16</del>                         | \$1,519,728 | \$4,155,680 | <del>\$376,758</del>   |
| Total<br>Outlets            | <del>3</del> 4             | \$1,696,586      | <del>47%</del>                             | <del>16</del>                         | \$1,606,571 | \$4,155,680 | <del>\$376,758</del>   |

## TABLE 4B: AVERAGE SALES FOR ELICIBLE OULTETS OPEN MORE THAN 36 MONTHS FOR JANUARY 1, 2022 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2022

| SUBSET                      | TOTAL<br>NO. OF<br>OUTLETS | AVERAGE<br>SALES | PERCENT<br>AGE OF<br>OUTLETS<br>AT OR<br>ABOVE<br>AVERAGE | NUMBER OF OUTLETS AT OR ABOVE AVERAGE | MEDIAN      | HIGHEST     | LOWEST      |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Company<br>Owned<br>Outlets | 1                          | \$3,160,559      | 100%                                                      | 1                                     | \$3,160,559 | \$3,160,559 | \$3,160,559 |
| Franchised<br>Outlets       | 39                         | \$1,949,820      | 41%                                                       | 16                                    | \$1,759,491 | \$5,901,038 | \$318,078   |
| Total<br>Outlets            | 40                         | \$1,980,089      | 40%                                                       | 16                                    | \$1,803,430 | \$5,901,038 | \$318,078   |

#### TABLE 4B:

AVERAGE SALES FOR ELIGIBLE OULTETS OPEN MORE THAN 36 MONTHS

AVERAGE SALES FOR ELICIBLE OULTETS OPEN MORE THAN 36 MONTHS FOR JANUARY 1, 2023 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2023

| SUBSET                      | TOTAL<br>NO. OF<br>OUTLETS | AVERAGE<br>SALES | PERCENT AGE OF OUTLETS AT OR ABOVE AVERAGE | NUMBER OF OUTLETS AT OR ABOVE AVERAGE | MEDIAN      | HIGHEST     | LOWEST      |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Company<br>Owned<br>Outlets | 1                          | \$3,841,317      | 100%                                       | 1                                     | \$3,841,317 | \$3,841,317 | \$3,841,317 |
| Franchised<br>Outlets       | 44                         | \$2,016,576      | 39%                                        | 17                                    | \$1,781,946 | \$6,615,098 | \$329,286   |
| Total<br>Outlets            | 45                         | \$2,057,125      | 40%                                        | 18                                    | \$1,823,836 | \$6,615,098 | \$329,286   |

TABLE 4C:

AVERAGE SALES FOR ELIGIBLE OULTETS OPEN MORE THAN 36 MONTHS

FOR JANUARY 1, 2024 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2024

| SUBSET                | TOTAL<br>NO. OF<br>OUTLETS | AVERAGE<br>SALES   | PERCENT AGE OF OUTLETS AT OR ABOVE AVERAGE | NUMBER OF OUTLETS AT OR ABOVE AVERAGE | <u>MEDIAN</u> | HIGHEST            | LOWEST             |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Company Owned Outlets | <u>2</u>                   | \$3,528,957        | <u>50%</u>                                 | 1                                     | \$3,528,957   | \$3,551,219        | <u>\$3,506,695</u> |
| Franchised<br>Outlets | <u>49</u>                  | <u>\$1,984,871</u> | <u>37%</u>                                 | <u>18</u>                             | \$1,727,344   | <u>\$6,565,805</u> | <u>\$361,295</u>   |
| Total<br>Outlets      | <u>51</u>                  | \$2,045,424        | <u>39%</u>                                 | <u>20</u>                             | \$1,795,132   | <u>\$6,565,805</u> | <u>\$361,295</u>   |

For the purposes of the tables above, "Average Sales" originates from our POS System and includes all revenues generated by a TLJ Outlet or conducted from or with respect to a TLJ Outlet, whether the sales are evidenced by cash, check, credit, charge, account, barter or exchange, but does not include discounts, the sale of food or merchandise for which refunds have been made in good faith to customers, the discounted portion of employee meals, sales, meals, use or excise tax imposed by a governmental authority directly on sales and collected from customers, provided that the amount for the tax is added to the selling price or absorbed therein and is actually paid by you to a governmental authority, the sale of equipment used in the operation of the Outlet, or tips.

Some Outlets have sold the amounts shown in the tables. Your individual results may differ. There is no assurance you will sell as much.

The foregoing data related to sales only; these sales figures do not reflect the costs of sales, operating expenses or other costs or expenses that must be deducted from the <u>Salessales</u> figures to obtain

your net income or profit.

We obtained these historical financial results from the information submitted by our franchisees and our companyaffiliate-owned Outlets. We have not audited or independently verified these financial information nor have we asked questions of the submitting franchisees to determine whether they are in fact accurate and complete, although we have no information or other reason to believe that they are unreliable. No certified public accountant has audited these figures or expressed his or her opinion concerning their content or form.

Characteristics of the included franchised outlets may differ substantially from your Franchised BusinessOutlet depending on your previous business and management experience, competition in your area, length of time that the included Restaurants restaurants have operated compared to your Franchised BusinessOutlet, and the services or goods sold at your Franchised BusinessOutlet compared to the included Outlets. The sales, profits and earnings of an individual franchisee may vary greatly depending on these and a wide variety of other factors, including the location of the Franchised BusinessOutlet, population and demographics in your market area, economic and market conditions, labor, and product costs, etc.

Written substantiation of the data used in preparing these sales figures may be made available to you on reasonable request.

We recommend that you make your own independent investigation to determine whether or not the franchise may be profitable and consult with an attorney and other advisors prior to executing the franchise agreement. Franchise Agreement.

Other than in this Item 19, we do not make any representations about a franchisee's future financial performance or the past financial performance of company-owned or franchised outlets. We also do not authorize our employees or representatives to make any such representations either orally or in writing. If you are purchasing an existing outlet, however, we may provide you with the actual records of that outlet. If you receive any other financial performance information or projections of your future income, you should report it to our management by contacting Jeong Whan Cho atthe Legal Department, Tous Les Jours International Corp., 6832 E. Slauson Ave., Commerce, CA 90040, (323) 480-9100, TLJ.legal@cj.net, the Federal Trade Commission, and the appropriate state regulatory agencies.

#### ITEM 20 OUTLETS AND FRANCHISEE INFORMATION

#### Item 20(1) Table No. 1 – System Wide Outlet Summary For years 20212022 to 20242023

| Outlet Type | Year             | Year Outlets at the Start of the Year |                  | Net Change        |  |
|-------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|--|
|             | <u>2022</u> 2021 | <del>62</del> 71                      | <del>71</del> 84 | + <del>9</del> 13 |  |

| Franchised                    | <del>2022</del> 2023        | <del>71</del> 84          | <del>84</del> 105  | + <del>13</del> 21 |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|                               | <del>2023</del> 2024        | <del>8</del> 4 <u>105</u> | <del>105</del> 146 | + <del>21</del> 41 |
| Company or<br>Affiliate-Owned | <u>2022</u> <del>2021</del> | 2                         | 2                  | 0                  |
|                               | <del>2022</del> 2023        | 2                         | 2                  | 0                  |
|                               | <del>2023</del> 2024        | 2                         | <u>23</u>          | <u>0+1</u>         |
| Total Outlets                 | 2021                        | <del>64</del> 73          | <del>73</del> 86   | + <del>9</del> 13  |
|                               | <del>2022</del> 2023        | <del>73</del> <u>86</u>   | <del>86</del> 107  | + <del>13</del> 21 |
|                               | <del>2023</del> 2024        | <del>86</del> 107         | <del>107</del> 149 | + <del>2142</del>  |

 $\frac{\text{Item 20(2)}}{\text{Transfers of Outlets from Franchisees to New Owners (other than the Franchisor)}}{\text{For years } \frac{20212022}{2022} \text{ to } \frac{20242023}{2023}}$ 

| State                            | Year                        | Number of<br>Transfers |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
|                                  | <u>2022</u> <del>2021</del> | <u>01</u>              |
| California                       | <del>2022</del> <u>2023</u> | <u> 10</u>             |
|                                  | <del>2023</del> 2024        | 0                      |
|                                  | <u>2022</u> <del>2021</del> | <u>20</u>              |
| <u>Colorado</u> <del>Texas</del> | <u>2023</u> <del>2022</del> | <u>02</u>              |
|                                  | <del>2023</del> 2024        | <u>01</u>              |
|                                  | <u>2022</u> 2021            | 0                      |
| <u>Texas</u> Colorado            | <u>2023</u> <del>2022</del> | 0                      |
|                                  | <del>2023</del> 2024        | <u>21</u>              |
|                                  | <u>2022</u> <del>2021</del> | <u>21</u>              |
| Total                            | <del>2022</del> 2023        | <u>12</u>              |
|                                  | <del>2023</del> 2024        | 2                      |

#### Item 20(3) Table No. 3 – Status of Franchised Outlets For years 20212022 to 20242023

| State   | Year                       | Outlets<br>at Start<br>of Year | Outlets<br>Opened | Termina-<br>tions | Non-<br>Renewals | Reacquire<br>d by<br>Franchisor | Ceased<br>Operations-<br>Other<br>Reasons | Outlets at<br>the end of<br>the Year |
|---------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Alabama | <u>2022</u> 202            | 0                              | 0                 | 0                 | 0                | 0                               | 0                                         | 0                                    |
|         | <u>2023</u> <del>202</del> | 0                              | <u>01</u>         | 0                 | 0                | 0                               | 0                                         | <u>01</u>                            |
|         | <del>2023</del> 202        | <u>01</u>                      | <u>10</u>         | 0                 | 0                | 0                               | 0                                         | 1                                    |
| Arizona | <u>2022</u> 202            | 1                              | 0                 | 0                 | 0                | 0                               | 0                                         | 1                                    |
|         | <u>2023</u> <del>202</del> | 1                              | 0                 | 0                 | 0                | 0                               | 0                                         | 1                                    |

|               | <del>2023</del> 202                        | 1              | 0                           | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0               | 1                |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|------------------|
| California    | 2022202                                    | 17             | <del>0</del> 1              | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0               | <del>17</del> 18 |
|               | 2022                                       | 17             | 1                           | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0               | 18               |
|               | 2023                                       | 18             | 2                           | 2        | 0        | 0        | 0               | 18               |
|               | 2024                                       | 18             | 4                           | 1        | 0        | 0        | 0               | 21               |
|               | 2022 <del>202</del>                        |                | <del>2</del> 0              | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0               | 3                |
| Colorado      | 2022 <del>202</del><br>2023 <del>202</del> |                | 0                           | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0               | 3                |
|               |                                            | 3              |                             | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0               | 3                |
|               | 2023 <u>202</u>                            |                | 0                           |          |          |          |                 |                  |
| Connecticut   | <u>2022</u> 202                            | 0              | <u>01</u>                   | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0               | <u>01</u>        |
|               | 2023 <del>202</del>                        | <u>01</u>      | <u>10</u>                   | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0               | 1                |
|               | <u>2024</u>                                | 1              | <u>0</u>                    | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0               | 1                |
| D. C          | <u>2022</u>                                | 0              | 0                           | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0               | 0                |
| D.C           | <u>2023</u>                                | 0              | 0                           | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0               | 0                |
|               | <del>2023</del> 202                        | <u>10</u>      | <u>01</u>                   | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0               | 1                |
|               | <u>2022</u> 202                            | <u>02</u>      | <u>20</u>                   | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0               | 2                |
| Florida       | <del>2022</del>                            | 2              | 0                           | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0               | 2                |
| 1101144       | 2023                                       | 2              | 2                           | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0               | 4                |
|               | <u>2024</u>                                | <u>4</u>       | <u>1</u>                    | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u>        | <u>5</u>         |
|               | <u>2022</u> 202                            | 4              | 0                           | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0               | 4                |
| Caaraia       | 2022                                       | 4              | 0                           | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0               | 4                |
| Georgia       | 2023                                       | 4              | 0                           | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0               | 4                |
|               | 2024                                       | 4              | 1                           | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0               | <u>5</u>         |
|               | <del>2022</del> <del>202</del>             | <del>7</del> 6 | 0                           | 0        | 0        | 0        | <del>-</del> 10 | 6                |
| T11! !        | 2022                                       | 6              | 0                           | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0               | 6                |
| Illinois      | 2023                                       | 6              | 0                           | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0               | 6                |
|               | 2024                                       | 6              | 3                           | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0               | 9                |
|               | 2022202                                    | 0              | 01                          | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0               | <del>0</del> 1   |
|               | 2022                                       | 0              | 1                           | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0               | 1                |
| Indiana       | 2023                                       | 1              | 0                           | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0               | 1                |
|               | 2024                                       | 1              | 1                           | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0               | 2                |
|               | 2022 <del>202</del>                        | 1              | <del>2</del> <del>0</del> 1 | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0               | <u>±</u>         |
|               | 2022<br>2022                               | 1              | 1                           | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0               | 2                |
| Kansas        | 2023                                       | 2              | 0                           | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0               | 2                |
|               | 2023                                       | 2              | 0                           | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0               | 2                |
|               | 2022 <del>202</del>                        | 1              | 0                           | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0               | 1                |
|               | 2022<br>2022                               | 1              |                             | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0               | 1                |
| Maryland      |                                            |                | 0                           |          |          |          |                 | 2                |
| ·             | 2023                                       | 1              | 1                           | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0               |                  |
|               | 2024                                       | 2              | 3                           | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0               | <u>5</u>         |
| Massachusetts | <u>2022</u> <del>202</del>                 | <u>35</u>      | <u>20</u>                   | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0               | 5                |
|               | <del>2022</del>                            | 5              | 0                           | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0               | 5                |
|               | 2023                                       | 5              | 1                           | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0               | 6                |
|               | <u>2024</u>                                | <u>6</u>       | 1                           | <u>0</u> | 0        | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u>        | <u>7</u>         |
| Michigan      | <u>2022</u> 202                            | <u>01</u>      | <u>10</u>                   | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0               | 1                |
|               | <del>2022</del>                            | 1              | 0                           | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0               | 1                |
|               | 2023                                       | 1              | 1                           | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0               | 2                |
|               | <u>2024</u>                                | <u>2</u>       | 1                           | <u>0</u> | 0        | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u>        | <u>3</u>         |

|                    | <u>2022</u> <del>202</del> | 0              | 0              | 0         | 0        | 0        | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0         |
|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|----------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 3.51               | 2022                       | 0              | 0              | 0         | 0        | 0        | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0         |
| Minnesota          | 2023                       | 0              | 1              | 0         | 0        | 0        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |           |
|                    | 2024                       | 1              | 1              | 0         | 0        | 0        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |           |
|                    | 2022202                    | 0              | 01             | 0         | 0        | 0        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |           |
|                    | 2022<br>2022               | 0              | 1              | 0         | 0        | 0        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |           |
| Nebraska           | 2023                       | 1              | 0              | 0         | 0        | 0        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |           |
|                    | 2023                       | 1              | 1              | 0         | 0        | 0        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |           |
|                    | 2024                       | 0              | 01             | 0         | 0        | 0        | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 01        |
| Nevada             | 2021                       | <del>0</del> 1 | 1              | 0         | 0        | 0        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |           |
| Nevaua             |                            | <del>1</del> 2 | 1              | 0         | 0        | 0        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |           |
|                    | <del>2023</del> 202        |                |                |           |          |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |           |
|                    | <u>2022</u> 202            | 6              | 0              | 0         | 0        | 0        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |           |
| New Jersey         | <del>2022</del>            | 6              | 0              | 0         | 0        | 0        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |           |
| ·                  | 2023                       | 6              | 2              | 0         | 0        | 0        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |           |
|                    | <u>2024</u>                | <u>8</u>       | <u>3</u>       | <u>0</u>  | <u>0</u> | 0        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |           |
|                    | <u>2022</u> 202            | 7              | 0              | 0         | 0        | 0        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |           |
| New York           | <del>2022</del>            | 7              | 0              | 0         | 0        | 0        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |           |
| TWW TOTA           | 2023                       | 7              | 4              | 0         | 0        | 0        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |           |
|                    | 2024                       | <u>11</u>      | <u>5</u>       | <u>0</u>  | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <u>16</u> |
|                    | <u>2022</u> 202            | 1              | <u>01</u>      | 0         | 0        | 0        | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <u>12</u> |
| North Carolina     | <del>2022</del>            | 1              | 1              | 0         | 0        | 0        | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2         |
| North Caronna      | 2023                       | 2              | 2              | 0         | 0        | 0        | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 4         |
| 1101 III CATUIIIIA | 2024                       | 4              | 0              | 0         | 0        | 0        | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 4         |
|                    | <u>2022</u> <del>202</del> | 0              | <u>0</u> 1     | 0         | 0        | 0        | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | _         |
| Ohio               | 2022                       | 0              | 1              | 0         | 0        | 0        | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |
|                    | 2023                       | 1              | 0              | 0         | 0        | 0        | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1         |
| -Oregon            | <del>2021</del> 202        | 21             | 13             | 0         | 0        | 0        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |           |
| <u>Oregon</u>      | 2022                       | 3              | 0              | 0         | 0        | 0        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |           |
| <u>OTCOM</u>       | 2023                       | 3              | 0              | 0         | 0        | 0        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |           |
|                    | 2024                       | 3              | 1              | 0         | 0        | 0        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |           |
|                    | 2022                       | 0              | 0              | 0         | 0        | 0        | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |
| Oklahoma           | <u>2022</u><br>2023        | 0              | 0              | 0         | 0        | <u>0</u> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |           |
| Okialiulia         | 2024                       | 0              | 1              | 0         | 0        | 0        | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | _         |
|                    | 2024<br>2021<br>202        |                | <u>1</u><br>01 | 0         | 0        | 0        | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | _         |
| Dammardanania      |                            |                | _              | 0         | 0        | 0        | 0       1         0       0         0       0         0       0         0       0         0       0         0       0         0       0         0       0         0       0         0       0         0       0         0       0         0       0         0       0         0       0         0       0         0       0         0       0         0       0         0       0         0       0         0       0         0       0         0       0         0       0         0       0         0       0         0       0         0       0         0       0         0       0         0       0         0       0         0       0         0       0         0       0         0       0         0 | _         |
| Pennsylvania       | 2022                       | 0              | 1              |           |          |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |           |
| T.                 | 2023                       | 1              | 2              | 0         | 0        | 0        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |           |
| <del>Texas</del>   | <del>2021</del> 202        | 7 <u>3</u>     | <u>23</u>      | 0         | 0        | 0        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |           |
| <u>Texas</u>       | 2022                       | 9              | 0              | 0         | 0        | 0        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |           |
|                    | 2023                       | 9              | 1              | 0         | 0        | 0        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |           |
|                    | <u>2024</u>                | <u>10</u>      | <u>0</u>       | 0         | <u>0</u> | 0        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |           |
|                    | <del>2021</del> 202        | 0              | <u>01</u>      | 0         | 0        | 0        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |           |
| Utah               | <del>2022</del>            | 0              | 1              | 0         | 0        | 0        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |           |
| Otali              | 2023                       | 1              | 0              | 0         | 0        | 0        | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |
|                    | <u>2024</u>                | 1              | 1              | <u>0</u>  | <u>0</u> | 0        | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2         |
| Virginia           | <del>2021</del> 202        | 1              | <u>03</u>      | <u>01</u> | 0        | 0        | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <u>13</u> |
| Virginia           | 2022                       | 1              | 3              | 1         | 0        | 0        | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |
|                    |                            |                |                |           |          |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |           |

|            | 2023                | 3                      | 1          | 0 | 0        | 0        | 0          | 4               |
|------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------|---|----------|----------|------------|-----------------|
|            | <u>2024</u>         | <u>4</u>               | <u>6</u>   | 0 | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u>   | <u>10</u>       |
|            | <del>2021</del> 202 | 3                      | <u>01</u>  | 0 | 0        | 0        | 0          | <u>34</u>       |
| Washington | <del>2022</del>     | 3                      | 1          | 0 | 0        | 0        | 0          | 4               |
|            | 2023                | 4                      | 1          | 0 | 0        | 0        | 0          | 5               |
| Total      | <del>2021</del> 202 | <del>62</del> <u>5</u> | <u>100</u> | 0 | 0        | 0        | <u> 10</u> | <del>71</del> 5 |
| Total      | 2022                | 71                     | 14         | 1 | 0        | 0        | 0          | 84              |
|            | 2023                | 84                     | 23         | 2 | 0        | 0        | 0          | 105             |
|            | <u>2024</u>         | <u>105</u>             | <u>42</u>  | 1 | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u>   | <u>146</u>      |

## Item 20(4) Table No. 4 – Status of Company or Affiliate-Owned Outlets For years 2021 2022 to 2023 2024

| State | Year                        | Outlets at<br>Start of<br>Year | Outlets<br>Opened | Outlets<br>Reacquired<br>from<br>Franchisee | Outlets<br>Closed | Outlets<br>Sold to<br>Franchisee | Outlets at<br>the end of<br>the Year |
|-------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|       | <del>2021</del> 2022        | 1                              | <u>10</u>         | 0                                           | 0                 | 0                                | 1                                    |
| CA    | <u>2023</u> <del>2022</del> | 1                              | 0                 | 0                                           | 0                 | 0                                | 1                                    |
|       | <del>2023</del> 2024        | 1                              | <u>01</u>         | 0                                           | 0                 | 0                                | <u>12</u>                            |
|       | <del>2021</del> <u>2022</u> | 1                              | 0                 | 0                                           | 0                 | 0                                | 1                                    |
| NY    | <u>2023</u> <del>2022</del> | 1                              | 0                 | 0                                           | 0                 | 0                                | 1                                    |
|       | <del>2023</del> 2024        | 1                              | 0                 | 0                                           | 0                 | 0                                | 1                                    |
|       | <del>2021</del> 2022        | 2                              | 0                 | 0                                           | 0                 | 0                                | 2                                    |
| Total | <u>2023</u> <del>2022</del> | 2                              | 0                 | 0                                           | 0                 | 0                                | 2                                    |
|       | <del>2023</del> <u>2024</u> | 2                              | <u>01</u>         | 0                                           | 0                 | 0                                | <u>23</u>                            |

## Item 20(5) Table No. 5 – Projected Openings As of Dec. 31, 20232024

| State       | Franchise<br>Agreements<br>Signed But Outlet<br>Not Opened | Projected New<br>Franchised Outlet In<br>The Next Fiscal Year | Projected New Company- Owned Outlets In The Next Fiscal Year |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| Alabama     | 0                                                          | 0                                                             | 0                                                            |
| Arizona     | <u>01</u>                                                  | <u>01</u>                                                     | 0                                                            |
| California  | <u>819</u>                                                 | 4 <u>9</u>                                                    | <u>21</u>                                                    |
| Colorado    | 0                                                          | 0                                                             | 0                                                            |
| Connecticut | <u>03</u>                                                  | <u>01</u>                                                     | 0                                                            |
| <u>DC</u>   | <u>7</u>                                                   | <u>2</u>                                                      | <u>0</u>                                                     |
| Florida     | <u>12</u>                                                  | <u>12</u>                                                     | 0                                                            |

| Georgia          | <del>1</del> 3    | <u>12</u>       | <u>01</u>  |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------|
| Hawaii           | <u>01</u>         | $\overline{01}$ | 0          |
| Illinois         | <u>64</u>         | $4\overline{2}$ | 0          |
| Iowa             | <u>3</u>          | 1               | <u>0</u>   |
| Indiana          | 0                 | 0               | 0          |
| Kansas           | 1                 | <u>10</u>       | 0          |
| Maryland         | <u>512</u>        | <u>56</u>       | 0          |
| Massachusetts    | <u> 10</u>        | 1               | 0          |
| Michigan         | 0                 | 0               | 0          |
| Minnesota        | <u>23</u>         | <u>23</u>       | 0          |
| Missouri         | 3                 | <u>2</u>        | <u>0</u>   |
| Nebraska         | <u> 20</u>        | <u>10</u>       | 0          |
| Nevada           | 5                 | 20              | 0          |
| New Jersey       | <u>12</u>         | 1               | <u>01</u>  |
| New Mexico       | <u>3</u>          | 1               | <u>0</u>   |
| New York         | 4 <u>3</u>        | 4 <u>3</u>      | <u>02</u>  |
| North            | <u>18</u>         | <u>14</u>       | 0          |
| Carolina         |                   | _               |            |
| Ohio             | <del>8</del> 13   | <b>2</b> 5      | 0          |
| Oklahoma         | <del>2</del> 1    | <del>1</del> 0  | 0          |
| Oregon           | 0                 | 0               | 0          |
| Pennsylvania     | 4 <u>6</u>        | 4               | 0          |
| <u>Tennessee</u> | <u>6</u>          | <u>2</u>        | <u>0</u>   |
| Texas            | 4 <u>14</u>       | <u>13</u>       | 0          |
| Utah             | <u>31</u>         | <u>20</u>       | 0          |
| Virginia         | <del>11</del> 17  | <del>7</del> 9  | 0          |
| Washington       | 1                 | 1               | 0          |
| Total            | <del>71</del> 142 | 4 <u>666</u>    | <u> 25</u> |

If you buy a TLJ Outlet franchise, your contact information may be disclosed to other buyers when you leave the franchise system. Exhibit F shows the name, address, and telephone number of the TLJ franchisees as of December 31, 20232024. Exhibit G shows the name, last-known business or home city and state and business or home telephone number of each franchisee whose franchise was terminated, canceled, not renewed, or who otherwise voluntarily or involuntarily ceased to do business under the franchise agreement franchise Agreement during the most recently completed fiscal year or who has not communicated with the franchisor within 10 weeks of the disclosure document issuance date. As a standard practice, we require all franchisees to sign a confidentiality agreement when we enter into a franchise agreement. Franchise Agreement. In some instances, current and former franchisees sign provisions restricting their ability to speak openly about their experience with TLJ Outlet franchise. You may wish to speak with current and former franchisees, but be aware that not all of those franchisees will be able to communicate with you. To the extent that we are aware, there is currently no trademark-specific franchisee organization associated with the TLJ franchise system.

#### ITEM 21 FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Attached to this Disclosure Document as Exhibit H are our <u>Audited audited</u> financial statements as of December 31, <u>20212022</u>, December 31, <u>20232022</u> and December 31, <u>2023.</u> <u>2024</u>. <u>Also attached are our unaudited interim balance sheet and income statement as of May 31, 2025</u>. Our fiscal year end is December 31<sup>st</sup>.

#### ITEM 22 CONTRACTS

This Disclosure Document includes a sample of the following documents:

Franchise Agreement – Exhibit C Area Development Agreement – Exhibit D

#### ITEM 23 RECEIPT

The last two pages of this Disclosure Document are an acknowledgement of your Receipt of this Disclosure Document form which you must date, sign, and return to us immediately upon your receipt of this Disclosure Document. Please return one copy to us and retain the other for your records.

#### **EXHIBIT A**

#### STATE ADMINISTRATORS/AGENTS FOR SERVICE OF PROCESS

#### **CALIFORNIA**

Department of Financial Protection and Innovation 320 West 4th Street, Suite 750 Los Angeles, CA 90013 (213) 576-7500 Toll Free No.: 1 866 275 2677

Agent: Commissioner of Financial Protection and

Innovation

#### CONNECTICUT

The Banking Commissioner
The Department of Banking
Securities and Business Investment Division
260 Constitution Plaza
Hartford, CT 06103-1800
(860) 240-829

Agent: The Banking Commissioner
The Department of Banking
Securities and Business Investment Division

### **HAWAII**

Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs Business Registration Division Commissioner of Securities 335 Merchant Street, Room 203 Honolulu, HI 96813 (808) 586-2744

Agent: Commissioner of Securities Hawaii Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs 335 Merchant St, Room 203 Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

#### MARYLAND

Office of the Attorney General Securities Division 200 St. Paul Place Baltimore, Maryland 21202-2020 (410) 576-6360

Agent: Maryland Securities Commissioner 200 St. Paul Place Baltimore, Maryland 21202-2020

#### **MICHIGAN**

Consumer Protection Division Antitrust and Franchise Unit Michigan Department of Attorney General 670 Law Building Lansing, Michigan 48913 (517) 373-7177

Agent: Michigan Department of Commerce Corporations and Securities Bureau

#### **MINNESOTA**

Minnesota Department of Commerce 85 7<sup>th</sup> Place East, Suite 280 St. Paul, Minnesota 55101 (651) 539-1600

Agent: Minnesota Commissioner of Commerce

#### **ILLINOIS**

Franchise Bureau Office of Attorney General 500 South Second Street Springfield, Illinois 62706 (217) 782-4465

Agent: Illinois Attorney General

# INDIANA

Franchise Section Indiana Securities Division Room E-111 302 West Washington Street Indianapolis, Indiana 46204 (317) 232-6681

Agent: Indiana Secretary of State Indiana Securities Division 201 State House Indianapolis, IN 46204

#### **NEW YORK**

Administrator: New York State Department of Law Investor Protection Bureau 28 Liberty St. 21<sup>st</sup> Fl New York, NY 10005 (212) 416-8222

Agent: Secretary of State 99 Washington Avenue Albany, NY 12231

#### NORTH DAKOTA

Office of Securities Commissioner Fifth Floor 600 East Boulevard Bismarck, North Dakota 58505 (701) 328-2910

Agent: North Dakota Securities Commissioner

#### **NEBRASKA**

Nebraska Department of Banking and Finance 1200 N Street P.O. Box 95006 Lincoln, Nebraska 68509-5006

#### SOUTH DAKOTA

Division of Securities c/o 118 West Capitol Pierre, South Dakota 57501 (605) 773-4013

Agent: Director of South Dakota Division Securities

#### **TEXAS**

Secretary of State P.O. Box 12887 Austin, Texas 78711

#### **VIRGINIA**

State Corporation Commission Division of Securities and Retail Franchising 1300 East Main Street Richmond, Virginia 23219 (804) 371-9051

Agent: Clerk of the State Corporation Commission

#### **OREGON**

Department of Insurance and Finance Corporate Securities Section Labor and Industries Building Salem, Oregon 97310 (503) 378-4387

Agent: Director of Oregon Department of Insurance and Finance

#### **RHODE ISLAND**

Division of Securities Suite 232 233 Richmond Street Providence, Rhode Island 02903 (401) 222-3048

Agent: Director of Rhode Island Department of Business Regulation

#### WASHINGTON

Director
Department of Financial Institutions
Securities Division
P.O. Box 41200
Olympia, WA 98504-1200
(360) 902-8760

Agent: Securities Administrator, Director of Department of Financial Institutions 150 Israel Road Tumwater, WA 98501 (360) 902-8760

#### **WISCONSIN**

Securities and Franchise Registration Wisconsin Securities Commission P.O. Box 1768 Madison, Wisconsin 53703 (608) 266-8559

Agent: Wisconsin Commissioner of Securities

## **EXHIBIT B**

## **STATE SPECIFIC ADDENDUM**

#### **MINNESOTA**

#### ADDENDUM TO FRANCHISE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in the Franchise Disclosure Document, the following provisions will supersede and apply:

1. The following is added to Item 17 of the Disclosure Document in Minnesota:

Minnesota Statute 80C.21 and Minnesota Rule 2860.4400(J) prohibit the franchiser from requiring litigation to be conducted outside Minnesota, requiring waiver of a jury trial, or requiring the franchisee to consent to liquidated damages, termination penalties or judgment notes. In addition, nothing in the Franchise Disclosure Document or agreement(s) can abrogate or reduce (i) any of the franchisee's rights as provided for in Minnesota Statute 80C or (ii) franchisee's rights to any procedure, forum, or remedies provided for by the laws of the jurisdiction.

With respect to franchises governed by Minnesota law, the franchiser will comply with Minnesota Statute 80C.14 Subd. 3-5, which require, except in certain specified cases, (i) that a franchisee be given 90 days' notice of termination (with 60 days to cure) and 180 days' notice for non-renewal of the franchise agreement and (ii) that consent to the transfer of the franchise will not be unreasonably withheld.

With respect to franchises governed by Minnesota law, the franchisor will comply with Minnesota Rules 2860.4400(D) which prohibits a franchisor from requiring a franchisee to assent to a general release.

The franchisee cannot consent to the franchisor obtaining injunctive relief. The franchisor may <u>seek</u> injunctive relief. See Minnesota Rule 2860.4400(J). A court will determine if a bond is required.

The franchisor will comply with Minnesota Statutes, Section 80C.17, Subd. 5 regarding limitation of claims.

2. The following is added to Item 13 of the Disclosure Document in Minnesota:

Minnesota considers it unfair to not protect the franchisee's right to use the trademarks. Minnesota Statute 80C.12 Subd. 1(G). With respect to franchises governed by Minnesota law, the franchiser will protect the franchisee's rights to use the trademarks, service marks, trade names, logotypes, or other commercial symbols or indemnify the franchisee from any loss, costs, or expenses arising out of any claim, suit, or demand regarding the use of the name.

3. No statement, questionnaire, or acknowledgement signed or agreed to by a franchisee in connection with the commencement of the franchise relationship shall have the effect of (i) waiving any claims under any applicable state franchise law, including, fraud in the inducement, or (ii) disclaiming reliance on any statement made by any franchisor, franchise seller, or other person acting on behalf of the franchisor. This provision supersedes any other term of any document executed with the franchise.

#### **MINNESOTA**

#### ADDENDUM TO FRANCHISE AGREEMENT

The Franchise Agreement (the "Agreement") shall be amended by the addition of the following language, which shall be considered an integral part of the Agreement (the "Addendum"):

- 1. Minnesota Statute Section 80C.21 and Minnesota Rule 2860.4400(J) prohibit Franchisor from requiring litigation to be conducted outside Minnesota, requiring waiver of a jury trial, or requiring Franchisee to consent to liquidated damages, termination penalties or judgment notes. In addition, nothing in the Franchise Disclosure Document, the Agreement or other agreement(s) can abrogate or reduce (i) any of Franchisee's rights as provided for in Minnesota Statute Section 80C or (ii) Franchisee's rights to any procedure, forum, or remedies provided for by the laws of the jurisdiction.
- 2. With respect to franchises governed by Minnesota law, Franchiser will comply with Minnesota Statute Section 80C.14 Subd. 3-5, which require, except in certain specified cases, (i) that Franchisee be given 90 days' notice of termination (with 60 days to cure) and 180 days' notice for non-renewal of the Agreement and (ii) that consent to the transfer of the franchise will not be unreasonably withheld.
- 3. With respect to franchises governed by Minnesota law, Franchisor will comply with Minnesota Rules 2860.4400(D) which prohibits Franchisor from requiring Franchisee to assent to a general release.
- 4. Franchisor cannot require Franchisee to consent to Franchisor obtaining injunctive relief, although Franchisor may seek. See Minnesota Rule 2860.4400(J). A court will determine if a bond is required.
- 5. Franchisor will comply with Minnesota Statutes, Section 80C.17, Subd. 5 regarding limitation of claims.
- 6. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in the Agreement, Franchiser will protect Franchisee's rights to use the trademarks, service marks, trade names, logotypes, or other commercial symbols or indemnify Franchisee from any loss, costs, or expenses arising out of any claim, suit, or demand regarding the use of the name pursuant to Minnesota Statute Section 80C.12 Subd. 1(G).
- 7. No statement, questionnaire, or acknowledgement signed or agreed to by a franchisee in connection with the commencement of the franchise relationship shall have the effect of (i) waiving any claims under any applicable state franchise law, including, fraud in the inducement, or (ii) disclaiming reliance on any statement made by any franchisor, franchise seller, or other person acting on behalf of the franchisor. This provision supersedes any other term of any document executed with the franchise.

| FRANCHISEE | FRANCHISOR |  |
|------------|------------|--|
|            |            |  |
| By:        | By:        |  |

## **EXHIBIT C**

# TOUS LES JOURS INTERNATIONAL CORP. FRANCHISE AGREEMENT

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

| UKAN.        | Γ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| TERM         | AND RENEWAL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| DUTTE        | C OE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| FEES         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| CONST        | TRUCTION AND OPENING OF <del>TOUS LES JOURS BAKERY</del>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| TRAIN        | ING                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| DITTIE       | SOF                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| SYSTE        | M STANDARDS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | .24                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| PROPR        | IETARY MARKS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 28                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>OPERA</b> | ATIONS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| CONFI        | DENTIAL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 31                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| ACCOU        | UNTING AND                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <del>32</del> 31                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| TRANS        | SFER OF INTEREST                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 40 <u>39</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <del>44</del> 43                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| OBLIG        | ATIONS UPON TERMINATION OR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <u>4846</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| COVEN        | NANTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <del>50</del> 48                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <del>52</del> <u>51</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <del>53</del> 52                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <del>54</del> <u>53</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| WARR         | ANTIES OF                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <del>55</del> <u>54</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| SEVER        | ABILITY AND                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <del>57</del> 56                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| MISCE        | LLANEOUS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <del>61</del> <u>60</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| BIT B        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| BIT C        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| BIT D        | LIST OF FRANCHISEE'S OWNERS AND DESIGNATED OWNER                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| BIT E        | AUTHORIZATION AGREEMENT FOR PREARRANGED PAYMENTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| BIT F        | TELEPHONE NUMBER ASSIGNMENT AGREEMENT AND POWER OF                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|              | ATTORNEY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| BIT G-1      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | YEES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 0 2          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| ит н         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|              | TERM DUTIE FEES CONST TRAIN DUTIE SYSTE PROPR OPERA CONFI ACCOU MARK INSUR TRANS DEFAU OBLIG COVEN CORPO FRANO TAXES INDEP ACCEF WARR NOTIC ENTIR SEVER ARBIT ACKNO MISCE BIT A BIT C BIT B BIT G BIT G BIT G BIT G BIT H BIT I | TERM AND RENEWAL. DUTIES OF FEES. CONSTRUCTION AND OPENING OF TOUS LES JOURS BAKERY TRAINING. DUTIES OF SYSTEM STANDARDS. PROPRIETARY MARKS. OPERATIONS CONFIDENTIAL ACCOUNTING AND MARKETING AND MARKETING AND MARKETING AND MOBLIGATIONS UPON TERMINATION OR COVENANTS. CORPORATE, LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY OR PARTNERSHIP FRANCHISEE. TAXES, PERMITS, AND INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR AND ACCEPTANCES, APPROVALS AND WARRANTIES OF NOTICES. ENTIRE AGREEMENT. SEVERABILITY AND ARBITRATION AND APPLICABLE LAW. ACKNOWLEDGMENTS. MISCELLANEOUS.  SIT A ACCEPTED LOCATION BIT B ACCEPTED LOCATION BIT B ACCEPTED LOCATION ADDENDUM TO FRANCHISE AGREEMENT BIT C ADA CERTIFICATION BIT D LIST OF FRANCHISEE'S OWNERS AND DESIGNATED OWNER BIT E AUTHORIZATION AGREEMENT FOR PREARRANGED PAYMENTS BIT F TELEPHONE NUMBER ASSIGNMENT AGREEMENT AND POWER OF ATTORNEY BIT G-1 CONFIDENTIALITY AND NON-COMPETITION AGREEMENT BIT G-2 CONFIDENTIALITY AND NON-COMPETITION AGREEMENT FOR EMPLO OF FRANCHISEE BIT H GUARANTEE AGREEMENT |

#### FRANCHISE AGREEMENT

| THIS             | FRANCHISE          | AGRE                 | EMENT       | (this          | "Agreement"      | ) is mad     | e and      | entered into              | o on   |
|------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|------------|---------------------------|--------|
|                  |                    | _, 20                | (the "Eff   | ective I       | Date") by and    | between To   | ous Les J  | Jours Internat            | tional |
| Corp., a Califo  | ornia Corporatio   | on with i            | its princip | al place       | e of business a  | at 6832 E.   | Slauson    | Ave., Comm                | nerce, |
| CA 90040         | ("FRANCHIS         | <del>SOR''),</del> ( | ("Franch    | <u>isor"),</u> | and              |              |            |                           | _, a   |
|                  |                    | ,                    | with        | its            | principal        | place        | of         | business                  | at     |
|                  |                    |                      |             |                |                  | ("FRANC      | HISEE'     | <del>').</del> ("Franchis | see"). |
| The term "Fra    | nchisee" shall i   | nclude a             | ll persons  | s who s        | acceed to the    | interest of  | the origi  | nal Franchis              | ee by  |
| transfer or ope  | eration of law, a  | and shall            | l be deen   | ned to in      | nclude not on    | ly the indiv | idual or   | entity defin              | ed as  |
| "Franchisee" i   | n the introducto   | ory parag            | graph of th | his Agre       | eement, but sh   | all also inc | lude par   | tners of the              | entity |
| that execute th  | his Agreement      | in the e             | vent the    | entity is      | s a partnershi   | p, and all   | shareĥol   | ders, officers            | s and  |
| directors of the | e entity that exec | cute this A          | Agreemer    | nt in the      | event the entit  | y is a corpo | ration. 1  | By their signa            | atures |
| to this Agreem   | nent, all partners | s, shareh            | olders, of  | fficers a      | nd directors o   | f the entity | that sign  | ns this Agree             | ment   |
| as Franchisee a  | acknowledge an     | d accept             | , jointly a | nd seve        | rally, the dutie | es and oblig | gations ii | mposed upon               | each   |

#### BACKGROUND:

of them, individually, by the terms of this Agreement. The singular usage includes the plural, and the

neuterneutral and masculine usages include the other and the feminine.

- A. <u>FranchisorFRANCHISOR</u> and its affiliates, as the result of the expenditure of time, skill, effort and money, have developed a distinctive system (the <u>""System")"</u>) relating to the establishment and operation of <u>Bakery CafesTous Les Jours ("TLJ")</u> Outlets (each a "TLJ Outlet") that specialize in bakery and pastry goods, sandwich items-and, coffee, and <u>other</u> beverage products ("Tous Les Jours Bakery-Cafes") and operate under the Proprietary Marks (defined below).
- B. Tous Les Jours Bakery-Cafes TLJ Outlets are engaged in the sale of Franchisor's selection of food and drink items (the "Products") prepared based on (i) FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's proprietary recipes and/or using products, items, foods, ingredients, mixes, doughs, frozen doughs, coffee beans, flavorings, seasonings, and/or beverages developed by or for FRANCHISOR ("Franchisor and/or unique to the System ("TM Products")") and (ii) certain other recipes and/or using other specified products, items, foods, ingredients, mixes, doughs, frozen doughs, coffee beans, flavoring, seasonings and/or beverages designated by FRANCHISOR Franchisor (the "Specified Products").").
- C. The distinguishing characteristics of the System include, without limitation, distinctive exterior and interior design, decor, color schemes, distinctive signage, fixtures-and, furniture, furnishings, and equipment including, computer, information and point-of-sale ("POS") systems ("Operating Assets"); standards and specifications for products, equipment, materials and supplies; Franchisor's selection of Products to be offered and sold at TLJ Outlets, created using Franchisor's proprietary recipes and the TM Products and/or the Specified Products; Franchisor's distinctive packaging, cups, paper goods and other product services items for the preparation and service of the Products which bear any of the Proprietary Marks ("Branded Products"); uniform standards, specifications and procedures for operations; procedures for inventory and management control; training and assistance; and marketing and promotional programs and materials; Franchisor's selection of, and relationships with, suppliers, service providers, manufacturers, and/or distributors that Franchisor has expressly designated or approved; training programs; software, apps, and technology systems; all of which may be changed, improved and further developed by FRANCHISORFranchisor from time to time.
- D. The System and Tous Les Jours Bakery Cafes TLJ Outlets are identified by certain trade names, service marks, trademarks, logos, emblems, and indicia of origin as are now designated and may be designated in the future by FRANCHISOR Franchisor in writing for use in connection with the System

including the mark "Tous Les Jours", "TLJ" and other marks (the "Proprietary Marks"). or the "Marks").

- E. FRANCHISEE Franchisee desires to enter into the business of operating a Bakery-CafeTLJ Outlet under the System and using the Proprietary Marks, and wishes to enter into this Agreement with FRANCHISOR Franchisor for that purpose, and to receive the training and other assistance provided by FRANCHISOR Franchisor in connection therewith.
- F. FRANCHISEE Franchisee understands and acknowledges the importance of the high standards of FRANCHISOR Franchisor for quality, cleanliness, appearance, and service and the necessity of operating the business franchised hereunder in conformity with FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's standards and specifications.

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties agree as follows:

#### 1. **GRANT**

- 1.1 FRANCHISORFranchisor grants to FRANCHISEEFranchisee the right, and FRANCHISEEFranchisee hereby undertakes the obligation, upon the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement: (a) to establish and operate a TOUS LES JOURS Bakery Cafe TLJ Outlet that offers products designated by FRANCHISORFranchisor (the "Bakery-Cafe"), "Outlet" or the "Franchised Outlet"), (b) to establish and operate the Bakery CafeOutlet in compliance with all mandatory specification, standards, operating procedures, and rules, (collectively, "System Standards" or "Standards"), as set forth herein, the Franchisor's confidential operations manual (the "Confidential Operations Manual"), other manuals, memoranda, materials, directives, policies or other written communications (collectively, the "Manuals, and by policy or directive by FRANCHISOR") as may be promulgated by Franchisor from time to time (collectively, "System Standards") that FRANCHISORFranchisor periodically prescribes for Tous Les Jours Bakery CafesTLJ Outlets, and (c) to use the Proprietary Marks and the System solely in connection with operating the Bakery CafeFranchised Outlet.
- FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall operate the Bakery Cafe Franchised Outlet only at the authorized location (the "'Accepted Location")") specified in Exhibit A. If, at the time of signing this Agreement, a location for the Bakery-CafeFranchised Outlet has not been authorized by FRANCHISORFranchisor as the Accepted Location, FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall look for proposed locations for the Bakery-Cafe Franchised Outlet in the "Site Selection Area" specified in Exhibit A and obtain FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's authorization for an Accepted Location for the Bakery-Cafe. Franchised Outlet. In connection with obtaining FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's authorization for the Accepted Location, FRANCHISEEFranchisee must provide to FRANCHISORFranchisor any information FRANCHISORFranchisor requests in considering the proposed location as the Accepted Location. FRANCHISORFranchisor will authorize a location that meets with FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's standards, requirements, and criteria for an Accepted Location. Once FRANCHISORFranchisor has authorized a location proposed by FRANCHISEE, FRANCHISEEFranchisee, Franchisee and FRANCHISOR Franchisor shall execute the Accepted Location Addendum attached to this Agreement as Exhibit B, documenting the Accepted Location and specifying the Territory (defined below) designated by FRANCHISOR. SectionFranchisor. Article 5 of this Agreement specifies the time frames in which FRANCHISEEFranchisee must (i) obtain FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's authorization for the Accepted Location, (ii) commence construction of the Bakery-CafeFranchised Outlet, (iii) complete construction and/or remodeling of the Bakery Cafe Franchised Outlet, and (iv) open the Bakery Cafe Franchised Outlet.
  - 1.3 FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall not relocate the Bakery-CafeFranchised Outlet from the

Accepted Location's premises (the "**Premises**") without the prior written authorization of FRANCHISORFranchisor, and shall be subject to the terms of Section 7.23 below. Any authorizations furnished by FRANCHISORFranchisor pursuant to Section 1.2 or assistance in selecting a location, shall be at the sole discretion of FRANCHISORFranchisor, and are not, and shall not be, a guarantee or assurance by FRANCHISORFranchisor that the Bakery-CafeFranchised Outlet shall be profitable or successful.

- 1.4 FRANCHISOR Franchisor grants to FRANCHISEE Franchisee the right, but not the obligation, to engage in off Premises special events where the products will be served, including specialty parties, festivals and business events ("Special Events"), provided that (i) Special Events must be approved by FRANCHISOR Franchisor and shall not be conducted outside the Territory, and (ii) Special Events activities are conducted in accordance with the terms and conditions stated in this Agreement, FRANCHISOR's Confidential Operations the Manuals (the "Manuals"), which are more fully described in Section 10 hereof, and any other terms and conditions placed on FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's approval.
- 1.5 Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, during the Term (defined below), FRANCHISORFranchisor shall not establish or operate, nor franchise or license any other person to establish or operate, a TOUS LES JOURS Bakery CafeTLJ Outlet selling the TM-Products and Specified Products (collectively, the "Products")—under the System at a location within the territory (the "-Territory")") specified in Exhibit A, without first offering to FRANCHISEEFranchisee a first right of refusal in the proposed location within the Territory. FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall have seven days from its notice of the proposed location to accept or reject the proposed location. If FRANCHISEEFranchisee rejects the proposed location, or if FRANCHISEEFranchisee fails to notify FRANCHISORFranchisor of its acceptance or rejection within the seven days, FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall be deemed to have rejected the location and FRANCHISORFranchisor shall have the right to open a corporate storecompany or affiliate-owned Outlet or offer the proposed location to another new or existing franchisee even though it will be located within the Territory. FRANCHISORFranchisor retains the rights, among others, on any terms and conditions FRANCHISORFranchisor deems advisable, and without granting FRANCHISEEFranchisee any rights therein:
- 1.5.1 To own, acquire, establish and/or operate, and franchise and/or license others to establish and operate, Tous Les Jours Bakery Cafes TLJ Outlets selling the Products at any location outside the Territory;
- 1.5.2 To own, acquire, establish and/or operate, and franchise and/or license others to operate, businesses under other proprietary marks and other systems, whether such businesses are similar (including offering products that are the same or similar to those offered from the <a href="Bakery CafeFranchised">Bakery CafeFranchised Outlet</a>, at any location within or outside the Territory;
- 1.5.3 To own, acquire, establish and/or operate, and franchise and/or license others to establish and operate, Tous Les Jours Bakery CafesTLJ Outlets under the Proprietary Marks at limited purpose, limited access and captive audience facilities, and other types of institutional accounts (which shall include, without limitation, airports and other public transportation facilities, parks, stadiums, business and industrial and military complexes, theaters, amusement centers, museums, educational facilities, hospitals and other health care facilities, and art centers) (collectively, "Institutional Facilities") at any location within or outside the Territory;
- 1.5.4 To sell or distribute, directly or indirectly, or license other to sell or distribute, under the Proprietary Marks, at any location (notwithstanding its proximately to the Accepted Location) whether within or outside the Territory, products and services through any distribution channel or method, including grocery stores, convenience stores, retail outlets, mail order, toll-free numbers, Internet (or any

other existing or future form of electronic commerce) and delivery services, irrespective of the proximity to the Bakery CafeFranchised Outlet without compensation to FRANCHISEEFranchisee; provided, however, any such sales will not be made from a TOUS LES JOURS Bakery CafeTLJ Outlet located in the Territory;

- 1.5.5 To sell or distribute, directly or indirectly, or franchise and/or license others to sell or distribute, under the Proprietary Marks, at any location (notwithstanding its proximity to the Accepted Location) whether within or outside the Territory, any products, other than Products;
- 1.5.6 To give, donate, or contribute to charitable and community organizations and events for <u>fund raisingfundraising</u> and other events and use the Products for promotions and product demonstrations in the Territory; and to offer Products for sampling by consumers and organizations for product testing, promotions, and demonstrations in the Territory; and
- 1.5.7 To engage in any other activity, action, or undertaking that FRANCHISORFranchisor is not expressly prohibited from taking under this Agreement.
- 1.6 FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall not sell any Products or services by catalog, direct mail, toll-free numbers or by use of the Internet (or any other existing or future form of electronic commerce or communication); provided, however, FRANCHISEEFranchisee may sell the Products through delivery services (including, without limitation, any third party aggregators, such as Uber Eats, Eat24, Grubhub, and DoorDash) with FRANCHISOR'sFranchisor's prior written approval.
- 1.7 FRANCHISEEFranchisee acknowledges that the System may be supplemented, improved—and, or otherwise modified from time to time by FRANCHISORFranchisor; and FRANCHISEEFranchisee agrees to comply with all reasonable requirements of FRANCHISORFranchisor in that regard, including offering and selling new or different Products or services as specified by FRANCHISORFranchisor.

#### 2. TERM AND RENEWAL

- 2.1 Unless this Agreement is sooner terminated as provided herein, this Agreement shall be in effect upon its acceptance and execution by FRANCHISORFranchisor and expire ten (10) years from the opening date of the Bakery CafeFranchised Outlet (the ""Initial Term"). FRANCHISEEFranchisee acknowledges that the rights granted under this Agreement are of limited duration, and do not convey any rights of ownership or goodwill whatsoever in the Proprietary Marks.
- 2.2 FRANCHISEE Franchisee may apply to operate a Bakery Cafe the Franchised Outlet for two additional consecutive terms of 5 years each (each, a "Renewal Term" and together with the Initial Term, the "Term") if the following preconditions are met prior to each Renewal Term:
- 2.2.1 <u>FRANCHISEEFranchisee</u> shall give <u>FRANCHISORFranchisor</u> written notice of <u>FRANCHISEE'sFranchisee's</u> election to renew at least 12 months, but not more than 18 months, prior to the end of the then-current Initial Term or Renewal Term, as the case may be;
- 2.2.2 <u>FRANCHISEEFranchisee</u> shall not have any past due monetary obligations or other outstanding obligations to <u>FRANCHISORFranchisor</u> and its affiliates, the approved suppliers for the System, or the lessor of the Premises;
  - 2.2.3 FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall not be in default of any provision of this

Agreement, or successor hereto, or any other agreement between FRANCHISEE Franchisee (or any of FRANCHISEE's Franchisee's Owners as defined below) and FRANCHISOR, FRANCHISOR's Franchisor, Franchisor's affiliates, the approved suppliers for the System or the lessor of the Premises; and FRANCHISEE shall have substantially complied with all the terms and conditions of such agreements during the Initial Term or Renewal Term, as applicable;

- 2.2.4 FRANCHISEE Franchisee shall execute a general release, in a form prescribed by FRANCHISOR Franchisor, of any and all claims against FRANCHISOR Franchisor and its affiliates and subsidiaries, and their respective officers, directors, agents, and employees;
- 2.2.5 FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall execute the then-current form of franchise agreement offered by FRANCHISORFranchisor, which shall supersede this Agreement in all respects, and the terms of which may differ from the terms of this Agreement including requirements to pay a higher percentage royalty fee, a higher Advertising Obligation (defined in Section 13.1 below) and/or a different Territory;
- 2.2.6 Each Owner of <u>FRANCHISEEFranchisee</u> shall execute and deliver to <u>FRANCHISORFranchisor</u> a personal guarantee, in a form then satisfactory to <u>FRANCHISORFranchisor</u>, jointly and severally guaranteeing <u>FRANCHISEE'sFranchisee's</u> performance of its obligations under the then-current form of franchise agreement offered by <u>FRANCHISORFranchisor</u>;
- 2.2.7 <u>FRANCHISEEFranchisee</u> shall comply with the then-current qualification and training requirements of <u>FRANCHISORFranchisor</u> and pay any training fees associated with meeting such then-current qualifications and training requirements;
- 2.2.8 <u>FRANCHISEE</u> shall make or provide for, in a manner satisfactory to <u>FRANCHISOR</u> such <u>refresh</u>, <u>remodel</u>, renovation and modernization of the Premises of the <u>Bakery-CafeFranchised Outlet</u> as <u>FRANCHISORFranchisor</u> may reasonably require, including installation of new Operating Assets (<u>defined below</u>) and/or renovation of Operating Assets to reflect the then-current <u>standardsStandards</u> and image of the System;
- 2.2.9 <u>FRANCHISEEFranchisee</u> shall present evidence satisfactory to <u>FRANCHISORFranchisor</u> that <u>FRANCHISEEFranchisee</u> has the right to remain in possession of the Premises for the duration of the Renewal Term;
- 2.2.10 <u>FRANCHISEE</u> franchisee or Owner shall not have committed any act that results in a conviction of an indictable offense or any summary conviction which, in <u>FRANCHISOR'sFranchisor's</u> opinion, would affect adversely the good name, goodwill, or reputation of <u>FRANCHISORFranchisor</u>, the System, the Proprietary Marks, the Products, the goodwill associated therewith or the interest of <u>FRANCHISORFranchisor</u> therein; and
- 2.2.11 FRANCHISEE Franchisee shall pay FRANCHISOR Franchisor a renewal fee in an amount of 50% of FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's then-current initial franchise fee Initial Franchise Fee.

An "Owner" as used in this Agreement shall mean each of the individuals listed on Exhibit D and each future direct or indirect shareholder, member, general or limited partner or other equity or beneficial owner of FRANCHISEEFranchisee, each of whom must be listed on Exhibit D.

#### 3. <u>DUTIES OF FRANCHISOR</u>

- 3.1 FRANCHISOR Franchisor shall make available standardized design plans and specifications for the Bakery CafeFranchised Outlet. Such standard design plans and specifications shall not contain the requirements of any present or future federal, state or local law, code or regulation, including those concerning the Americans With Disabilities Act ("ADA") or similar rules governing public accommodations for persons with disabilities, nor shall such plans contain the requirements of, or be used for, construction drawings or other documentation as may be necessary to obtain licenses, permits or authorizations to build a Bakery Cafe. FRANCHISEETLJ Outlet. Franchisee shall adapt the standard plans to the Bakery Cafe's Franchised Outlet's location and all applicable laws, regulations, and ordinances at FRANCHISEE's Franchisee's expense, as provided in Section 5.3 hereof, subject to FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's approval.
- 3.2 FRANCHISOR Franchisor shall make available specifications for required Operating Assets, including, but not limited to, fixtures, furniture, furnishings, signs, decor, and equipment (including the Computer System (defined in Section 7.10 below) (collectively, "Operating Assets").).
- 3.3 FRANCHISOR Franchisor shall provide its initial training for ana Designated Owner, a general manager, (defined in Section 19.2 below), a General Manager (defined below), an assistant manager and a kitchen manager of FRANCHISEE ("TLJ Franchisee ("Initial Training"), as described in SectionArticle 6 of this Agreement, for up to five (5) trainees, at no charge to FRANCHISEE Franchisee. After TLJthe Initial Training, FRANCHISOR Franchisor may require that FRANCHISEE Franchisee pay FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's then-current training fees for any such additional and/or supplemental training provided by FRANCHISOR Franchisor. Nothing in this Section 3.3 shall limit or otherwise affect the obligations of FRANCHISEE Franchisee to satisfy the training requirements set forth in Section 6 below Article 6 below. "General Manager" means a qualified individual (who may be Franchisee if Franchisee is an individual) who (i) personally supervises and oversees the operations of the Franchised Outlet as an on-Premises general manager on a full-time basis physically at the Franchised Outlet, (ii) has successfully completed the Initial Training and any mandatory supplemental training for a TLJ Outlet, and (ii) is not required to own an interest in Franchisee but is designated by Franchisee and approved by Franchisor to supervise the operations of the Franchised Outlet.
- 3.4 FRANCHISORFranchisor may provide such on-site pre-opening and opening supervision and assistance as FRANCHISORFranchisor deems advisable.
- 3.5 FRANCHISORFranchisor may make available to FRANCHISEEFranchisee marketing and promotional materials produced from contributions to the Fund (defined below in Section 13.2) in accordance with Section 13.6 hereof. FRANCHISORFranchisor may also make available to FRANCHISEEFranchisee from time to time, in the discretion of FRANCHISORFranchisor, additional marketing materials not produced with contributions from the Fund.
- 3.6 <u>FRANCHISORFranchisor</u> shall provide <u>FRANCHISEEFranchisee</u> with a copy or electronic access to the Manuals of <u>FRANCHISORFranchisor</u>, as more fully described in <u>SectionArticle</u> 10 hereof.
- 3.7 FRANCHISOR Franchisor may provide to FRANCHISEE Franchisee, from time to time, as FRANCHISOR Franchisor deems appropriate, advice and written materials concerning techniques of managing and operating the Bakery Cafe Franchised Outlet, including required and suggested inventory and cost control methods, new developments in TOUS LES JOURS Bakery Cafe the System equipment, food products packaging and preparation; new developments and improvements in TOUS LES JOURS Bakery Cafe layoutthe layouts and designdesigns, and new developments in products and marketing techniques for

#### the System.

- 3.8 FRANCHISOR Franchisor may conduct, as it deems advisable, inspections of the operation of the Bakery Cafe Franchised Outlet by FRANCHISEE Franchisee.
- 3.9 FRANCHISEE Franchisee acknowledges and agrees that any duty or obligation imposed on FRANCHISOR Franchisor by this Agreement may be performed by any affiliate, independent contractor, distributor, designee, employee, or agent of FRANCHISOR Franchisor, as FRANCHISOR Franchisor may direct.
- 3.10 FRANCHISORFranchisor shall not, by virtue of any acceptance, approval, authorization, advice, forms or services provided to FRANCHISEEFranchisee, assume responsibility or liability to FRANCHISEEFranchisee or any third parties to which FRANCHISORFranchisor would not otherwise be subject.

#### 4. 4. <u>FEES</u>

- 4.1 The initial franchise fee is Forty Thousand Dollars (\$40,000) (the "Initial Franchise Fee")"), which is due upon execution of this Agreement and paid in consideration for the grant of the franchise. The Initial Franchise Fee, receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, is earned and non-refundable in consideration of administrative and other expenses incurred by FRANCHISORFranchisor in entering into this Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if FRANCHISORFranchisor determines in its sole and reasonable discretion that the individuals required under Section 6.1 are unable to satisfactorily complete TLJthe Initial Training, FRANCHISORFranchisor may terminate this Agreement and retain the Initial Franchise Fee. For a multi-unit franchisee, the applicable Franchise Fee for FRANCHISEE'sFranchisee's second through fifth outletsOutlets shall be Twenty Thousand Dollars (\$20,000.00) and Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00) for FRANCHISEE'sFranchisee's sixth outletOutlet and thereafter.
- 4.2 During the Term, FRANCHISEE ranchisee shall pay FRANCHISOR ranchisor a continuing royalty fee in an amount equal to 5% of the Gross Sales (as defined in Section 4.4 below) of the Bakery-Cafe ranchised Outlet, payable within fourteen (14) days from each payment Period (defined below) on the date Gross Sales of invoice ("Invoice Date") the Franchised Outlet for the preceding Period (or on such other basis as may be set forth in the Manuals or otherwise agreed to in writing by FRANCHISOR Franchisor) (hereinafter the "Royalty Fee"). From time to time, FRANCHISOR will designate the Periods for Currently, there are twelve (12) payment periods in each of FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's fiscal years during the Term and FRANCHISOR may (for each calendar month, subject to change the Periods from year to year. by us, each a "Period").
- 4.3 In accordance with Section 13.1 below, FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall make (i) contributions to the Ad Fund payable within fourteen (14) days from for each Period on the Invoice Datesame date and in the same manner as the Royalty Fee as set forth in Section 4.5 below and/or (ii) quarterly expenditures on local advertising and promotion and/or contributions to the Cooperative (defined below) for marketing and promotion based on the Gross Sales of the Bakery Cafe Franchised Outlet.
- 4.4 As used in this Agreement, "-"Gross Sales" means revenue from the sale of all products and services and all other income, whether for cash or on a charge, credit and debit card, barter or time basis, of every kind and nature related to or derived from the Bakery CafeFranchised Outlet, including Special Events and all products and services sold in, on about or from the Bakery CafeFranchised Outlet, regardless of collection in the case of credit. Gross Sales shall include monies, gift card redemptions, or credit generated by or received from (i) the sale of the Products or tangible property of every kind and

nature, promotional or otherwise, anywhere and (ii) services performed from, at, or in connection with the Franchised Outlet, including (a) off-premises services (such as catering, delivery and Special Events), (b) on-premises services (such as games, gambling machines, or third-party advertising within the Franchised Outlet), or (c) any other services or activities that use either the System, the Marks, or products that are the same as or similar to the Products. The foregoing list is not intended to provide approval for such activities, which may be conducted only if approved. Gross Sales shall not include (i) any sales taxes or other taxes collected from customers by FRANCHISEEFranchisee and paid directly to the appropriate taxing authority, (ii) the amount of discounts to customers in the form of coupon sales up to 3% of Gross Sales, provided that the related sales have been included in Gross Sales, (iii) returns to shippers or manufacturersthe amount of customer refunds and adjustments made in good faith, provided that the related sales have been included in Gross Sales, and (iv) proceeds from isolated sales of trade fixtures not constituting any part of Franchisee's products and services offered for resale at the Bakery CafeFranchised Outlet nor having any material effect upon the ongoing operation of the Bakery CafeFranchised Outlet required under this Agreement.

- All payments and contributions due as provided under this Section Article 4 shall be paid within fourteen (14on or before (i) the close of each Period (currently the last day of each calendar month) or (ii) thirty (30) days from the date of Franchisor's invoice ("Invoice Date") if Franchisor elects to invoice Franchisee, calculated on the Gross Sales for the preceding Period, in the manner specified by FRANCHISORFranchisor from time to time. All expenditures and contributions due or required each quarter as provided under this Section Article 4 shall be made within fourteen (14thirty (30) days from the Invoice Date or the close of the quarter, calculated on the Gross Sales for the preceding fiscal quarter in the manner specified by FRANCHISORFranchisor from time to time. Concurrent with such payments, FRANCHISEE Franchisee shall submit to FRANCHISOR Franchisor any reports or statements required under Section 12.3 below. For any payments required under Sections 4 or 13, FRANCHISEE Franchisee shall, upon request by FRANCHISORFranchisor, make each payment in accordance with the procedures and processes specified by FRANCHISORFranchisor. As of the date of this Agreement, the payment method designated by FRANCHISORFranchisor is by electronic transfer of funds ("EFT") via Automated Clearing House ("ACH") or other electronic funds transfer, which shall be in place before FRANCHISEEFranchisee opens for business, and which shall not be cancelable without FRANCHISOR'S Franchisor's permission. **FRANCHISEE**Franchisee shall execute FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's current form of ""Authorization Agreement for Prearranged Payments,"," a copy of which is attached to this Agreement as Exhibit E, and FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall comply with the payment and reporting procedures and processes specified by FRANCHISORFranchisor in the Manuals. FRANCHISOR Franchisor reserves the right to change the payment procedures and processes upon notice to FRANCHISEEFranchisee and FRANCHISEEFranchisee agrees to immediately comply with any new payment procedures or processes (including executing any new or additional forms which grant FRANCHISORFranchisor the right to debit FRANCHISEE's Franchisee's account for payment of royalty fees and contributions to the Fund and other fees or contributions to be paid to FRANCHISOR Franchisor or required by FRANCHISOR Franchisor under this Agreement).
- 4.5.1 Any payment, contribution, statement, or report not actually received by FRANCHISORFranchisor on or before the due date shall be overdue. If any contribution or payment is overdue, FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall pay FRANCHISORFranchisor immediately upon demand, in addition to the overdue amount, interest on such amount from the date it was due until paid, at the rate of 1.5% per month, or the maximum rate permitted by law, whichever is less. Entitlement to such interest shall be in addition to any other remedies FRANCHISORFranchisor may have. If any payment or contribution submitted by check or draft is returned or dishonored, FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall pay FRANCHISORFranchisor immediately upon demand, in addition to the amount due, an amount to compensate FRANCHISORFranchisor for any fees or charges that FRANCHISORFranchisor incurs due to such returned or dishonored check or draft.

- Despite any designation FRANCHISEE Franchisee makes, FRANCHISOR Franchisor 4.6 may apply any of FRANCHISEE's Franchisee's payments to any part of FRANCHISEE's Franchisee's past due indebtedness to FRANCHISORFranchisor or FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's affiliates. amounts that FRANCHISEEFranchisee FRANCHISOR Franchisor may set off any FRANCHISEE's Franchisee's Owners owe FRANCHISOR Franchisor or FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's affiliates against any amounts that FRANCHISORFranchisor or FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's affiliates owe FRANCHISEE Franchisee or FRANCHISEE's Franchisee's Owners. FRANCHISEE's Franchisee's obligations for the full and timely payment of the continuing royalty fee and all other amounts provided for in this Agreement shall be absolute, unconditional, and fully earned by FRANCHISOR. FRANCHISEE Franchisor. Franchisee may not withhold payment of anv FRANCHISEE Franchisee owes FRANCHISOR Franchisor or FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's affiliates due to FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's alleged nonperformance of any of FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's obligations under this Agreement.
- 4.7 Acceptance by FRANCHISOR Franchisor of the payment of any Royalty Fee or any and all other payments provided for in this Agreement shall not be conclusive or binding on FRANCHISOR Franchisor with respect to the accuracy of such payment until two (2) years after the effective date of expiration, transfer, termination or non-renewal of this Agreement. Acceptance of any payment on account of Royalty Fees or any and all other payments provided for in this Agreement does not constitute any waiver of FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's rights under this Agreement.

#### 5. <u>CONSTRUCTION AND OPENING OF TOUS LES JOURS BAKERY-CAFETLJ</u> OUTLET

FRANCHISEE ranchisee understands and acknowledges that every detail of the System is important to FRANCHISEE, FRANCHISOR ranchisee, Franchisor, and other TLJ franchisees in the System ("System Franchisees") in order to develop and maintain high operating standards, to increase the demand for the products and services sold by all System Franchisees and to protect FRANCHISOR's reputation and goodwill.

- 5.1 **FRANCHISOR** Franchisor shall have the right, in its sole discretion, to require:
- 5.1.1 FRANCHISEE Franchisee to execute a Site Location Addendum in the form attached as Exhibit "B" to this Agreement;
- 5.1.2 FRANCHISEE Franchisee to include the following provisions in any Site Location retail space lease:
- 5.1.2.1 Anything contained in this lease to the contrary notwithstanding, Lessor agrees that without its consent, this lease and the right, title, and interest of the Lessee hereunder may be assigned by the Lessee to Tous Les Jours International Corp., or its designee.
- 5.1.2.2 The premises being leased hereunder shall be used solely for the operation of a Bakery Cafe outlet TLJ Outlet.
- 5.1.2.3 Lessee may not sublease or assign all or any part of its occupancy rights, or extend the term or renew the lease, without Franchisor's prior written consent.
- 5.1.2.4. Lessee agrees that Lessor may, upon the written request of Tous Les Jours International Corp., disclose to Tous Les Jours International Corp. all reports, information or data

in Lessor's possession respecting sales made in, upon or from the leased premises.

- 5.1.2.5 A provision which requires the landlord concurrently to provide FRANCHISORFranchisor with a copy of any written notice of breach or default under the lease/sublease sent to FRANCHISEEFranchisee; and which grants to FRANCHISORFranchisor, in its sole discretion, the right (but not the obligation) to cure any breach or default under the lease/sublease, should FRANCHISEEFranchisee fail to do so, within 15 days after the expiration of the period in which FRANCHISEEFranchisee may cure the breach or default.
- 5.1.2.6 A provision that provides that upon FRANCHISEE's Franchisee's default under the lease/sublease or under the Franchise Agreement, FRANCHISOR Franchisor shall, without the landlord's further consent, have a continuing right of entry into the Premises, the right to operate a Tous Les Jours Bakery Cafe TLJ Outlet therein, the right but not the obligation to assume FRANCHISEE's Franchisee's interests under the existing terms, conditions and covenants of the lease/sublease, and should FRANCHISOR Franchisor assume FRANCHISEE's Franchisee's position under the lease/sublease, the right to assign the lease/sublease or sublet the premises to a third party which will operate a Tous Les Jours Bakery Cafe TLJ Outlet on the Premises.
- 5.2. FRANCHISOR Franchisor shall have the right to approve the terms of any sublease or lease for the premises of the Bakery Cafe. Franchised Outlet. If FRANCHISOR Franchisor cures any default by FRANCHISEE Franchisee under such lease, the total amount of all costs and payments incurred by FRANCHISOR Franchisor in effecting such cure shall be immediately due and owing by FRANCHISEE Franchisee to FRANCHISOR Franchisor.
- FRANCHISOR Franchisor shall have 15 business days to approve or disapprove a site FRANCHISEEFranchisee proposes as the Accepted Location. If FRANCHISEEFranchisee does not receive written notice of FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's disapproval after 15 business days, the site shall be deemed approved rejected as the Accepted Location. FRANCHISOR Franchisor shall have the right to designate one or more suppliers of design services and/or architecture services (a ""Required Design Firm")") to supply such services to the System. FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall provide the layout and dimensions for the site of the Bakery-CafeFranchised Outlet to a Required Design Firm in the manner specified in the Manuals or otherwise in writing, which will prepare a standardized design (a ""Preliminary Drawing")") of the Bakery Cafe Franchised Outlet using such layout and dimensions. The Required Design Firm shall prepare final plans for construction based upon the Preliminary Drawings and specifications. Such final plans shall be submitted to FRANCHISOR Franchisor, approval of which may be granted or withheld at FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's sole discretion. All designs, plans and drawings must be submitted to Franchisor for its review and approval before submission to a landlord or any government or regulatory agencies. Upon FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's approval, the final plans for construction shall not thereafter be materially changed or modified without the prior written permission of FRANCHISOR. FRANCHISEEFranchisor. Franchisee shall be solely responsible for payments for all design and architecture services and ensuring that the final plans for construction are in strict compliance with all applicable ordinances and laws, building codes, permit requirements, lease or deed requirements and restrictions. FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall renovate or construct, and equip the Bakery CafeFranchised Outlet according to the final plans for construction, at FRANCHISEE's Franchisee's own expense.
- 5.4 Before commencing any construction or renovation of the Bakery-Cafe, FRANCHISEEFranchised Outlet, Franchisee, at its expense, shall comply, to FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's satisfaction, with all of the following requirements:
  - 5.4.1 FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall employ a qualified, licensed and insured architect

and a qualified, licensed and adequately insured general contractor, who is reputable *and* experienced in building units of similar retail concepts, and who must be approved by Franchisor, to construct the Bakery-CafeFranchised Outlet and to complete all improvements. FRANCHISORFranchisor shall have the right, but not the obligation, to designate a single approved contractor or furnish FRANCHISEEFranchisee with a list of approved contractors for FRANCHISEEFranchisee to employ in the construction of the Bakery-Cafe. FRANCHISEEFranchised Outlet. Franchisee acknowledges and agrees that FRANCHISORFranchisor is not liable for the unsatisfactory performance of any contractor retained by FRANCHISEEFranchisee, even if such contractor was designated by FRANCHISORFranchisor. Prior to construction, FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall comply with the insurance requirements described in SectionArticle 14;

- 5.4.2 FRANCHISEE Franchisee shall use, in the construction and operation of the Bakery-CafeFranchised Outlet, only those brands, types or models of construction and Operating Assets that FRANCHISORFranchisor has approved for the Bakery-CafeFranchised Outlet as meeting its specifications and standards for quality, design, appearance, function and performance. FRANCHISEE Franchisee shall purchase approved types or models of construction materials and Operating Assets in quantities approved by FRANCHISORFranchisor from suppliers approved or designated by FRANCHISORFranchisor (which may include FRANCHISORFranchisor and/or its affiliates), which approval may not be unreasonably withheld. If FRANCHISEEFranchisee proposes to purchase any type or model of construction or decorating materials, fixture, equipment, furniture or sign not then approved by FRANCHISOR Franchisor, and/or any such item from any supplier which is not then approved by FRANCHISOR, FRANCHISEE Franchisor, Franchisee shall first notify FRANCHISOR Franchisor in writing and shall submit to FRANCHISORFranchisor sufficient specifications, photographs, drawings, and/or other information or samples for a determination by FRANCHISORFranchisor of whether such brand or type of construction or decorating material, fixture, equipment, furniture or sign complies with its specifications and standards. FRANCHISORFranchisor may, in its sole discretion, refuse to approve any such item(s) and/or supplier(s) that does not meet FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's standards or specifications;
- 5.4.3 FRANCHISEE Franchisee shall be responsible for obtaining all zoning classifications and clearances that may be required by state or local laws, ordinances, or regulations or that may be necessary or advisable owing to any restrictive covenants relate to the Bakery Cafe Franchised Outlet; and
- 5.4.4 <u>FRANCHISEEFranchisee</u> shall, using only <u>FRANCHISEE'sFranchisee's</u> legal name, use its best efforts to obtain all permits and certifications required for lawful construction and operation of the <u>Bakery CafeFranchised Outlet</u>, including, without limitation, zoning, access, sign and fire requirements, as soon as commercially <u>practicable</u>, and shall certify in writing to <u>FRANCHISORFranchisor</u> that all such permits and certifications have been obtained.
- 5.5 Recognizing that time is of the essence, FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall submit to FRANCHISORFranchisor for its approval such information and materialmaterials for the proposed location for the Bakery CaféFranchised Outlet no later than 180 days from the execution of this Agreement. FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall obtain all required construction permits as soon as commercially practicable and commence construction or renovation of the Bakery CafeFranchised Outlet within 90 days after execution of the approved lease/sublease for the Bakery CafeFranchised Outlet or purchase of the site for the Bakery CafeFranchised Outlet or, if FRANCHISEE'sFranchisee's right to occupy the Accepted Location begins after the date of execution of the lease, within 30 days after obtaining possession of the Premises. Within 5 days after commencement of construction/renovations, FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall provide written notice to FRANCHISORFranchisor of the date construction/renovation of the Bakery-

11

CafeFranchised Outlet commenced and with such notice submit a construction/renovation schedule and proposed opening date, which opening date shall be no more than 180 days from the date of commencement of construction/renovation of the Bakery Cafe. Franchised Outlet. Unless delayed by the occurrence of events constituting ""force majeure" as defined in Section 29.4 below, FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall maintain continuous construction/renovation of the Bakery-CafeFranchised Outlet and shall complete construction/renovation, including all exterior and interior carpentry, electrical, painting and finishing work, and installation of all Operating Assets, in accordance with the approved site-adapted plans and specifications, at FRANCHISEE's Franchisee's expense, within 180 days after commencement of construction/renovation. FRANCHISEEFranchisee further agrees that FRANCHISORFranchisor and its agents shall have the right to inspect the construction/renovation at all reasonable times. FRANCHISEE Franchisee shall obtain all required building, utility, sign, health, sanitation, business, and other permits and licenses for the Bakery-CafeFranchised Outlet for the lawful construction and operation of the Bakery Cafe. Franchised Outlet. Within a reasonable time after the completion of development, FRANCHISEE Franchisee shall provide to FRANCHISOR Franchisor a final accounting of all costs of development of the Bakery Cafe Franchised Outlet, along with copies of all contracts, lien waivers, other paid receipts and equipment warranties.

Prior to opening the Bakery Cafe, FRANCHISEE Franchised Outlet, Franchisee shall comply with all pre-Opening opening requirements set forth in this Agreement, the Manuals and/or elsewhere in writing by FRANCHISORFranchisor, including, without limitations, the following: (a) FRANCHISEE Franchisee and its managers (including General Manager) have completed training required hereunder to FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's satisfaction, (b) FRANCHISEE Franchisee pays the Initial Franchise Fee and all other amounts due to FRANCHISORFranchisor under this Agreement and any other related agreements to which FRANCHISEEFranchisee is a party, (c) FRANCHISORFranchisor has been furnished with copies of all insurance policies required under this Agreement, or such other evidence of insurance coverage as FRANCHISORFranchisor requests, (d) FRANCHISEE any architect and general contractor Franchisee employs or Franchisee must provide Franchisor with a certificate of occupancy and a certificate stating that the as-built plans for the Franchised Outlet comply with all applicable laws, including the ADA, (e) Franchisee has completed all preparations for the opening of the Bakery-CafeFranchised Outlet as reasonably determined by FRANCHISORFranchisor, and (e) FRANCHISORf) Franchisor determines, in its sole discretion, that the Bakery-CafeFranchised Outlet has been constructed and equipped in accordance with approved plans and specifications. FRANCHISEE Franchisee shall notify FRANCHISORFranchisor in writing of the scheduled opening date of the Bakery Cafe Franchised Outlet at least 30 days prior to such date. After completion of construction/renovation, FRANCHISEE Franchisee shall obtain all permits necessary to commence operation of the Bakery-Cafe Franchised Outlet and, after obtaining FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's approval in writing for opening, shall open the Bakery-CafeFranchised Outlet within 30 days from the date construction/renovation is completed. FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall not open the Bakery-CafeFranchised Outlet for business until FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's written approval to open has been obtained. If FRANCHISEE Franchisor has the right to inspect the Franchised Outlet and take other measures Franchisor deems appropriate to determine whether Franchisee has complied with the Standards and is ready to begin operations. If Franchisee fails the opening inspection, FRANCHISEE by Franchisor, Franchisee shall reimburse FRANCHISOR Franchisor for the travel, living expenses and room and board of, and other costs incurred by Franchisor for any additional inspections thereafter and any additional costs and expenses incurred from modifying the opening date and/or travel schedule of Franchisor's representatives of FRANCHISOR for each additional due to Franchisee's failure to pass the initial opening inspection after the first. If FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's approval to open is subject to certain changes being made, the failure to changes shall cause FRANCHISEEFranchisee to FRANCHISEE Franchisee and FRANCHISOR Franchisor agree that time is of the essence in the construction/renovation and opening of the Bakery-Cafe. FRANCHISEEFranchised Outlet. Franchisee

must open the Bakery-CaféFranchised Outlet within 5 days after FRANCHISORFranchisor notifies FRANCHISEEFranchisee that the Bakery-CaféFranchised Outlet has passed FRANCHISOR'sFranchisor's inspection and is ready to open, unless there are circumstances beyond FRANCHISEE'sFranchisee's control. FRANCHISEEFranchisee must open the Bakery-Café on or before the first anniversary of Franchised Outlet within 365 days after the Effective Date ("Opening Deadline"), unless extended by FRANCHISORFranchisor at its sole discretion. In the event that FRANCHISEE'sFranchisee's opening is delayed by a force majeure event, FRANCHISEE'sFranchisee's time to open the Bakery-CafeFranchised Outlet shall be extended by the shorter of: (a) the delay caused by such event, or (b) 30 days.

- 5.7 In constructing, renovating, and equipping the Bakery Cafe, FRANCHISEEFranchised Outlet, Franchisee shall comply with all of the applicable provisions of the ADA and shall not discriminate against anyone on the basis of disability or any other protected class. Prior to opening the Bakery CafeFranchised Outlet and prior to renovating the Bakery CafeFranchised Outlet after the initial opening of the Bakery Cafe, FRANCHISEEFranchised Outlet, Franchisee shall execute an ADA Certification in the form attached to this Agreement as Exhibit C that certifies in writing to FRANCHISORFranchisor that the Bakery CafeFranchised Outlet and any proposed renovations comply with the ADA. In the event FRANCHISEEFranchisee receives any complaint, claim, or other notice alleging a failure to comply with the ADA, FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall provide FRANCHISORFranchisor with a copy of such notice 5 days after receipt thereof.
- 5.8 Except as otherwise specifically stated in this Agreement as to be performed by FRANCHISORFranchisor, it is FRANCHISEE'sFranchisee's responsibility to undertake all actions necessary to acquire, construct/renovate and open the Bakery-CafeFranchised Outlet at FRANCHISEE'sFranchisee's sole cost and expense, which responsibility includes but is not limited; (a) to identify any potential site to be developed; (b) to negotiate for the acquisition of such site by lease or purchase; (c) to obtain necessary and appropriate governmental approvals; (d) to supervise and monitor the general contractor and the budget for construction/renovation; (e) to obtain financing as needed for acquisition and construction of the Bakery CafeFranchised Outlet and the purchase of all Operating Assets in sufficient quantities for the Accepted Location; and to construct the Bakery CafeFranchised Outlet at the Accepted Location.
- 5.9 FRANCHISEE Franchisee must spend at least Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000), as FRANCHISOR Franchisor deems best based on FRANCHISEE's Franchisee's particular market, to advertise and promote the Bakery Cafe Franchised Outlet during the 30 days before the Bakery Cafe Franchised Outlet opens and the 60 days after the Bakery Cafe Franchised Outlet opens in compliance with the Manuals ("("Grand Opening Marketing Program")."). If FRANCHISEE Franchisee does not comply with the Grand Opening Marketing Program, FRANCHISOR Franchisor may conduct the Grand Opening Marketing Program for FRANCHISEE Franchisee, in which case FRANCHISEE Franchisee must, at FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's request, pay FRANCHISOR Franchisor the applicable amount.

#### 6. TRAINING

6.1 During the time period prior to the opening of the Bakery Café Franchised Outlet, but not less than one week prior thereto, (i) FRANCHISEE franchisee (or, if FRANCHISEE franchisee is other than an individual, the Designated Owner as defined in Section 19.12 below), (ii) FRANCHISEE's general manager Franchisee's General Manager (if FRANCHISEE franchisee or anits Designated Owner will not be the on-Premises general manager of the Bakery Cafe on a full time basis General Manager), and (iii) FRANCHISEE's Franchisee's managers or personnel in charge of sales/cashier area, kitchen and/or cake, and bakery products respectively, shall attend and complete to FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's

satisfaction the TLJInitial Training (defined in Section 3.3 above) at FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's location. If FRANCHISEE is an individual who will not manage the Bakery Cafe personally, FRANCHISOR may require FRANCHISEE to attend and complete to FRANCHISOR's satisfaction, the TLJ Training or some modified initial training as determined by FRANCHISOR. All participants must attend the training together and comply with the training schedule set by FRANCHISORFranchisor. During the TLJInitial Training, FRANCHISEE Franchisee shall receive instruction, training, and education in the operation of the Bakery-CaféFranchised Outlet and indoctrination into the System. The TLJInitial Training shall not be provided to FRANCHISEE Franchisee by FRANCHISOR Franchisor if (i) FRANCHISEE Franchisee or any affiliate of FRANCHISEE Franchisee owns or operates a Tous Les Jours Bakery-Café TLJ Outlet as of the Effective Date and/or has already completed a TLJ an Initial Training; (ii) this Agreement is executed as a Renewal Franchise Agreement; or (iii) FRANCHISEEFranchisee fails to meet all of the pre-opening obligations (including the minimum staffing requirements for the Bakery-CaféFranchised Outlet), in which case FRANCHISEEFranchisee must satisfy all such pre-opening obligations before being able to schedule the TLJInitial Training. In FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's discretion, FRANCHISOR Franchisor may vary the length and content of the TLJInitial Training based on the experience and skill level for each individual attending the TLJInitial Training.

- 6.2 FRANCHISOR Franchisor may designate employees of FRANCHISEE Franchisee that must successfully complete designated third-party training programs (including the ServSafe® Food Safety Programs) and obtain certification through such programs, and FRANCHISEE Franchisee shall make sure the employees designated by FRANCHISOR Franchisor have the training aridand/or certification designated by FRANCHISOR Franchisor for such employees' position.
- 6.3 In addition to pre-opening training, FRANCHISORFranchisor may require any persons subsequently employed by FRANCHISEEFranchisee in the position of general managerGeneral Manager, assistant manager, or kitchen manager to attend and complete to FRANCHISOR'sFranchisor's satisfaction, TLJInitial Training for such managers, for which training FRANCHISORFranchisor may charge FRANCHISEEFranchisee a then-current fee. FRANCHISEEFranchisee, and FRANCHISEE'sFranchisee's manager and other employees, shall also attend such additional courses, seminars, and other training programs as FRANCHISORFranchisor may reasonably require from time to time.
- 6.4 All training programs conducted by FRANCHISOR Franchisor shall be at such times and places as may be designated by FRANCHISOR. FRANCHISEE Franchisor. Franchisee may be required to pay a fee to FRANCHISOR Franchisor, or to trainers designated by FRANCHISOR Franchisor, for training courses, seminars, and programs provided after the pre-opening training described in Section 6.1. FRANCHISEE Franchisee or its employees shall be responsible for any and all other expenses incurred by them in connection with TLJthe Initial Training and any other training, including the costs of transportation, lodging, meals, and wages. Trainees will not receive compensation from FRANCHISOR Franchisor for work performed during TLJthe Initial Training or such other training.
- 6.5 FRANCHISOR Franchisor may require FRANCHISEE and/or one or more of the managers of the Bakery CafeFranchised Outlet (designated by FRANCHISOR Franchisor) to attend refresher, supplemental training programs, conferences, or conventions which may be offered by FRANCHISOR Franchisor from time to time and any training programs and workshops offered at such additional training programs, conferences or conventions. FRANCHISEE Franchisee will be responsible for the travel and living expenses of such persons, and FRANCHISOR Franchisor reserves the right to charge its then-current tuition rates and reasonable fees to cover the costs and expenses for such additional training, conferences, or conventions.

- 6.6 FRANCHISEE Franchisee shall be responsible, at its own expense, for identifying and obtaining any and all training, licensing, or other professional or non-professional designations required by all applicable laws, regulations, or ordinances. FRANCHISEE Franchisee shall indemnify FRANCHISOR Franchisor for any and all liability of FRANCHISOR Franchisor for any loss, cost, or damage incurred by FRANCHISOR Franchisor for FRANCHISEE's Franchisee's breach under this provision.
- 6.7 FRANCHISEE ranchisee acknowledges and agrees that FRANCHISOR ranchisor may provide any or all portions of the TLJInitial Training and any additional or supplemental training programs, onsite opening assistance, consultations, and/or post-opening inspections remotely over a virtual communication platform designated by FRANCHISOR Franchisor.

#### 7. <u>DUTIES OF FRANCHISEE</u>

- 7.1 FRANCHISEE ranchisee understands and acknowledges that every detail of the System and this Agreement is important to FRANCHISEE, FRANCHISOR Franchisee, Franchisor, and other System Franchisees in order to develop and maintain high operating, quality and service standards, to increase the demand for the products rolling sold under the System, to protect Tous Les Jours Bakery Cafes TLJ Outlets operating under the System and to protect the reputation and goodwill of FRANCHISOR Franchisor. At all times, FRANCHISEE ranchisee shall operate the Bakery Cafe Franchised Outlet in strict conformity with the System Standards as FRANCHISOR Franchisor periodically issues, modifies, and supplements them in the Manuals or otherwise in writing or another tangible form (for example, via intranet, Extranet, or Website (defined in Section 7.10 below), even if FRANCHISEE ranchisee believes that a standard of the System, as originally issued or subsequently modified, is not in the System's or the Franchised Business's Outlet's best interests and shall refrain from deviating from the System Standards without the prior written consent of FRANCHISOR Franchisor.
- 7.2 FRANCHISEE Franchisee shall use the Premises solely for the operation of the Bakery-Cafe Franchised Outlet; shall keep the Bakery-Cafe Franchised Outlet open and in normal operation for such minimum and maximum hours and days as FRANCHISOR Franchisor may specify from time to time; shall only use the Premises for authorized purposes and activities; and shall refrain from using or permitting the use of the Premises for any unauthorized or unlawful purpose or activity. As described in Section 1.4 above, FRANCHISEE Franchisee may engage in Special Events within the Territory, but only in accordance with the terms and conditions stated in this Agreement and in the Manuals, including without limitation guidelines and requirements relating to insurance coverage and vehicle use for Special Events activities.
- 7.3 FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall purchase and install all Operating Assets and maintain in sufficient supply supplies and materials, as FRANCHISORFranchisor may prescribe in the Manuals or otherwise in writing. FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall refrain from deviating therefrom by the use of any nonapproved item without the prior written consent of FRANCHISORFranchisor.
- 7.4 In no way limiting Section 7.3 above, <u>FRANCHISEE Franchisee</u> shall not install or permit to be installed any vending machine, game, or coin, card or electronic operated device, automated teller machine, computer for public use, or other device for customer use, unless specifically approved in writing, in advance, by <u>FRANCHISOR</u>Franchisor.
- 7.5 To maintain the high standards of quality and uniformity associated with the System, FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall offer and sell only the productsProducts and services that FRANCHISORFranchisor specifies from time to time, unless otherwise approved in writing by FRANCHISORFranchisor; and FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall offer and sell all Products as

FRANCHISEE Franchisor may specify from time to time as required offerings at the Bakery Cafe. FRANCHISEE Franchised Outlet. Franchisee is prohibited from offering or selling any products or services at or from the Bakery Cafe Franchised Outlet that have not previously been authorized by FRANCHISOR Franchisor. If FRANCHISEE Franchisee wishes to offer or sell any products or services that have not previously been authorized by FRANCHISOR, FRANCHISEE Franchisor, Franchisee must first make a written request to FRANCHISOR Franchisor, requesting authorization to offer or sell such services or products. FRANCHISOR Franchisor may deny such approval for any reason. In connection with such request for approval, FRANCHISOR Franchisee must submit to FRANCHISOR Franchisor such information and samples as FRANCHISOR Franchisor desires. FRANCHISOR Franchisee agrees to pay to FRANCHISOR Franchisor such amount as is necessary to cover FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's costs of reviewing and evaluating such requests for approval submitted by FRANCHISOR Franchisee.

FRANCHISEE Franchisee must comply with FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's System Standards and specifications relating to the purchase of any products and services used or offered for sale at the Bakery Café Franchised Outlet, including the type, quality, manner, and quantities of such products and services. FRANCHISEEFranchisee acknowledges that (i) the TM Products offered and sold under the System are prepared from proprietary recipes developed by and, in some cases, exclusively for FRANCHISORFranchisor; (ii) the TM Products are unique and their formulae and manufacturing processes constitute trade secrets essential to the success of the System; (iii) the TM Products may include items and clothing bearing the Proprietary Marks; and (iv) FRANCHISEE Franchisee has entered into this Agreement in order to, among other things, obtain the right to offer and sell the TM Products. In order to protect the interest of FRANCHISORFranchisor in the TM Products and to ensure the quality, uniformity, and distinctiveness of the TM Products, FRANCHISEEFranchisee agrees to purchase, solely from FRANCHISOR Franchisor or suppliers designated by FRANCHISOR Franchisor, all of the TM Products in accordance with the ordering format and procedures directed by FRANCHISOR Franchisor and at the prices, in the quantities, and on delivery terms and other terms in accordance with the System Standards, all of which may be modified from time to time at FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's discretion. FRANCHISOR Franchisor, in its sole and absolute discretion, may establish the credit terms, if any, upon which it will accept FRANCHISEE's Franchisee's orders, and may require FRANCHISEE Franchisee to pay for orders on a cash-in-advance or cash-on-delivery basis. On the expiration or termination of this Agreement, or in the event of any default by FRANCHISEEFranchisee under this Agreement, FRANCHISOR Franchisor shall not be obliged to fill or ship any orders then pending or, in the case of termination or non-renewal, made any time thereafter by FRANCHISEEFranchisee and may, among other things, only deliver the quantities reasonably necessary to supply FRANCHISEE's Franchisee's needs prior to the expiration or termination of this Agreement. FRANCHISEEFranchisee acknowledges that the requirements of this Section 7.6 are in addition to the requirements of Section 7.7 below, which apply, generally, to Products.

To the fullest extent allowed by applicable law, FRANCHISEEFranchisee may be required to purchase only from FRANCHISORFranchisor or its designee certain Specified Products (defined in Section 1.5Recitals above), certain packaging supplies, paper goods and other product service items for the preparation and service of the Products which bear any of the Proprietary Marks ("Branded Products") and/or proprietary Operating Assets, comprised of certain kitchen equipment products and instruments items which are proprietary in nature and/or unique to the Bakery-CafeSystem, that are specified by FRANCHISOR Franchisor from time to time.

FRANCHISEE Franchisee acknowledges and agrees that in purchasing or leasing supplies, equipment, TM Products, Specified Products, Branded Products, Operating Assets and/or any other materials from FRANCHISOR Franchisor or from suppliers designated by FRANCHISOR, FRANCHISOR, Franchisor, Franchisor EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ANY WARRANTIES,

CONDITIONS OR REPRESENTATIONS AS TO THE CONDITION OF THE SAME, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES AS TO MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY INTENDED PURPOSE AND/OR NON-INFRINGEMENT. FRANCHISEE Franchisee AGREES TO LOOK SOLELY TO THE MANUFACTURER OR SUPPLIER OF THE SAME FOR ANY REMEDY OR LIABILITY IN THE EVENT OF ANY DEFECTS THEREIN.

- 7.7 In no way limiting the terms of Section 7.6, all <u>products Products</u> sold or offered for sale at the <u>Bakery Cafe Franchised Outlet</u> shall meet the System Standards, as established in the Manuals or otherwise in writing, and in accordance with Section 7.8 below. <u>FRANCHISEE Franchisee</u> further agrees:
- 7.7.1 Not to sell or otherwise market the <u>productsProducts</u> for subsequent resale unless approved in writing by <u>FRANCHISORFranchisor</u>;
- 7.7.2 To handle, <u>prepare</u>, and store the <u>products Products</u> solely in the manner directed by <u>FRANCHISOR Franchisor</u> in the Manuals or otherwise in writing; and
- 7.7.3 Not to sell, offer for sale or sample, and to destroy immediately in accordance with procedures set forth in the Manuals, any product that it knows, or should know through the exercise of reasonable care, to be adulterated, tainted, contaminated, spoiled, unsafe or otherwise unfit for human consumption.
- 7.8 FRANCHISEE Franchisee agrees that FRANCHISOR Franchisor reserves the right, to the fullest extent allowed by applicable lawlaws, to establish maximum, minimum, or other pricing requirements with respect to the prices FRANCHISE Franchisee may charge for the products offered and sold under this Agreement.
- FRANCHISORFranchisor and/or its designated distributor/supplier shall make reasonable efforts to provide the TM Products. If FRANCHISORFranchisor is the direct source of the TM Products and FRANCHISORFranchisor is unable to provide the TM Products to all of its customers, FRANCHISORFranchisor shall provide the TM Products first to distributors/suppliers, on a pro-rata basis, and request the distributors/suppliers to provide the TM Products to System Franchisees first, on a pro-rata basis. FRANCHISORFranchisor and its designated distributors/suppliers shall not be liable to FRANCHISEE Franchisee, or be in default of this Agreement, for any delay of delivery of the TM Products **FRANCHISOR** Franchisor and/or its designated supplied distributors/suppliers FRANCHISEEFranchisee resulting from any cause beyond the control of FRANCHISOR Franchisor and/or its designated distributors/suppliers, including weather conditions and the occurrence of events constituting "force majeure" as set forth in Section 29.4 below.
- 7.10 To ensure the efficient management and operation of the Bakery-CafeFranchised Outlet, the processing of gift, loyalty and/or similar card programs, and the transmission of data to and from FRANCHISOR, FRANCHISEEFranchisor, Franchisee, at FRANCHISEE'sFranchisee's expense, shall (i) purchase or lease and/or license, and thereafter install and maintain at the Franchised Outlet, such computer and communication hardware and computerized point-of-sale system, computer systems, mobile hardware, software, associated computer hardware, required dedicated telephone, broadband and/or othernetwork connections, communication equipment, high speed internet and communication access services and(e.g. DSL or cable), power lines, modems, printers, facsimile, and other computer related accessories or peripheral equipment as FRANCHISOR specifies in the Manuals or otherwise in writing and (ii) acquire computer and communication software as FRANCHISORFranchisor specifies in the Manuals or otherwise in writing from FRANCHISORFranchisor or, if any, approved suppliers or vendors

(collectively, the "\_Computer System"). FRANCHISEE"), all of which Franchisee must keep in good maintenance and repair. Franchisee acknowledges that FRANCHISORFranchisor shall have no liability to FRANCHISEEFranchisee in connection with any Computer System problems, including problems caused by any approved supplier of any Computer System. Additionally, FRANCHISORFranchisor has established a Website (defined below) and may establish other Websites, including a Website-providing private and secure communications between FRANCHISOR, FRANCHISEEFranchisor, Franchisee, System Franchisees, licensees, and other persons and entities as determined by FRANCHISORFranchisor, in its sole discretion ("("Extranet"). FRANCHISEE"). As used in this Agreement, the term "Website" means an interactive electronic document, series of symbols or otherwise, that is contained in a network of computers linked by communications software, including, but not limited to, Internet and World Wide Web home pages, e-mail addresses, domain names, bulletin boards, Internet-related medium or activity, including all forms of Social Media (defined in Section 7.10.6 below). Franchisee agrees to the following:

- 7.10.1 FRANCHISEE'sFranchisee's Computer System shall have the capacity to electronically exchange information, messages and other data with other computers, by such means (including but not limited to the Internet and the Extranet), and using such protocols (e.g., TCP/IP), as FRANCHISORFranchisor may reasonably prescribe in the Manuals or otherwise in writing. FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall maintain at all times, access to the Extranet in the manner specified by FRANCHISORFranchisor in the Manuals or otherwise in writing. If required by FRANCHISOR, FRANCHISEEFranchisor, Franchisee shall from time to time execute such agreements or acknowledge such policies as FRANCHISORFranchisor may prepare to set forth the terms of use for the Extranet, and FRANCHISEEFranchisee agrees at all times to comply;
- 7.10.2 FRANCHISEEFranchisee will provide FRANCHISORFranchisor with unimpeded access to the Computer System. FRANCHISORFranchisor shall have the right from time to time (including on a daily basis), and at any time, to retrieve data and information relating to the operations of the Bakery CafeFranchised Outlet from FRANCHISEE'sFranchisee's Computer System, by modem or other requested means, and use it for any reasonable business purpose both during and after the Term of this Agreement. FRANCHISORFranchisor may, from time to time, specify in the Manuals or otherwise in writing the information that FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall collect and maintain on the Computer System installed at the Bakery CafeFranchised Outlet, and FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall provide to FRANCHISORFranchisor such reports as FRANCHISORFranchisor may reasonably request from the data so collected and maintained, which shall be in the form and format prescribed or approved by FRANCHISORFranchisor;
- 7.10.3 FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall keep its Computer System in good maintenance and repair and, at its expense, shall promptly install such additions, changes, updates, upgrades, modifications, substitutions and/or replacements to the Computer System, telephone and power lines and other computer-related facilities, as FRANCHISORFranchisor directs. FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall have the sole and complete responsibility for: (a) acquiring, operating, maintaining and upgrading its Computer System; (b) the manner in which FRANCHISEE'sFranchisee's Computer System interfaces with FRANCHISOR'sFranchisor's computer systems and the computer systems of third parties; and (c) any and all consequences that may arise if FRANCHISEE'sFranchisee's Computer System is not properly operated, maintained or upgraded;
- 7.10.4 FRANCHISORFranchisor may from time to time develop or authorize others to develop software programs(the "Software") for use in the System, which FRANCHISEEFranchisee may be required to purchase and/or license, and use, in connection with the Bakery-CafeFranchised Outlet and for which FRANCHISEEFranchisee may be required to execute a license, sublicense or maintenance agreement with FRANCHISORFranchisor or the approved vendor. Franchisor reserves the right to impose

its then-current Software installation, maintenance and/or charges, payable to third party providers or to Franchisor or its affiliates, for the use of the Software, Computer System, and security system. Franchisor may also require Franchisee to pay to Franchisor or its affiliate, or a third party that Franchisor designates, the then-current technology fee that Franchisor specifies from time to time (the "Technology Fee"). The Technology Fee may be based on a percentage of Gross Sales, fixed fees, and/or usage fees. Franchisor may modify the Technology Fee and payment frequency from time to time. Franchisor may replace or supplement other technology-related fees that Franchisor collects (such as the Customer Card Programs Fee) with the Technology Fee. Franchisor will use the Technology Fee to defray its costs of developing, implementing, upgrading, operating, maintaining, supporting, or providing any technology-related products, services, programs, systems, or platforms that Franchisor, in its sole discretion, deems appropriate. Franchisor may add, delete, or otherwise modify the products, services, programs, systems, and platforms that are funded by the Technology Fee from time to time;

- 7.10.5 FRANCHISEE Franchisee shall abide by all applicable laws pertaining to the privacy of consumers, employees, and transactional information ("("Privacy Laws"). FRANCHISEE"). Franchisee shall also comply with any System Standards established by FRANCHISOR Franchisor pertaining to personal information. In the event of any conflict between standards of FRANCHISOR Franchisor related to personal information and the Privacy Laws, FRANCHISEE Franchisee shall (i) comply with the Privacy Laws, (ii) immediately give FRANCHISOR Franchisor written notice of said conflict, and (iii) promptly and fully cooperate with FRANCHISOR Franchisor and its counsel in determining the most effective way, if any, to meet FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's standards pertaining to personal information; and
- 7.10.6 FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall comply with the System Standards developed by FRANCHISORFranchisor for the System, in the manner directed by FRANCHISORFranchisor in the Manuals or otherwise, with regard to FRANCHISOR'sFranchisor's authorization to use, and use of, blogs, common social networks (including ""Facebook"" and ""Instagram"),"), professional networks (including ""LinkedIn"),"), live blogging tools (including ""Twitter"),"), virtual worlds, file, audio and video sharing sites (including "YouTube") and other similar social networking media or tools (collectively, ""Social Media")") that in any way references the Proprietary Marks or involves the System or Bakery CafeTLJ Outlets.
- 7.11 At the time the Bakery CafeFranchised Outlet opens, FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall stock and display the initial inventory of Products and supplies prescribed by FRANCHISORFranchisor in the Manuals or otherwise in writing. Thereafter, FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall stock and maintain all types of approved Products in quantities sufficient to meet reasonably anticipated customer demand.
- 7.12 FRANCHISEE ranchisee shall permit FRANCHISOR ranchisor and its agents (and FRANCHISOR ranchisor and its agents shall have the right) to enter upon the Premises, with or without notice to FRANCHISEE ranchisee at any time during normal business hours for the purpose of conducting inspections of the Premises, books, records, business, operations and/or accounts of FRANCHISEE; FRANCHISEE ranchisee; Franchisee shall permit FRANCHISOR ranchisor and its agents to obtain and take samples of ingredients, products and supplies, free of charge, for testing by FRANCHISOR ranchisor in order to assure that FRANCHISEE ranchisee complies with the System Standards; FRANCHISEE shall cooperate with representatives of FRANCHISOR ranchisor in such inspections by rendering such assistance as they may reasonably request; and, upon notice from FRANCHISOR ranchisor or its agents, and without limiting other rights of FRANCHISOR ranchisor under this Agreement, shall take such steps as may be necessary to correct immediately any deficiencies detected during any such inspection. During the course of any inspection, FRANCHISOR ranchisor and/or its agent may photograph or videotape any part of the Bakery Cafe Franchised Outlet, whether or not

FRANCHISEE Franchisee is present. If FRANCHISOR Franchisor determines in its sole discretion, based on unsatisfactory findings of an inspection, that a re-inspection is required, FRANCHISEE Franchisee shall reimburse FRANCHISOR Franchisor for the travel expenses and room and board of FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's representatives for subsequent inspections to ensure all deficiencies have been corrected. Should FRANCHISEE Franchisee, for any reason, fail to correct such deficiencies within a reasonable time as determined by FRANCHISOR, FRANCHISOR Franchisor, Franchisor shall have the right, but not the obligation, to correct any deficiencies which may be susceptible to correction by FRANCHISOR Franchisor and to charge FRANCHISEE Franchisee the actual expenses of FRANCHISOR Franchisor in so acting, payable by FRANCHISEE upon demand. FRANCHISEE agrees to present to customers of the Bakery Cafe Franchised Outlet any evaluation forms that FRANCHISOR Franchisor periodically prescribes and to participate and/or request that customers of the Bakery Cafe Franchised Outlet participate in any surveys performed by or for FRANCHISOR. FRANCHISOR Franchisor. Franchisor shall provide FRANCHISEE Franchisee with the results of such surveys upon request. The foregoing shall be in addition to such other remedies FRANCHISOR Franchisor may have.

- 7.13 Subject to any applicable laws or landlord restrictions, FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall ensure that all marketing and promotional materials, signs, decorations, paper goods (including disposable food containers, napkins and all forms and stationery used in the Bakery-CafeFranchised Outlet), Branded Products, and other items specified by FRANCHISORFranchisor bear the Proprietary Marks in the form, color, location and manner prescribed by FRANCHISORFRANCHISEEFranchisor. Franchisee shall place and illuminate all signs in accordance with the specifications of FRANCHISORFranchisor.
- 7.14 FRANCHISEE Franchisee shall participate in national, regional, or local promotional programs developed by FRANCHISORFranchisor for the System, at FRANCHISEE'sFranchisee's expense, in the manner directed by FRANCHISORFranchisor in the Manuals or otherwise in writing. FRANCHISOR Franchisor shall have the right to require FRANCHISEE Franchisee to sell or otherwise issue gift cards or certificates, loyalty programs, credit card programs, customer tracking programs, incentive programs, reward programs, and other types of programs ("Customer Card Programs") that FRANCHISOR Franchisor develops or designates to support and promote the System that have been prepared utilizing the standard form of gift card, certificate, loyalty or reward or other promotional program membership card ("Customer Card") provided designated by FRANCHISOR. or FRANCHISEE Franchisor. Franchisee shall pay any Customer Card Program fees and comply with all FRANCHSOR's Franchisor's procedures and policies for the Customer Card Programs only in the manner specified by FRANCHISOR Franchisor in the Manuals or otherwise in writing by FRANCHISOR. FRANCHISEE Franchisor. Franchisee will, at its sole expense, promptly install at the Bakery-CafeFranchised Outlet any acceptance system for Customer Card Programs and/or hardware and software necessary for such Programs to operate with the computer system. FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall also obtain any services and supplies FRANCHISORFranchisor requires in connection with Customer Card Programs all fees charged by FRANCHISOR Franchisor, its affiliates, FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's approved suppliers in connection with the Customer Card Programs. FRANCHISEE Franchisee shall fully honor all Customer Cards that are in the form provided or approved by FRANCHISOR Franchisor, regardless of whether a Customer Card was issued by FRANCHISOR, FRANCHISEEFranchisor, Franchisee, or other System Franchisees. FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall sell, issue and redeem Customer Cards in accordance with procedures and policies specified by FRANCHISORFranchisor in the Manuals or otherwise in writing, including those relating to procedures by which FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall request reimbursement for Customer Cards issued by other Tous Les Jours Bakery Cafes TLJ Outlets and for making timely payment to FRANCHISOR Franchisor or other System Franchisees of Tous Les Jours Bakery Cafes TLJ Outlets for Customer Cards issued from the Bakery-CafeFranchised Outlet that are honored or redeemed by FRANCHISORFranchisor or other System

#### Franchisees.

- 7.15 At all times, FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall maintain the Premises (including adjacent public areas) and all fixtures, furnishings, signs and equipment in the highest degree of cleanliness, orderliness, sanitation, maintenance, and repair, as determined by FRANCHISORFranchisor, to ensure good working order and condition; and, in connection therewith, FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall, at its expense, make such repairs and any replacements thereto (but no others without prior written consent of FRANCHISORFranchisor) as may be required for that purpose, including such periodic repainting or replacement of obsolete Operating Assets as FRANCHISORFranchisor may reasonably direct. Any replacement, reconstruction, addition or modification to the Bakery CafeFranchised Outlet must be approved by FRANCHISORFranchisor and comply with the specifications of FRANCHISORFranchisor.
- **FRANCHISEE**Franchisee acknowledges and agrees FRANCHISEE's Franchisee's best interest, and in the best interests of the System, that the Bakery-CaféFranchised Outlet be clean, up-to-date, well-maintained, and well-appointed. Therefore. FRANCHISEEFranchisee acknowledges and agrees that FRANCHISEEFranchisee will, at FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's request, remodel and refurbish the Bakery-Café Franchised Outlet periodically. At the request of FRANCHISOR Franchisor, but not more often than once every 5 years, unless sooner required by FRANCHISEE's Franchisee's lease, FRANCHISEE Franchisee shall refurbish the Premises, at its expense, to conform to the Bakery-CafeFranchised Outlet design, trade dress, color schemes and presentation of the Proprietary Marks in a manner consistent with the then-current image for new Tous Les Jours Bakery-Cafes. TLJ Outlets. Such refurbishment may include structural changes, installation of new Operating Assets, remodeling, redecoration, and modifications to existing improvements. The time limitations of this Section 7.16 shall not apply to renovations, refurbishment, and modernization required pursuant to (i) Section 2.2.78 relating to the renewal of franchise rights; (ii) Section 15.3.11 relating to transfers under this Agreement, and (iii) expenses related to repairs and replacement of Operating Assets and other items to operate the Bakery-CafeFranchised Outlet in compliance with this Agreement and the Manuals.
- 7.16.1 Within six months after the fifth and the fifteenth anniversaries of the opening date of the Franchised Outlet, Franchisee must, at Franchisee's sole expense and in accordance with Franchisor's then-current System Standards and directives, refresh, refurbish, and renovate the Franchised Outlet to meet Franchisor's then-current System Standards (a "Refresh"). Generally, a Refresh will require Franchisee to add, update, and/or replace components of the Franchised Outlet (including merchandising elements, graphics, paint or wall coverings, lighting, flooring, millwork, menu boards, interior and exterior signage, kitchen equipment, Computer System components, and other furniture, fixtures, equipment, and décor that Franchisor may specify in its sole discretion) to meet Franchisor's then-current Standards without significantly altering the Franchised Outlet's layout or structure.
- Term) twentieth anniversaries of the opening date of the Franchised Outlet, Franchisee must, at its sole expense and in accordance with Franchisor's then-current System Standards and directives, remodel, refurbish, renovate, and modernize the Franchised Outlet to meet our then-current operational, branding, and architectural design Standards (a "Remodel"). Generally, a Remodel may include all of the modifications, upgrades, and replacements required in a Refresh, plus other more extensive alterations to the Franchised Outlet' layout, structure, or design, such as redesigning the interior and exterior appearance and interior layout of the Franchised Outlet or adding a drive-thru to a Franchised Outlet.
- 7.16.3 Before Franchisee begins a Refresh or a Remodel, Franchisor, its affiliate, or its designee will in-person or virtually inspect the Franchised Outlet and produce a site survey and/or design

plan that will comply with the then-current System Standards. All plans, designs, furniture, fixtures, equipment, and décor related to a Refresh or a Remodel must be approved by Franchisor in writing, must conform to Franchisor's then-current System Standards and applicable laws, and, if Franchisor so requires, must be purchased from approved suppliers Franchisor designates or approves in writing. Franchisee acknowledges that each Refresh or Remodel may require Franchisee to make a significant capital investment into the Franchised Outlet. Franchisee agrees to incur, without limitation, any capital expenditures required in order to comply with this obligation and Franchisor's requirements (even if those expenditures cannot be amortized over the remaining Term).

- The Bakery Cafe Franchised Outlet shall be under the direct supervision of FRANCHISEE or a general manager of FRANCHISEE who has satisfactorily completed TLJ Training. FRANCHISEE Franchisee or a General Manager. Franchisee shall not commence operation of the Bakery-CaféFranchised Outlet until the TLJInitial Training has been completed. FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall pay all transportation costs, food, lodging, and similar costs incurred by FRANCHISEEFranchisee for its general manager General Manager and other employees who attend the TLJInitial Training, for FRANCHISOR Franchisor, in the event FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's trainer travels to provide the acknowledges **TLJ**Initial Training. **FRANCHISEE** Franchisee that because of FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's superior skill and knowledge with respect to the training and skill required to manage a Tous Les Jours Bakery-Café, FRANCHISORTLJ Outlet, Franchisor, in its sole discretion, shall determine if FRANCHISEEFranchisee or its general managerGeneral Manager has satisfactorily completed the TLJInitial Training. Any general manager General Manager of FRANCHISEE Franchisee must be approved by FRANCHISOR Franchisor and possess the experience and credentials that FRANCHISORFranchisor requires. FRANCHISEEFranchisee will inform FRANCHISORFranchisor in writing as to the identity of any general manager General Manager, including all additions to and successors. FRANCHISEE Franchisee shall maintain a competent, conscientious, trained staff, including a fully-trained general manager General Manager (who may be FRANCHISEE). FRANCHISEE Franchisee). Franchisee shall take such steps as are necessary to ensure that its employees preserve good customer relations; render competent, prompt, courteous and knowledgeable service; and meet such minimum standards as FRANCHISOR Franchisor may establish from time to time in the Manuals. FRANCHISEE Franchisee and its employees shall handle all customer complaints, refunds, returns, and other adjustments in a manner that will not detract from the name and goodwill of FRANCHISOR. FRANCHISEE Franchisor. Franchisee will use the system designed by FRANCHISORFranchisor for training employees.
- FRANCHISEE Franchisee shall not implement any change to the System (including, without limitation, the use of any products, services or supplies not already approved by FRANCHISOR Franchisor) without the prior written consent of FRANCHISOR Franchisor. Without limiting any other provisions in this Agreement, FRANCHISORFranchisor has the perpetual and exclusive (i) right of ownership and use and (ii) authority to license, all ideas, plans, innovation, enhancement, improvements, invention, concepts, formulas, recipes, methods and techniques relating to the development or operation of a TOUS LES JOURS Bakery CafeTLJ Outlet or any similar business conceived or developed by FRANCHISEEFranchisee or FRANCHISEE's Franchisee's employees during the Term (collectively, ""Innovations"). FRANCHISEE"). Franchisee hereby waives, and ensure that any individual involved in the creation of the Innovations waives, all author's and moral rights. FRANCHISOR Franchisor shall have all right, title and interest in any Innovations, without compensation to FRANCHISEEFranchisee, and FRANCHISEE Franchisee shall have no right, title or interest whatsoever in any and all Innovations. FRANCHISEEFranchisee will immediately disclose to FRANCHISORFranchisor any Innovations. If FRANCHISORFranchisor, at FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's sole discretion and expense, elects to file a copyright, domain name registration or similar protection relating to any such Innovations, FRANCHISEEFranchisee will execute such documents and provide FRANCHISORFranchisor with such information as FRANCHISORFranchisor may reasonably request in order to perfect such a filing.

FRANCHISOR Franchisor shall not be obligated to approve or accept any request to implement any Innovation. FRANCHISOR Franchisor may, from time to time, revoke its approval of any particular change or amendment to the System. Upon receipt of written notice of such revocation, FRANCHISEE Franchisee shall, at its expense, modify its activities in the manner described by FRANCHISOR Franchisor.

- 7.19 FRANCHISEE Franchisee shall comply with all terms of its lease or sublease, its financing agreements (if any) and all other agreements affecting the operation of the Bakery Cafe Franchised Outlet; shall undertake best efforts to maintain a good and positive working relationship with its landlord and/or lessor; and shall not engage in any activity which may jeopardize FRANCHISEE's Franchisee's right to remain in possession of, or to renew the lease or sublease for, the Premises.
- 7.20 FRANCHISEE Franchisee must at all times pay its distributors, contractors, suppliers, trade creditors, employees and other creditors promptly as the debts and obligations to such persons become due, and failure to do so shall constitute a breach of this Agreement.
- FRANCHISEEFranchisee understands and agrees that the operation of the Bakery-CaféFranchised Outlet, maintenance of its Premises and Operating Assets, conduct and appearance of its Personnel, and the preparation and sale of Products therefrom are all regulated by governmental statutes To this end, FRANCHISEEFranchisee owes an obligation to the patrons of and regulations. FRANCHISEE's Bakery-Café, FRANCHISOR the Franchised Outlet, Franchisor, and to its customers, to fully and faithfully comply with all those applicable governing authorities. FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall meet and maintain, at all times during the Term of this Agreement, at FRANCHISEE's Franchisee's sole cost, the highest grade (90% or above or comparative) of health and safety standards set by all applicable governing authorities and the highest standards of cleanliness, health and sanitation to the Franchised BusinessOutlet, as FRANCHISORFranchisor may reasonably require. If any Product dispensed at FRANCHISEE's Bakery-Caféthe Franchised Outlet evidences adulteration from the standards of FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's Products, or is in violation of applicable laws, ordinances or regulations, or in the event the Products, Premises, Operating Assets, Personnel or operation of the Bakery Café Franchised Outlet fail to be maintained in accordance with the governmental requirements referred to above, FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall immediately notify FRANCHISORFranchisor and provide all relevant information requested by FRANCHISORFranchisor, close the Bakery-CaféFranchised Outlet, terminate selling operations at the Bakery-CaféFranchised Outlet, destroy all contaminated or adulterated products and eliminate the source thereof, and remedy all unsanitary conditions present, reopening for business only after FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's inspection and provided that laboratory analysis from samples obtained for that purpose by FRANCHISORFranchisor evidence a compliance with the applicable governmental requirements and with the standards of FRANCHISOR Franchisor. If FRANCHISEE Franchisee passes the minimum health, sanitation or safety standards required by the applicable governing authorities but fails to meet the highest grade available, then FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall immediately notify FRANCHISORFranchisor and provide all relevant information, and remedy all unsatisfactory conditions present within 24 hours after notice to obtain the highest grade of health, sanitation or safety standards available by the applicable governing authorities. If FRANCHISEE Franchisee or any of FRANCHISEE's Franchisee's agents or employees fails or refuses to comply with all of the above remedial measures or in the event of any repetition of any adulteration or palming off or failure of sanitation in the Bakery-CaféFranchised Outlet:
- 7.21.1 FRANCHISEE Franchisee shall pay the costs and expenses, including attorneys' fees, of both parties, incurred in enforcing the provisions of this Subsection or any provision of this Agreement in obtaining FRANCHISEE's Franchisee's compliance with the Agreement. The remedies set forth in this paragraph are in addition to and not in substitution for those set forth in Section Article 16 of this Franchise Agreement.

- 7.21.2 In furtherance of the foregoing, FRANCHISEEFranchisee must submit copies of all health, sanitation or other regulatory agency inspection reports to FRANCHISORFranchisor immediately upon receipt thereof. FRANCHISEEFranchisee must also report to FRANCHISORFranchisor, within 48 hours of any inspections by applicable health, sanitation or other regulatory government agencies, any and all actions taken by FRANCHISEEFranchisee pursuant to such inspections by applicable health, sanitation or other regulatory agencies.
- 7.22 FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall notify FRANCHISORFranchisor in writing within 5 days of the commencement of any suit to foreclose any lien or mortgage, or any action, application, suit, or proceeding, and of the issuance of any order, writ, injunction, award or decree of any court, agency or other governmental instrumentality, including health agencies, which (i) relates to the operation of the Bakery-CafeFranchised Outlet, (ii) may adversely affect the operation or financial condition of the Bakery-CafeFranchised Outlet, or (iii) may adversely affect FRANCHISEE'sFranchisee's financial condition.
- FRANCHISEE Franchisee shall not relocate the Bakery Cafe Franchised Outlet from the 7.23 Accepted Location without the prior written approval of FRANCHISORFranchisor. If FRANCHISEE Franchised desires to relocate the Bakery-Cafe, FRANCHISEE Franchised Outlet, Franchisee shall submit such materials and information as FRANCHISORFranchisor may request for the evaluation of the requested plan of relocation. FRANCHISORFranchisor may, in its sole discretion, require any or all of the following as conditions of its approval for relocation: (i) FRANCHISEEFranchisee must not be in default under any provision of this Agreement or any other agreement between FRANCHISEEFranchisee and FRANCHISORFranchisor; (ii) the proposed substitute location must meet FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's then-current standards Standards for Tous Les Jours Bakery Cafes TLJ Outlets; (iii) FRANCHISEE Franchisee must possess the financial resources to meet the costs associated with relocating; (iv) FRANCHISEEFranchisee must enter into FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's then-current form of Franchise Agreement (which shall replace this Agreement) for the remainder of the term of the franchise granted hereunder, provided that FRANCHISEE Franchisee shall not be required to pay an initial franchise fee thereunder; and (v) FRANCHISEE Franchisee must pay a relocation fee of Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000). If, through no fault of FRANCHISEE Franchisee, the Premises are damaged or destroyed by an event such that repairs or reconstruction cannot be completed within 60 days thereafter, then FRANCHISEE Franchisee shall have 45 days after such event in which to apply for approval by FRANCHISOR Franchisor to relocate and/or reconstruct the Premises at FRANCHISEE's Franchisee's expense, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld and, in such event, the relocation fee described above will not be required.

In the event of a relocation of the Bakery Cafe, FRANCHISEEFranchised Outlet, Franchisee shall promptly remove from the first Bakery Cafe premises of the first Franchised Outlet, and discontinue using for any purposes, any and all signs, fixtures, furniture, posters, furnishings, equipment, menus, advertising materials, stationery supplies, forms and other article which display any of the Proprietary Marks or any distinctive features or designs associated with Tous Les Jours Bakery Cafes. TLJ Outlets. Furthermore, FRANCHISEE Franchisee shall, at FRANCHISEE's Franchisee's expense, immediately make such changes, modifications or alterations as may be necessary to distinguish the first location clearly from its former appearance and from other Tous Les Jours Bakery Cafe outlets TLJ Outlets and to prevent any possibility of confusion of the first location with a Tous Les Jours Bakery Cafe outlet TLJ Outlet by the public (including, without limitation, removal of all distinctive physical and structural features identifying Tous Les Jours Bakery Cafe outlets TLJ Outlets and removal of all distinctive signs and emblems). FRANCHISEE Franchisee shall, at FRANCHISEE's Franchisee's expense, make such specific additional changes as FRANCHISOR Franchisor may reasonably request for this purpose. If FRANCHISEE fails to initiate immediately or complete such alterations within such period of

- time as FRANCHISORFranchisor deems appropriate, FRANCHISEEFranchisee agrees that FRANCHISORFranchisor or its designated agents may enter the premises of the first location and adjacent areas at any time to make such alterations, at FRANCHISEE'sFranchisee's sole risk and expense, without responsibility for any actual or consequential damages to the property of FRANCHISEEFranchisee or others, and without liability for trespass or other tort or criminal act. FRANCHISEEFranchisee expressly acknowledges that FRANCHISEE'sFranchisee's failure to make such alterations will cause irreparable injury to FRANCHISORFranchisor, and consents to entry, at FRANCHISEE'sFranchisee's expense, of an ex-parte order by a court of competent jurisdiction authorizing FRANCHISORFranchisor or its agents to take such action, if FRANCHISORFranchisor seeks such an order. Compliance with the foregoing shall be a condition subsequent to FRANCHISOR'sFranchisor's approval of any relocation request by FRANCHISEEFranchisee, and in the event complete de-identification of the first outletOutlet premises is not promptly and completely undertaken, FRANCHISORFranchisor may then revoke its permission for relocation and declare a default under this Agreement pursuant to Article 16 below.
- FRANCHISEE Franchisee acknowledges and agrees that from time to time hereafter FRANCHISORFranchisor may change or modify the System as FRANCHISORFranchisor deems appropriate, including without limitation to reflect the changing market and to meet new and changing consumer demands, and that variations and additions to the System may be required from time to time to preserve and enhance the public image of the System and operations of Tous Les Jours Bakery-Cafes. FRANCHISOR's TLJ Outlets. Franchisor's changes to the System may include, without limitation, the adoption and use of new or modified products, services, and Operating Assets and new System Standards, and (as described in SectionArticle 8 below) trademarks, service marks, and copyrighted materials. FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall, upon reasonable notice, accept, implement, use and display in the operation of the Bakery-CafeFranchised Outlet any such changes in the System, as if they were part of this Agreement at the time of execution hereof, at FRANCHISEE's Franchisee's sole expense. Additionally, FRANCHISOR Franchisor reserves the right, in its sole discretion, to vary the System Standards throughout the System, as well as the services and assistance that FRANCHISORFranchisor may provide to some System Franchisees based upon the peculiarities of a particular site or circumstance, existing business practices or other factors that FRANCHISORFranchisor deems to be important to the operation of any Tous Les Jours Bakery Cafe TLJ Outlet or the System. FRANCHISEE Franchisee shall have no recourse against FRANCHISORFranchisor on account of any variation to any System Franchisee and shall not be entitled to require FRANCHISORFranchisor to provide FRANCHISEEFranchisee with a like or similar variation hereunder.
- 7.25 FRANCHISEE Franchisee acknowledges and agrees that FRANCHISOR Franchisor will own all rights to and interest in eachall authorized and unauthorized domain names, Social Media accounts, telephone number and telephone numbers, post office boxes, and classified and other directory listing used by FRANCHISEE that is Franchisee and/or associated in any manner with FRANCHISEE's Bakery-CafeFranchised Outlet and/or with—any Proprietary Mark ("Telephone Listing"). FRANCHISEEIdentifier"). Franchisee acknowledges and agrees that all goodwill arising from or in connection with the use of each Telephone Listing Identifier will inure to FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's benefit. Promptly after the expiration, transfer or termination of the franchise, and at FRANCHISEE's Franchisee's own expense, FRANCHISEE Franchisee will notify all telephone companies, postal service, registrars, Internet service provider, and directory listing agencies with whom FRANCHISEEFranchisee has any Telephone Listing Identifier and direct them to transfer the Telephone ListingIdentifier to FRANCHISORFranchisor or to any person(s) FRANCHISORFranchisor designates, and FRANCHISEEFranchisee will execute any and all documents necessary to complete these transfer(s). Upon the execution of this Agreement, FRANCHISEEFranchisee will sign a telephone an Identifier transfer consent and authorization, in a form substantially similar to Exhibit F, granting FRANCHISOR Franchisor the authority to change, transfer, or terminate FRANCHISEE's Telephone ListingFranchisee's Identifier(s)

on FRANCHISEE's Franchisee's behalf. FRANCHISOR Franchisor will use this authorization only if FRANCHISEE Franchisee does not comply fully with this Section 7.25 after the expiration, termination, or transfer of the franchise.

- 7.26 FRANCHISEEFranchisee must, in accordance with Franchisor's standards and to the extent FRANCHISORFranchisor designates from time to time, recruit, train and develop all employees, independent contractors, and any other personnel or staff as may be needed ("Personnel"). When hiring Personnel, FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall use its best efforts to hire qualified and competent employees. FRANCHISEEFranchisee is responsible for making sure all Personnel are capable of performing their duties in accordance with the System Standards. FRANCHISEEFranchisee is solely responsible for the supervision of its Personnel and setting the schedule thereof. FRANCHISEEFranchisee will decide the compensation to be paid to its Personnel. FRANCHISORFranchisor will not be responsible for payment of any compensation, salaries, benefits, and employment-related liabilities to FRANCHISEEFranchisee or its Personnel. FRANCHISEEFranchisee is solely responsible for all hiring and firing decisions as well as all training, establishing remuneration, compliance with wage and hour requirements, personnel policies, benefits, recordkeeping, task assignment, supervision, and discipline of employees, regardless of whether FRANCHISEEFranchisee has received advice from FRANCHISORFranchisor on these subjects or not. Further, FRANCHISEEFranchisee hereby acknowledgeacknowledges and agreeagrees that:
- 7.26.1 FRANCHISEE's Franchisee's employees are employed exclusively by FRANCHISEE and are not employed, jointly employed or co-employed by FRANCHISEE and FRANCHISEE must inform its employees verbally and on all written documentation outlining such employment (including any employee handbooks) that FRANCHISEE is the employer of such employees and that FRANCHISEE is not the employer of FRANCHISEE's Franchisee's employees.
- 7.26.2 Each of FRANCHISEE's Franchisee's employees are under the exclusive dominion and control of it and never under the direct or indirect control of FRANCHISOR Franchisor in any fashion whatsoever.
- 7.26.3 FRANCHISEEFranchisee must comply with FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's minimum staffing requirements as established and modified from time to time by FRANCHISOR Franchisor. Any minimum staffing requirements established by FRANCHISOR Franchisor is solely for the purpose of ensuring that the Bakery Café Franchised Outlet is at all times staffed at those levels necessary to operate it in conformity with the System and the Products, services, standards of quality and efficiency, and other Tous Les Jours brand attributes known to and desired by the consuming public and associated with the Proprietary Marks.
- 7.26.4 FRANCHISEEFranchisee may staff the Bakery CaféFranchised Outlet with as many employees as it desires at any time, so long as our minimal staffing levels are achieved.
- 7.26.5 Any recommendations <u>FRANCHISEEFranchisee</u> may receive from <u>FRANCHISORFranchisor</u> regarding salaries, hourly wages or other compensation for employees are recommendations only, designed to assist <u>FRANCHISEEFranchisee</u> to efficiently operate the <u>Bakery-CaféFranchised</u> Outlet, and that <u>FRANCHISEEFranchisee</u> is entirely free to disregard such recommendations regarding such employee compensation.
- 7.26.6 Any training provided by <u>FRANCHISORFranchisor</u> for <u>FRANCHISEE'sFranchisee's</u> employees is geared to impart to those employees, with its ultimate authority, the various procedures, protocols, systems and operations of a <u>Bakery-CaféTLJ Outlet</u> and in no

fashion reflects any employment relationship between the <u>FRANCHISORFranchisor</u> and <u>FRANCHISEE'sFranchisee's</u> employees.

- 7.26.7 FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall require all personnel employed by FRANCHISEEFranchisee to wear standard related uniforms and attire during business hours in order to further enhance FRANCHISOR'sFranchisor's product and format. FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall be permitted to purchase such uniforms and attire from manufacturers or distributors approved by FRANCHISORFranchisor, which uniforms and attire must be in strict accord with FRANCHISOR'sFranchisor's design and other specifications.
- 7.26.8 Should a third party ever assert that FRANCHISORFranchisor is the employer, joint employer or co-employer of any of FRANCHISEE'sFranchisee's employees in any private or government investigation, action, proceeding, arbitration or other setting, FRANCHISEEFranchisee agrees to assist FRANCHISORFranchisor in defending said allegation, including (if necessary) appearing at any venue to testify on FRANCHISOR'sFranchisor's behalf (and, as may be necessary, submitting FRANCHISEEFranchisee to depositions, other appearances and/or preparing affidavits dismissive of any allegation that we are the employer, joint employer or co-employer of any of your employees). To the extent FRANCHISORFranchisor is the only named party in any such investigation, action, proceeding, arbitration or other setting to the exclusion of FRANCHISEEFranchisee, should any such appearance by FRANCHISEEFranchisee be required or requested by FRANCHISOR, FRANCHISORFranchisor, Franchisor will recompense FRANCHISEEFranchisee the reasonable costs associated with FRANCHISEE'sFranchisee's appearance at any such venue.
- FRANCHISEE Franchisee shall respond promptly to each customer inquiry or complaint and resolve all reasonable complaints to the customer's satisfaction. FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall at all times cooperate with FRANCHISORFranchisor and other franchisees of FRANCHISORFranchisor and shall actively participate in any and all sales, public relations, marketing, cooperative marketing and purchasing programs or promotional programs which may be developed and implemented by FRANCHISOR Franchisor which call for the cooperation of FRANCHISEE Franchisee and other franchisees of FRANCHISOR. FRANCHISEEFranchisor. Franchisee shall further cooperate in any additional programs which may be established and designated by FRANCHISORFranchisor from time to time including participating in coupon, giveaway, Customer Card Programs, and loyalty programs, the systemSystem-wide use of gift cards, and other similar programs for the benefit of the System, and shall comply with FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's rules and regulations established from time to time in connection herewith. FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall cooperate with FRANCHISORFranchisor in connection with the any market surveys and test marketing of products and services at the Bakery-CaféFranchised Outlet and shall comply with the System Standards established by FRANCHISOR Franchisor from time to time in connection herewith.
- 7.28 FRANCHISEE franchisee shall respond to communications with FRANCHISOR franchisor in a timely manner. FRANCHISEE's franchisee's repeated failure to do so shall constitute a default under this Agreement.
- 7.29 It is FRANCHISEE's Franchisee's responsibility to maintain and report FRANCHISEE's Franchisee's Payment Card Industry ("PCI") compliance, which encompasses operational policies and practices as well as networks and computer systems hardware/software used to process credit card transactions, as well as attesting that FRANCHISEE Franchisee is abiding by (i) the PCI Data Security Standards enacted by the applicable card associations (as they may be modified from time to time or as successor standards are adopted); and (ii) all other security standards and guidelines that may be published from time to time by payment card companies and/or enacted by law, and are applicable to customer credit

card and debit card information. If FRANCHISEE Franchisee knows or suspects a security breach, FRANCHISEE Franchisee must immediately notify both FRANCHISEE's Franchisee's credit card transaction acquirer and FRANCHISOR. FRANCHISEE Franchisor. Franchisee assumes all responsibility for providing notice of breach or compromise, along with duties and costs associated with fraudulent transactions, penalties, and ongoing fees for monitoring customer credit card histories and/or transactions for affected customers of FRANCHISEE's Bakery Caféthe Franchised Outlet.

#### 8. SYSTEM STANDARDS

- 8.1 FRANCHISEE Franchisee acknowledges and agrees that operating and maintaining the Bakery Cafe Franchised Outlet in compliance with System Standards are essential to preserve the goodwill of the Proprietary Marks and all Bakery Cafes. TLJ Outlets. Therefore, FRANCHISE Franchisee agrees at all times to operate and maintain the Bakery Cafe Franchised Outlet in strict compliance with all mandatory System Standards, as FRANCHISOR Franchisor periodically issues, modifies, and supplements them, even if FRANCHISEE Franchisee believes that a System Standard, as originally issued or subsequently modified, is not in the System's or the Bakery Cafe's Franchised Outlet's best interests. Although FRANCHISOR Franchisor retains the right to establish and periodically modify System Standards that FRANCHISEE Franchisee has agreed to follow, FRANCHISEE Franchisee retains the right to control, and responsibility for, the Bakery Cafe's Franchised Outlet's day-to-day management and operation, and implementing and maintaining System Standards at the Bakery Cafe Franchised Outlet.
  - 8.2 System Standards may, without limitations, regulate any one or more of the following:
- Design, layout, decor, appearance, and lighting of the Bakery-CafeFranchised Outlet; periodic maintenance, cleaning, and sanitation; periodic remodeling and painting; replacing obsolete or worn out leasehold improvements and Operating Assets; and using interior and exterior signs, emblems, lettering, and logos. (If at any time the appearance or condition of the Premises, the Bakery-Cafe Franchised Outlet. or Operating Assets does not meet the System Standards, FRANCHISORFranchisor will notify FRANCHISEE Franchisee and identify the action that FRANCHISEE Franchisee must take to correct the deficiency. If FRANCHISEE Franchisee fails to correct after delivery of FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's notice, deficiency within 30 days FRANCHISORFranchisor may enter the Premises and Bakery-CafeFranchised Outlet and take the required action on FRANCHISEE's Franchisee's behalf, in which case FRANCHISEE Franchisee must reimburse all of FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's costs.)..
- 8.2.2 Types, models, and brands of required <u>TM Products</u>, <u>Specified Products</u>, Operating Assets, <u>Products</u>, and other food and beverage products, services and supplies, and minimum standards and specifications that <u>FRANCHISEE</u>Franchisee must satisfy;
- 8.2.3 Required and/or authorized Products products; unauthorized and prohibited food and beverage products and services; and purchase, storage, preparation, handling, and packaging procedures and techniques, as well as inventory requirements, for Products. FRANCHISORFranchisor always has the right to approve or disapprove in advance all items to be sold by the Bakery Cafe. FRANCHISORFranchised Outlet. Franchisor may withdraw its approval of previously authorized Products products;
- 8.2.4 Designated and approved suppliers of Operating Assets, <u>TM Products, Specified</u> Products, and other items and services. In the case of <u>TM Products</u>, suppliers may be limited to <u>FRANCHISORFranchisor</u>, its affiliates, and/or other specified exclusive sources as <u>FRANCHISORFranchisor</u> designates, and <u>FRANCHISEEFranchisee</u> must acquire such Products during

this Agreement's term only from FRANCHISOR, FRANCHISOR'sFranchisor, Franchisor's affiliates, and/or the other specified exclusive sources at the prices that FRANCHISORFranchisor or FRANCHISOR'sFranchisor's affiliates decide to charge. FRANCHISORFranchisor reserves the right to restrict FRANCHISEE'sFranchisee's sources of TM Products in order to protect FRANCHISOR'sFranchisor's trade secrets, assure quality, assure a reliable supply of products that meet FRANCHISOR'sFranchisor's standards, achieve better terms of purchase and delivery service, control usage of the Proprietary Marks by third parties, and monitor the manufacture, packaging, processing, and sale of such items:

- 8.2.5 In the case of Operating Assets, items other than <u>TM</u> Products, and services, suppliers may at <u>FRANCHISOR'sFranchisor's</u> option be limited to <u>FRANCHISOR</u>, <u>FRANCHISOR'sFranchisor's</u> affiliates, and/or other specified exclusive sources, in which case <u>FRANCHISEEFranchisee</u> must (at <u>FRANCHISOR'sFranchisor's</u> direction) acquire such Operating Assets, other items, and services (including gift cards and loyalty card processing services, ""mystery" and ""secret" shopper services, and consumer satisfaction survey processes) during this Agreement's term only from <u>FRANCHISOR</u>, <u>FRANCHISOR'sFranchisor</u>, <u>Franchisor's</u> affiliates, and/or the other specified exclusive sources at the prices that <u>FRANCHISORFranchisor</u> or <u>FRANCHISOR'sFranchisor's</u> affiliate decide to charge. <u>FRANCHISORFranchisor</u> has the absolute right to limit the suppliers with whom <u>FRANCHISEEFranchisee</u> may deal;
- Supply and supplier approval procedures and criteria for items and services that FRANCHISEE Franchisee needs in order to operate FRANCHISEE's Bakery Cafethe Franchised Outlet and **FRANCHISEE**Franchisee may obtain from sources other than FRANCHISOR, FRANCHISOR's Franchisor, Franchisor's affiliates, and/or other specified exclusive sources. If FRANCHISEEFranchisee proposes to offer for sale or use at the Bakery Cafe Franchised Outlet any product brand, ingredient, supply, or service that FRANCHISORFranchisor has not then approved as meeting FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's minimum specifications and standards, or to purchase any item or service from a supplier that FRANCHISORFranchisor has not then approved or designated, FRANCHISEE Franchise first must notify FRANCHISOR Franchisor and, at FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's request, submit samples and any other information FRANCHISORFranchisor requires to determine whether service, or supplier meets FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's System FRANCHISOR Franchisor may charge FRANCHISEE Franchisee or the supplier aits reasonable amount costs and expenses for the inspection and evaluation. FRANCHISOR Franchisor need not approve FRANCHISEE's Franchisee's request and FRANCHISOR Franchisor does not intend to do so if FRANCHISORFranchisor already has designated specific items, services, and/or suppliers or otherwise have has imposed restrictions on the supply system. FRANCHISOR Franchisor also has the right to reinspect any supplier's products, services, and facilities and to revoke FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's approval of any item, service, or supplier;
- Terms and conditions of the sale and delivery of, and terms and methods of payment for, TM Products, and other products and services that FRANCHISEEFranchisee obtains from **FRANCHISOR** Franchisor and affiliated unaffiliated suppliers. This includes and FRANCHISORFranchisor and FRANCHISOR's affiliates' Franchisor's affiliates' right to establish an electronic product ordering and payment systems (whether through a Website, email, or other means) and to require FRANCHISEE'S Franchisee's payment via electronic means (pre-authorized debit, ACH or otherwise) before FRANCHISORFranchisor prepares for shipment and send FRANCHISEEsends Franchisee TM Products, and other items **FRANCHISEE** Franchisee ordered. FRANCHISOR Franchisor and FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's affiliates have the right not to sell FRANCHISEEFranchisee any TM Products, or other products and not to provide FRANCHISEEFranchisee with services, or to do so (if FRANCHISORFranchisor has not established or are not then operating an

advanced electronic payment system) only on a "-"cash-on-delivery" or other basis, if FRANCHISEEFranchisee is in default under any agreement with FRANCHISORFranchisor or FRANCHISEE'sFranchisee's affiliates (and have been notified of that default). FRANCHISORFranchisor may take this action even if FRANCHISEEFranchisee is forced to suspend operation of the Bakery-CafeFranchised Outlet due to an inadequate inventory of TM Products, or other products, and FRANCHISEEFranchisee may not use any unapproved products as replacements;

- 8.2.8 FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's and FRANCHISOR's affiliates' Franchisor's affiliates' right (without liability) to consult with FRANCHISEE'sFranchisee's suppliers about the status of FRANCHISEE'sFranchisee's account with them and to advise FRANCHISEE'sFranchisee's suppliers and others with whom FRANCHISEE, FRANCHISOR, FRANCHISOR'sFranchisee, Franchisor, Franchisor's affiliates, and other franchisees deal that FRANCHISEEFranchisee is in default under any agreement with FRANCHISORFranchisor or FRANCHISOR'sFranchisor's affiliates (but only if FRANCHISORFranchisor has notified FRANCHISEEFranchisee of such default);
- 8.2.9 FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's and FRANCHISOR's affiliates' Franchisor's affiliates' right to receive payments from suppliers on account of their actual or prospective dealings with FRANCHISEE and other franchisees and to use all amounts FRANCHISOR franchisor and FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's affiliates receive without restriction for any purposes FRANCHISOR and FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's affiliates deem appropriate (unless FRANCHISOR and FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's affiliates agree otherwise with the supplier);
- 8.2.10 Sales, marketing, advertising, and promotional programs and materials and media used in these programs. FRANCHISEEFranchisee must participate in, and comply with the requirements of, any special promotional programs FRANCHISORFranchisor implements;
- 8.2.11 Use and display of the Proprietary Marks at the <u>Bakery Cafe Franchised Outlet</u> and on caps, aprons, shirts, napkins, bags, wrapping paper, labels, forms, paper and plastic products, and other supplies;
- 8.2.12 Issuing and honoring gift cards, coupons, giveaways and loyalty cards and administering customer loyalty and similar programs. FRANCHISEEFranchisee must participate in, and comply with the requirements (including the payment of any fees related to administering the programs) of, FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's Customer Card and any other customer loyalty programs (including giving FRANCHISORFranchisor all customer-specific information that FRANCHISEEFranchisee receives or generates from operating the Bakery-CafeFranchised Outlet, which customer-specific information FRANCHISORFranchisor will be deemed to own). FRANCHISORFranchisor or FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's designee (which may be a vendor or an FRANCHISORFranchisor) will hold all monies paid by customers for Customer Cards until the Customer Cards are used by customers for purchases (at which time FRANCHISORFranchisor or FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's designee will reimburse the honoring TOUS LES JOURS Bakery Cafe FRANCHISOR's TLJ Outlet Franchisor's then standard reimbursement amount in compliance with FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's then-current Customer Card Program policies and procedures). FRANCHISORFranchisor may keep any monies that are not used by customers;
- 8.2.13 Staffing levels for the Bakery-CafeFranchised Outlet, including a full-time general manager General Manager, assistant manager and kitchen manager; identifying the Bakery-Cafe'sFranchised Outlet's personnel; and employee qualifications, training, dress, and appearance (although FRANCHISEEFranchisee has sole responsibility and authority concerning, among other things,

employee selection and promotion, hours worked, rates of pay and other benefits, work assigned, and working conditions);

- 8.2.14 Days and hours of operation (including FRANCHISEE's Franchisee's obligation to operate the Bakery Cafe Franchised Outlet every day of the week except as FRANCHISOR Franchisor otherwise allowallows) and operation and use of the System Website (defined in Section 13.8.1 below);
- 8.2.15 Participation in market research and testing and product and service development programs; FRANCHISORFranchisor may, from time to time, conduct market research and testing to determine consumer trends and the salability of new food products and services. FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall cooperate by participating in FRANCHISOR'sFranchisor's market research programs, test marketing new food products and services in the Bakery CafeFranchised Outlet, and providing FRANCHISORFranchisor with timely reports and other relevant information regarding such market research. In connection with any such test marketing, FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall purchase a reasonable quantity of the tested products and effectively promote and make a reasonable effort to sell such products.
- 8.2.16 Complying with <u>FRANCHISOR'sFranchisor's</u> customer complaint resolution procedures and <u>FRANCHISOR'sFranchisor's</u> commitment to customer satisfaction policy and reimbursing <u>FRANCHISORFranchisor</u> promptly if <u>FRANCHISORFranchisor</u> chooses to resolve a customer complaint because <u>FRANCHISEEFranchisee</u> fails to do so as or when <u>FRANCHISORFranchisor</u> requires;
  - 8.2.17 Accepting credit and debit cards, and other payment systems;
- 8.2.18 Bookkeeping, accounting, data processing, and recordkeeping systems and forms; formats, content, and frequency (including daily) of reports to FRANCHISORFranchisor of sales, revenue, product mix, financial performance, and condition; and giving FRANCHISORFranchisor copies of tax returns and other operating and financial information concerning the Bakery-CafeFranchised Outlet;
- 8.2.19 Types, amounts, terms, and conditions of insurance coverage required for the Bakery Cafe; FRANCHISORFranchised Outlet; Franchisor and FRANCHISOR'sFranchisor's affiliates' protection and rights under insurance policies as additional named insureds with respect to FRANCHISEE'sFranchisee's actions at the Bakery CafeFranchised Outlet; required and impermissible insurance contract provisions; assignment of policy rights to FRANCHISORFranchisor; periodic verification of insurance coverage; FRANCHISOR'sFranchisor's right to defend claims; and similar matters relating to insured and uninsured claims;
- 8.2.20 The maximum, minimum, or other prices for the products and services sold by the Bakery-CafeFranchised Outlet;
- 8.2.21 Complying with applicable laws, including those relating to terrorist activities; labor and employment practices (including equal employment opportunity laws), obtaining required licenses and permits; adhering to good business practices; observing high standards of honesty, integrity, fair dealing, and ethical business conduct in all dealings with customers, suppliers, and us; and notifying FRANCHISORFranchisor if any action, suit, or proceeding is commenced against FRANCHISEEFranchisee or the Bakery CafeFranchised Outlet or if FRANCHISEEFranchisee receives any report, citation, or notice regarding the Bakery Cafe'sFranchised Outlet's failure to comply with any licensing, health, cleanliness, or safety standard; and
- 8.2.22 Any other aspects of operating and maintaining the Bakery-CafeFranchised Outlet that FRANCHISORFranchisor determines to be useful to preserve or enhance the efficient operation,

image, or goodwill of the Proprietary Marks and Tous Les Jours Bakery-Cafes TLJ Outlets, including but not limited to standard uniforms/ attires and standard menu formats.

- 8.3 FRANCHISEEFranchisee agrees that System Standards FRANCHISORFranchisor prescribes in the Manuals, or otherwise communicate to FRANCHISEEFranchisee in writing or another tangible form (for example, via Extranet or another intranet, extranetExtranet, or Website), are part of this Agreement as if fully set forth within its text. All references to this Agreement include all System Standards as periodically modified.
- 8.4 FRANCHISORFranchisor periodically may modify System Standards, which may accommodate regional or local variations, consumer or societal trends, market placemarketplace variables and the needs of customers, and these modifications may obligate FRANCHISEEFranchisee to invest additional capital in the Bakery CafeFranchised Outlet and/or incur higher operating costs. FRANCHISEEFranchisee agrees to implement any changes in System Standards within the time period FRANCHISORFranchisor requests, whether they involve refurbishing or remodeling the Premises or any other aspect of the Bakery CafeFranchised Outlet, buying new TM Products, buying new Operating Assets, adding new products and services, or otherwise modifying the nature of FRANCHISEE'sFranchisee's operations, as if they were part of this Agreement as of the Effective Date. There are no limitations on the amounts that FRANCHISORFranchisor may require FRANCHISEEFranchisee to spend in doing so, although FRANCHISORFranchisor will not require capital modifications if they cannot in FRANCHISOR'sFranchisor's opinion be amortized during this Agreement's remaining term (unless such capital modifications are in connection with FRANCHISEE'sFranchisee's acquisition of a successor franchise, as provided in Section 2.2 above).

Except as provided in this Agreement, FRANCHISORFranchisor shall not be liable to FRANCHISEFranchisee for expenses, losses or damages sustained by FRANCHISEFranchisee as a result of any of the modifications contemplated hereby. FRANCHISEFranchisee covenants hereby not to commence or join in any litigation or other proceeding against FRANCHISORFranchisor or any third party complaining of such modifications or seeking expenses, losses or damages caused thereby. Franchisee expressly waives any claims, demands or damages arising from or related to the forgoing activities, including, without limitation, any claim of breach of contract, breach of fiduciary duty, fraud, and/or breach of the implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing.

# 9. PROPRIETARY MARKS

FRANCHISOR Franchisor represents with respect to the Proprietary Marks that:

- 9<sub>-.</sub>1 An affiliate of <u>FRANCHISORFranchisor</u> ("**TM Affiliate**")") is the registered owner of the Proprietary Marks for the United States. Through a license with TM Affiliate, <u>FRANCHISORFranchisor</u> holds a license to use, and to license others to use, the Proprietary Marks in the manner contemplated by this Agreement. <u>FRANCHISORFranchisor</u> will take all steps reasonably necessary to preserve and protect the ownership and validity in and to the Proprietary Marks.
- 9.2 FRANCHISEE's Franchisee's right to use the Proprietary Marks is limited to such uses as are authorized under this Agreement, and any unauthorized use thereof shall constitute an infringement of the rights of FRANCHISOR Franchisor and TM Affiliate.
- 9.3 With respect to FRANCHISEE's Franchisee's use of the Proprietary Marks, FRANCHISEE granchisee agrees to:

- 9.3.1 Use only the Proprietary Marks designated by FRANCHISORFranchisor, and to use them only in the manner authorized and permitted by FRANCHISORFranchisor;
- 9.3.2 Use the Proprietary Marks only for the operation and marketing of the Bakery-CafeFranchised Outlet, and in connection with Special Events permitted under this Agreement;
- 9.3.3 Operate and advertise the Bakery-CafeFranchised Outlet only under the name "TOUS LES JOURS Tous Les Jours," and use the Proprietary Marks without prefix or suffix, unless otherwise authorized or required by FRANCHISOR. FRANCHISEEFranchisor. Franchisee shall not use the Proprietary Marks (including the TOUS LES JOURS Tous Les Jours service marks) or any name that is now, or in the future, used in connection with the System or Tous Les Jours Bakery Cafes TLJ Outlets as part of its corporate, partnership or other legal name or to identify FRANCHISEEFranchisee or the Bakery-CafeFranchised Outlet in other legal or financial capacity (including in connection with bank checks, bank accounts and other financial accounts), or as part of any e-mail address, domain name or other identification of FRANCHISEEFranchisee or the Bakery CafeFranchised Outlet in any electronic medium, unless agreed to in advance, in writing, by FRANCHISOR. FRANCHISEE Franchisor. Franchisee may, as necessary to conduct the business of the Bakery-CafeFranchised Outlet and to obtain governmental licenses and permits for the Bakery-CafeFranchised Outlet, indicate that FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall be operating the Bakery-CafeFranchised Outlet under the trade name "TOUS LES JOURSTous Les Jours," provided that FRANCHISEE Franchisee shall also clearly identify itself as the owner and FRANCHISEE Franchisee of the Bakery-CafeFranchised Outlet;
- 9.3.4 Identify itself as the owner of the <u>Bakery-CafeFranchised Outlet</u> (in the manner required by <u>FRANCHISORFranchisor</u>) in conjunction with any use of the Proprietary Marks, including on invoices, order forms, receipts, and business stationery, as well as at such conspicuous locations on the Premises as <u>FRANCHISORFranchisor</u> may designate in writing;
- 9.3.5 Not to use the Proprietary Marks to incur any obligation or indebtedness on behalf of FRANCHISORFranchisor;
- 9.3.6 Execute any documents deemed necessary by FRANCHISORFranchisor to obtain protection for the Proprietary Marks or to maintain their continued validity and enforceability; and
- Promptly notify FRANCHISORFranchisor of any suspected unauthorized use of the Proprietary Marks, any challenge to the validity of the Proprietary Marks, or any challenge to TM Affiliate's ownership of, the right of FRANCHISOR Franchisor to use and to license others to use, or FRANCHISEE's Franchisee's right to use, the Proprietary Marks. FRANCHISEE Franchisee acknowledges that FRANCHISORFranchisor and TM Affiliate have the sole right to direct and control any administrative proceeding or litigation involving the Proprietary Marks, including any settlement thereof. FRANCHISOR Franchisor and TM Affiliate have the right, but not the obligation, to take action against uses by others that may constitute infringement of the Proprietary Marks. FRANCHISORFranchisor shall defend FRANCHISEEFranchisee against any third-party claim, suit or demand arising out of FRANCHISEE's Franchisee's use of the Proprietary Marks. If FRANCHISOR Franchisor, in its sole discretion, determines that FRANCHISEEFranchisee has used the Proprietary Marks in accordance with this Agreement, the cost of such defense, including the cost of any judgment or settlement, shall be borne by FRANCHISORFranchisor, except FRANCHISEE Franchisee shall bear the salary costs of its employees. If FRANCHISOR Franchisor, in its sole discretion, determines that FRANCHISEE Franchisee has not used the Proprietary Marks in accordance with this Agreement, the cost of such defense, including the cost of any judgment or settlement, shall be borne by FRANCHISEE Franchisee. In the event of any litigation relating to FRANCHISEE's Franchisee's use of the Proprietary Marks, FRANCHISEE Franchisee shall

execute any and all documents and do such acts as may, in the opinion of FRANCHISOR Franchisor, be necessary to carry out such defense or prosecution, including, but not limited to, becoming a nominal party to any legal action. Except to the extent that such litigation is the result of FRANCHISEE's Franchisee's use of the Proprietary Marks in a manner inconsistent with the terms of this Agreement, FRANCHISOR Franchisor agrees to reimburse FRANCHISEE for its out-of-pocket costs in doing such acts; and

- 9.3.8 Permit, without limiting any other rights of inspection and audit in this Agreement, FRANCHISORFranchisor or its designated representatives, at all reasonable times during operating hours but without prior notice, to have access to any relevant documents, materials and records pertaining to the Bakery CaféFranchised Outlet in order to determine that FRANCHISEEFranchisee is complying with its obligations under this section.
  - 9.4 FRANCHISEEFranchisee expressly understands and acknowledges that:
- 9.4.1 TM Affiliate is the owner of all right, title and interest in and to the Proprietary Marks and the goodwill associated with and symbolized by them, and that FRANCHISORFranchisor and TM Affiliate have the right to use, and license others to use, the Proprietary Marks;
- 9.4.2 During the Term of this Agreement and after its expiration, transfer or termination, FRANCHISEE shall not directly or indirectly contest the validity of, or TM Affiliate's ownership of, or right to use and to license others to use, the Proprietary Marks;
- 9.4.3 FRANCHISEE's Franchisee's use of the Proprietary Marks does not give FRANCHISEEFranchisee any ownership interest or other interest in or to the Proprietary Marks;
- 9.4.4 Any and all goodwill arising from FRANCHISEE's Franchisee's use of the Proprietary Marks shall inure solely and exclusively to the benefit of FRANCHISOR Franchisor, and upon expiration, transfer or termination of this Agreement, no monetary amount shall be assigned as attributable to any goodwill associated with FRANCHISEE's Franchisee's use of the System or the Proprietary Marks;
- 9.4.5 Except as specified in Section 1.5 hereof, the license of the Proprietary Marks granted hereunder to FRANCHISEEFranchisee is nonexclusive, and FRANCHISORFranchisor thus has and retains the rights, among others: (a) to use the Proprietary Marks itself in connection with selling products and services; (b) to grant other licenses for the Proprietary Marks; and (c) to develop and establish other systems using the Proprietary Marks, similar proprietary marks, or any other proprietary marks, and to grant licenses thereto without providing any rights therein to FRANCHISEEFranchisee; and
- 9.4.6 If FRANCHISOR Franchisor decides to change, add or discontinue use of any of the Proprietary Marks, or to introduce additional or substitute proprietary marks for use in identifying the System, the businesses operating under the System, and/or the TM Products, FRANCHISEE Franchisee, upon a reasonable period of time after receipt of written notice from FRANCHISOR Franchisor, shall take such action, at its sole expense, as is necessary to comply with such changes, alteration, discontinuation, addition or substitution. FRANCHISOR Franchisor shall have no liability for any losses or damages relating thereto, including any loss of revenue or goodwill due to any new Proprietary Marks or discontinued Proprietary Marks.
- 9.5 FRANCHISEE shall be required to affix the TM or ® symbol upon all advertising, publicity, signs, decorations, furnishings, equipment or other printed or graphic material employing the words "Tous Les Jours" or "TLJ" or any other of FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's Proprietary

Marks, whether presently existing or developed in the future.

- 9.6 If, during the Term of this Agreement, there is a claim of prior use of any of FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's Proprietary Marks in the area in which FRANCHISEE Franchisee is doing business, FRANCHISEE Franchisee, at FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's discretion, shall use FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's Proprietary Marks in such a way to avoid a continuing conflict.
- 9.7 FRANCHISOR Franchisor shall indemnify Franchisee against, and reimburse FRANCHISEE franchisee for, all damages for which FRANCHISEE is held liable in any proceeding in which Franchisee's use of any Mark pursuant to and in compliance with this Agreement is held to constitute trademark infringement, unfair competition or dilution, and for all costs reasonably incurred by FRANCHISEE franchisee in the defense of any such claim brought against FRANCHISEE franchisee or in any such proceedings in which he is named as a party, provided that FRANCHISEE franchisee has timely notified FRANCHISOR franchisor of such claim or proceedings, has otherwise complied with this Agreement, and has tendered complete control of the defense of such to FRANCHISOR. Franchisor. If FRANCHISOR franchisor defends such claim, FRANCHISOR franchisor shall have no obligation to indemnify or reimburse FRANCHISEE franchisee with respect to any fees or disbursements of any attorney retained by FRANCHISEE franchisee.

### 10. OPERATIONS MANUALS

- 10.1 In order to protect the reputation and goodwill of FRANCHISORFranchisor and to maintain high standards of operation under the System, FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall operate the Bakery-CafeFranchised Outlet in accordance with the standardsStandards, methods, policies and procedures specified in the Manuals. FRANCHISORFranchisor shall provide FRANCHISEEFranchisee with access to the Manuals, via electronic access (e.g., Extranet) or otherwise, for the Term of this Agreement upon completion of TLJthe Initial Training by the trainees required under this Agreement. The Manuals may be set forth in several volumes, including such amendments thereto, as FRANCHISORFranchisor may publish (electronically or otherwise) from time to time. Additionally, FRANCHISEEFranchisee acknowledges and agrees that FRANCHISORFranchisor may provide a portion or all (including updates and amendments) of the Manuals, and other instructional information and materials in, or via, electronic media, including without limitation, through the use of compact disks, audiotapes, videotapes, DVDs, computer software, e-mail, the Internet—or, the Extranet or other formats. The Manuals may include audiotapes, videotapes, DVDs, compact disks, computer software, other electronic media, and/or written materials as FRANCHISORFranchisor designates and chooses to provide access.
- 10.2 FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall treat the Manuals, any other materials created for or approved for use in the operation of the Bakery-CafeFranchised Outlet, and the information contained therein, as confidential and shall maintain such information (in electronic or other format designated by FRANCHISORFranchisor) as proprietary and confidential. FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall not download, copy, duplicate, record or otherwise reproduce the foregoing materials, in whole or in part, or otherwise make the same available to any unauthorized person.
- 10.3 The Manuals shall remain the sole property of  $\overline{FRANCHISOR}$  Franchisor and shall be accessible only from a secure place on the Premises and in a format designated by  $\overline{FRANCHISOR}$  Franchisor.
- 10.4 FRANCHISOR Franchisor may from time to time revise the contents of the Manuals, and FRANCHISEE Franchisee expressly agrees to comply with each new or changed provision of the Manuals.

10.5 <u>FRANCHISEEFranchisee</u> shall ensure that the Manuals are kept current at all times. In the event of any dispute as to the contents of the Manuals, the terms of the master copies maintained at the home office of <u>FRANCHISORFranchisor</u> shall be controlling.

#### 11. CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

FRANCHISEE Franchisee and each of its Owner(s) shall not, during the Term of this Agreement or thereafter, communicate, divulge, use for any purpose not expressly permitted by this Agreement, or use for the benefit of any other person or entity any confidential information, knowledge, or know-how concerning FRANCHISOR Franchisor and/or the marketing, management or operations of the Bakery-CafeFranchised Outlet that may be communicated to FRANCHISEEFranchisee or of which FRANCHISEEFranchisee may be apprised by virtue of FRANCHISEE's Franchisee's operation under the terms of this Agreement. FRANCHISEEFranchisee and/or Owner shall divulge such confidential information only to such of its employees as must have access to it in order to operate the Bakery-CafeFranchised Outlet, provided that FRANCHISEEFranchisee and/or Owner procures from such employees an obligation to protect the Confidential Information on the same terms as set forth in this Agreement and accepts responsibility for any breach of such obligation of such employees. For purposes of this Agreement, "confidential information" means: (i) any and all information, knowledge, or know-how relating to FRANCHISORFranchisor and the System which may be communicated to FRANCHISEEFranchisee and/or Ownerits Owners, whether communicated in writing, orally, electronically, by inspection, or by sample, exhibit, training, demonstration or other means; and (ii) all Manuals, information and materials received by FRANCHISEE Franchisee and/or Owner from provided, however, it shall not include information FRANCHISOR Franchisor; FRANCHISEE Franchisee and/or Owner its Owners can demonstrate came to its attention prior to disclosure thereof by FRANCHISOR Franchisor, or which, at or after the time of disclosure by FRANCHISOR Franchisor to FRANCHISEE Franchisee and/or Owner its Owners, had become or later becomes part of the public domain through publication or communication by others. Confidential information may include information relating to the development and operation of the System; proprietary information and trade secrets regarding the products and services sold under the System and the preparation of the products and services sold under the System; advertising and marketing plans and materials for the System; information concerning the marketing, management and operation of Tous Les Jours Bakery-CafesTLJ Outlets under the System; information concerning FRANCHISORFranchisor; electronic communications posted on the Extranet; electronic mail distribution lists; and the Manuals. The foregoing list of confidential information is illustrative only and does not necessarily include all matters considered confidential by FRANCHISOR Franchisor.

## 12. ACCOUNTING AND RECORDS

12.1 FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall use sound financial management, planning, and recording practices in connection with the Bakery CafeFranchised Outlet and the business operated hereunder. FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall record all sales on a computer-based, point-of-sale record keeping and control system designated by FRANCHISORFranchisor, or on any other equipment or communication system specified by FRANCHISORFranchisor in the Manuals or otherwise in writing. FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall prepare, and shall preserve for at least 5 years from the dates of their preparation, complete and accurate books, records and accounts in accordance with generally accepted account principals recognized in the United States as consistently applied ("GAAP") and in the form and manner prescribed by FRANCHISORFranchisor from time to time in the Manuals or otherwise in writing. The books, records and accounts required under this Section include daily cash reports, cash receipts journal, general ledger, cash disbursement journal and weekly payroll register, monthly bank statements,

and daily deposit slips and canceled checks, all business tax returns, employee deductions and remittances, sales tax remittances, supplier invoices, dated cash register tapes (detailed and summary), semi-annual balance sheets and monthly profit and loss statements, weekly inventories, coupon and promotion redemption records, and such other records and information that <u>FRANCHISORFranchisor</u> may from time to time request. The reporting requirements of this <u>SectionArticle</u> 12 shall be in addition to, and not in lieu of, the electronic reporting required under Section 7.10.

- 12.2 All Gross Sales, taxes and other fees or charges collected on behalf of third parties shall be recorded by FRANCHISEE in accordance with the procedures prescribed in the Manuals and on the Computer System pursuant to Section Article 7 hereof.
- 12.3 <u>FRANCHISEEFranchisee</u> shall, at <u>FRANCHISEE'sFranchisee's</u> expense, submit to <u>FRANCHISORFranchisor</u> in the form prescribed by <u>FRANCHISORFranchisor</u>, the following reports, financial statements and other data:
- 12.3.1 No later than 5:00 pm on the 10<sup>th</sup> close of each Period (currently the last day of each Period calendar month), or thirty (30) days from the date of the Invoice Date if Franchisor elects to invoice Franchisee, or such other time as may correspond to the required payment periods as set forth in Section 4.5, FRANCHISEE shall submit to FRANCHISOR ranchisor a royalty report, a marketing report and a Gross Sales report for the prior Period, and such other information as FRANCHISOR Franchisor specifies, all in the form prescribed by FRANCHISOR Franchisor;
- 12.3.2 No later than 5:00 p.m. on the <u>15th30th</u> day following the close of each fiscal quarter, or such other time as may correspond to the required payment periods as set forth in Section 4.5, <u>FRANCHISEEFranchisee</u> shall submit to <u>FRANCHISORFranchisor</u> a marketing report for the prior fiscal quarter, and such other information as <u>FRANCHISORFranchisor</u> specifies, all in the form prescribed by <u>FRANCHISORFranchisor</u>;
- 12.3.3 No later than the 21st day of each month, a profit and loss statement reflecting all Gross Sales during the preceding calendar months and such other information as FRANCHISORFranchisor may specify for the preceding calendar month. FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall prepare profit and loss statements on an accrual basis and in accordance with GAAP;
- 12.3.4 Within 60 days after the end of each fiscal year of FRANCHISEEFranchisee, financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent certified public accountant, showing the results of operations, including the balance sheet, statement of income and retained earnings and statement of cash flow (and, for each, the supporting notes) relating to the Bakery-CafeFranchised Outlet during the fiscal year. If FRANCHISEEFranchisee does not, in the ordinary course, obtain financial statements complied or reviewed by an independent certified accountant, then FRANCHISEEFranchisee may provide internally prepared financial statements which shall be certified as true and correct by FRANCHISEEFranchisee or FRANCHISEE'sFranchisee's principal executive officer or chief financial officer if FRANCHISEEFranchisee is a corporation, partnership or limited liability company. FRANCHISORFranchisor shall have the right at any time to require an audited annual statement to be provided to it, at FRANCHISEE'sFranchisee's expense;
- 12.3.5 Within 60 days after their filing for each year during the Term of this Agreement, FRANCHISEE's Franchisee's signed federal and state income tax returns (including all forms and schedules) as filed with the Internal Revenue Service and state and local governments, and all other federal, state and local sales and use and income tax reports that FRANCHISEE is required to file; and

- 12.3.6 Other forms, statements, reports, records, information, and data as FRANCHISORFranchisor may reasonably designate.
- 12.4 FRANCHISORFranchisor and its agents shall have the right at all reasonable times to examine and copy, at the expense of FRANCHISORFranchisor, the books, records, accounts and/or business tax returns of FRANCHISEE. FRANCHISOR Franchisee. Franchisor shall also have the right, at any time, to have an independent audit made of the books of FRANCHISEEFranchisee. If an inspection should reveal that any contributions or payments have been understated in any statement or report to FRANCHISOR Franchisor, then **FRANCHISEE** Franchisee shall immediately FRANCHISORFranchisor the amount understated upon demand, in addition to interest from the date such amount was due until paid, at the rate of 1.5% per month, or the maximum rate permitted by law, whichever is less. If an inspection discloses an understatement in any statement or report of 2% or more, FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall, in addition to repayment of monies owed with interest, immediately upon request by FRANCHISORFranchisor, reimburse FRANCHISORFranchisor for any and all costs and expenses connected with the inspection (including travel, lodging and wages expenses, and reasonable accounting and legal costs). The foregoing remedies shall be in addition to any other remedies FRANCHISOR Franchisor may have.
- 12.5 All data provided by FRANCHISEEFranchisee to FRANCHISORFranchisor will be owned exclusively by FRANCHISORFranchisor, and FRANCHISORFranchisor shall have the right to use such data in any reasonable business related manner FRANCHISORFranchisor deems appropriate without compensation to FRANCHISEEFranchisee, provided that FRANCHISORFranchisor shall use reasonable efforts to avoid public dissemination of any confidential financial information in a manner that would identify FRANCHISEEFranchisee as the source of such information. FRANCHISORFranchisor has the right to share or disclose such data and information with third parties, including consultants and existing and potential System franchisees.

#### 13. MARKETING AND PROMOTION

Recognizing the value of marketing and promotion, and the importance of the standardization of marketing and promotion programs to the furtherance of the goodwill and public image of the System, FRANCHISEEFranchisee and FRANCHISORFranchisor agree as follows:

- 13.1 FRANCHISOR Franchisor reserves the right to require that FRANCHISEE Franchisee expend or contribute, during each month, on advertising and promotion an amount, which, in the aggregate, is equal to up to 4% of FRANCHISEE's Gross Sales during the preceding month as set forth herein to advertise and to promote the Bakery CafeFranchised Outlet (together, the "-"Advertising Obligation"). The Advertising Obligation shall be in the form of the following, and in such proportions as may be designated by FRANCHISOR Franchisor in writing from time to time: (i) contributions paid to the Fund, pursuant to Section 13.2 below, (ii) expenditures by FRANCHISEE Franchisee on "-"local advertising and promotion" pursuant to Section 13.3, and/or (iii) contributions paid to any Cooperative, as may be established pursuant to Section 13.4 below. FRANCHISEE Franchisee understands and acknowledges that the Advertising Obligation is the minimum requirement only, and that FRANCHISEE Franchisee may, and is encouraged to, expend additional funds for marketing and promotion.
- 13.2 FRANCHISORFranchisor may establish a marketing fund for the System (the ""Fund")."). During the existence of the Fund, FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall contribute each Periodperiod to the Fund in the manner specified in Sections 4.3 and 4.5, such amounts an amount equal to up to 3% of the Gross Sales as FRANCHISORFranchisor may specify in accordance with Section 13.1 above.writing (the "Ad Fund Fee"). The Fund shall be maintained and administered by

#### **FRANCHISOR**Franchisor as follows:

- 13.2.1 FRANCHISORFranchisor shall direct all marketing programs, with sole discretion over the concepts, materials, and media used in such programs and the placement and allocation thereof. FRANCHISORFranchisor is not obligated, in administering the Fund, to make expenditures for FRANCHISEEFranchisee which are equivalent or proportionate to FRANCHISEE'sFranchisee's contribution, or to ensure that any particular System Franchisee benefits directly or pro rata from expenditures by the Fund;
- 13.2.2 Contributions to the Fund are not held by <u>FRANCHISORFranchisor</u> in trust and <u>FRANCHISORFranchisor</u> does not have any fiduciary obligation to <u>FRANCHISEEFranchisee</u> with respect to <u>eontributions</u> to the Fund. <u>FRANCHISEE'sFranchisee's</u> Contributions to the Fund are non-refundable and, once received by <u>FRANCHISORFranchisor</u>, will be used in accordance with this Agreement;
- 13.2.3 The Fund, all contributions thereto, and any earnings thereon, shall be used exclusively to meet any and all costs of (i) maintaining, administering, directing, conducting and preparing marketing, advertising, public relations, and/or promotional programs and materials, and (ii) any other activities, which FRANCHISORFranchisor believes will enhance the image of the System, Tous Les Jours Bakery Cafes TLJ Outlets, the Proprietary Marks and Products, including, among other things, the costs of preparing and conducting media marketing campaigns (including Social Media); reasonable salaries and benefits for personnel who manage and administer the Fund; direct mail advertising; marketing surveys and other public relations activities; employing advertising and/or public relations agencies to assist therein; sponsorship of organizations and events, including without limitation athletic teams, fund raising activities, tournaments and other similar activities; purchasing promotional items; conducting and administering in-Bakery Cafes TLJ Outlet promotions; and providing promotional and other marketing materials and services to Tous Les Jours Bakery Cafes TLJ Outlets operating under the System;
- 13.2.4 FRANCHISEE Franchisee shall contribute to the Fund by separate payment made payable (or as otherwise directed for payment) to FRANCHISOR Franchisor. All sums paid by FRANCHISEE franchisee to the Fund shall be accounted for separately and shall not be used to defray any of the expenses of FRANCHISOR Franchisor, except for such reasonable costs and overhead, if any, as FRANCHISOR franchisor may incur in activities reasonably related to the direction and implementation of the Fund and marketing programs for System Franchisees and the System, including costs of personnel for creating and implementing marketing, advertising and promotional programs. FRANCHISOR franchisor shall maintain separate bookkeeping accounts for the Fund. FRANCHISOR, upon request, shall provide FRANCHISEE with an annual accounting of Fund receipts and disbursements;
- 13.2.5 FRANCHISOR Franchisor has the right, but no obligation, to use collection agents and institute legal proceedings at the Fund's expense to collect Fund contributions. FRANCHISOR Franchisor also may forgive, waive, settle, and compromise all claims by or against the Fund. Except as expressly provided in this Subsection, FRANCHISOR Franchisor assumes no direct or indirect liability or obligation to FRANCHISEE Franchisee for collecting amounts due to, maintaining, directing, or administering the Fund. FRANCHISOR Franchisor may at any time defer or reduce contributions of a TOUS LES JOURS Bakery Cafe FRANCHISEE TLJ Outlet Franchisee and, upon 30 days' prior written notice to FRANCHISEE Franchisee, reduce or suspend Fund contributions and operations for one or more periods of any length and terminate (and, if terminated, reinstate) the Fund. If FRANCHISOR Franchisor terminates the Fund, FRANCHISOR Franchisor will distribute all unspent monies to System Franchisees, and to FRANCHISOR Franchisor and FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's affiliates, in proportion to their, and FRANCHISOR Franchisor's, respective Fund contributions during

the preceding 12-month period.

- 13.2.6 If FRANCHISOR Franchisor spends less than the total of all contributions to the Fund during any fiscal year, it has the right to retain those contributions for use in subsequent years. If FRANCHISOR Franchisor spends more than the contributions accumulated in the Fund during any fiscal year, it will have the right to receive from the Fund reimbursement or credit during the same or subsequent years to the extent of the excess expenditure.
- 13.2.7 An unaudited summary report on the operation of the Fund will be prepared annually and will be made available to <u>FRANCHISEE</u> on request ninety (90) to one hundred twenty (120) days after fiscal year end.
- 13.2.8 FRANCHISEE Franchisee authorizes FRANCHISOR Franchisor to collect, for remission to the Fund, any advertising or promotional monies or credits offered by any supplier based upon FRANCHISEE's Franchisee's purchases. Any advertising or promotional monies or credits FRANCHISOR Franchisor collects from any supplier based upon FRANCHISEE's Franchisee's purchases will not be credited toward FRANCHISEE's Franchisee's required contribution to the Fund.
- 13.2.9 FRANCHISORFranchisor may establish an advertising council of franchisees. If established, the council will advise FRANCHISORFranchisor on advertising policies, and Franchisees will elect the members of the council. The council will be advisory and have no operational or decision-making power. The council will operate under its own by-laws, but FRANCHISORFranchisor will have the right to change or dissolve the council.
- 13.3 With respect to <u>""local advertising and promotion"</u> for the <del>Bakery Cafe, FRANCHISEE</del>Franchised Outlet, Franchisee shall comply with the following:
- Franchisee to spend such amounts an amount equal to up to 2% of Gross Sales from the immediately preceding quarter on local advertising and promotion as FRANCHISORFranchisor may specify in accordance with Section 13.1 above. For any fiscal quarter in which FRANCHISEEFranchisee is required to make expenditures on local advertising and promotion, FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall submit to FRANCHISOR detailFranchisor detailed reports 15 within 14 days following the close of each fiscal quarter, in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section 4.5 or as otherwise specified by FRANCHISORFranchisor, describing the amount of money expended on advertising, marketing and promotion during such quarter (or other time period specified by FRANCHISORFranchisor). Additionally, at the request of FRANCHISORFranchisor or as FRANCHISORFranchisor may specify in the Manuals, FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall submit receipts, bills, statements, invoices or other documentation satisfactory to FRANCHISORFranchisor to evidence FRANCHISEE'sFranchisee's advertising or marketing activities;
- 13.3.2 As used in this Agreement, the term "local advertising and promotion" shall refer to advertising and promotion related directly to the Bakery-CafeFranchised Outlet, and shall, unless otherwise specified, consist only of the direct costs of purchasing advertising materials (including, but not limited to, camera-ready advertising and point of sale materials), media (space or time), promotion, direct out-of-pocket expenses related to costs of advertising and sales promotion (including, but not limited to, advertising agency fees and expenses, cash and "in-kind" promotional payments to landlords, postage, shipping, telephone and photocopying), and such other activities and expenses as FRANCHISORFranchisor, in its sole discretion, may specify. FRANCHISORFranchisor may provide to FRANCHISEEFranchisee, in the Manuals or otherwise in writing information specifying the types of

advertising and promotional activities and costs which shall not qualify as "local advertising and promotion," including, without limitation, the value of advertising coupons, discounts given to customers, and the costs of products provided for free or at a reduced charge for charities or other donations; and

- 13.3.3 Subject to Franchisor's prior written approval, Franchisee shall obtain and maintain a bold listing in its local White Pages directory under the name "Tous Les Jours." If other TLJ Outlets are located in the area of the Franchised Outlet, Franchisee must participate in any local advertising group or cooperative that Franchisor establishes, if Franchisor requires Franchisee's participation. Franchisee's participation may include paying a pro rata share of a Yellow Pages advertisement, but if no other TLJ Outlets are located in the area of the Franchised Outlet, Franchisee must maintain a Yellow Pages advertisement in the form Franchisor specifies. Franchisee shall not solicit the Franchised Outlet through a toll-free number, direct mail or other advertising method without Franchisor's prior written consent.
- <u>13.3.4</u> Upon written notice to <u>FRANCHISEE</u>, <u>FRANCHISOR</u> Franchisee, <u>Franchisee</u> may require <u>FRANCHISEE</u> to participate in mandatory promotions and marketing programs as <u>FRANCHISOR</u> may develop and implement from time to time.
- FRANCHISOR Franchisor shall have the right to designate any geographical area for purposes of establishing a market advertising fund ("Cooperative"). If a Cooperative is established for the geographic area in which the Bakery-CafeFranchised Outlet is located, FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall become a member of such Cooperative within 30 days after the date on which the Cooperative commences operation. In no event shall FRANCHISEEFranchisee be required to be a member of more than one Cooperative in connection with the Bakery-Cafe. Franchised Outlet. Each Cooperative shall be organized and governed in a form and manner prescribed or approved by FRANCHISOR Franchisor in writing, and FRANCHISORFranchisor may set the amount (but not to exceed 2% of the Gross Sales) the members of each Cooperative must contribute. Each Cooperative's members and elected officers shall be responsible for the Cooperative's administration, provided that FRANCHISORFranchisor shall have the right to dissolve, change and reform the Cooperative. The Bakery-CafesTLJ Outlets owned by FRANCHISOR Franchisor and its affiliates in the same geographic area covering the Cooperative will have the same voting power- as the franchisee members of the Cooperative. In no event (including when the Bakery-CafesTLJ Outlets owned by FRANCHISORFranchisor and its affiliates have controlling voting power in the Cooperative) shall the contribution amount exceed 2% of the Gross Sales. FRANCHISORFranchisor may require a Cooperative to merge with another Cooperative servicing an adjacent or proximate area, or to subdivide a Cooperative into smaller groupings. FRANCHISORFranchisor may dissolve a Cooperative when FRANCHISORFranchisor simultaneously dissolves all advertising Cooperatives. Any disputes arising among or between FRANCHISEEFranchisee, other System Franchisees in the Cooperative, and/or the Cooperative, shall be resolved in accordance with the rules and procedures set forth in the Cooperative's governing documents. FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall submit to the Cooperative the amount required of FRANCHISEEFranchisee under this Agreement at such times as determined by FRANCHISORFranchisor, together with such other statements or reports as may be required by FRANCHISORFranchisor, or by the Cooperative with FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's prior written approval.
- 13.5 All marketing and promotion to be used by FRANCHISEEFranchisee, the Fund or a Cooperative shall be in such media and geographic scope, and of such type and format as FRANCHISORFranchisor may approve, shall be conducted in a dignified manner, and shall conform to such standards and requirements as FRANCHISORFranchisor may specify in the Manuals or otherwise. A Cooperative must obtain FRANCHISOR'sFranchisor's written approval of the copy and proposed media or method of distribution for advertising and promotion it creates, following the same procedures FRANCHISEEFranchisee must follow for materials FRANCHISEEFranchisee creates, as described herein.

41

A Cooperative must assign to FRANCHISOR Franchisor any copyright, trademark or service mark rights in any materials it creates, without compensation, and permit FRANCHISOR Franchisor and other TLJ franchisees which it authorizes to use these materials without compensation. In connection with all direct mail or distribution marketing campaigns, FRANCHISEE Franchisee and all Cooperatives must obtain FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's approval of the geographic scope or zip codes covered by such campaigns. Marketing and promotion by e-mail or other electronic media is subject to the provisions of this Section 13.5. FRANCHISEE Franchisee shall not use any marketing or promotional plans or materials that are not provided by FRANCHISOR Franchisor unless and until FRANCHISEE Franchisee has submitted the materials to FRANCHISOR Franchisor, pursuant to the procedures and terms set forth in Section 13.7 herein.

- 13.6 FRANCHISOR Franchisor may make available to FRANCHISEE Franchisee from time to time, marketing plans and promotional materials, including newspaper mats, coupons, merchandising materials, sales aids, point-of-purchase materials, special promotions, direct mail materials and similar marketing and promotional materials produced from contributions to the Fund; provided that FRANCHISEE Franchisee acknowledges and agrees that it shall be reasonable for FRANCHISOR to not provide any such materials to FRANCHISEE Franchisee during any period in which FRANCHISEE is not in full compliance with its obligations to contribute to the Fund or in which FRANCHISOR franchisor does not require contributions from FRANCHISEE Franchisee.
- 13.7 If FRANCHISEE Franchisee desires to use marketing and promotional plans and materials that have not been provided or previously approved by FRANCHISOR, FRANCHISEE Franchisor, Franchisee shall submit samples of all such marketing and promotional plans and materials to FRANCHISOR (as provided in Section 24 herein) Franchisor for Franchisor's prior written approval (except with respect to prices to be charged). In connection with all television and video marketing campaigns (such as YouTube), FRANCHISEE Franchisee shall submit the final product of all such marketing and promotional plans and materials to FRANCHISOR (as provided in Section 24 herein) Franchisor for Franchisor's written approval (except with respect to prices to be charged) prior to the airing, posting or disclosure to the public. If written notice of approval is not received by FRANCHISEE Franchisee from FRANCHISOR Franchisor within 10 business days of the date of receipt by FRANCHISOR Franchisor of such samples or materials, FRANCHISOR Franchisor shall be deemed to have disapproved them.
- 13.8 FRANCHISEEFranchisee specifically acknowledges and agrees that any Website (as defined below) shall be deemed "-advertising" under this Agreement, and will be subject to (among other things) FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's approval under the provisions of Section 13.7 above. As used in this Agreement, the term "Website" means an interactive electronic document, series of symbols or otherwise, that is contained in a network of computers linked by communications software. The term Website includes, but is not limited to, Internet and World Wide Web home pages, e-mail addresses, domain names, bulletin boards, Internet related medium or activity, including all forms of social media. In connection with any Website, FRANCHISEEFranchisee agrees to the following:
- 13.8.1 FRANCHISOR Franchisor shall have the right, but not the obligation, to establish and maintain a Website, which may, without limitation, promote the Proprietary Marks, any or all of the Products, Tous Les Jours Bakery Cafes TLJ Outlets, the franchising of Tous Les Jours Bakery Cafes TLJ Outlets and/or the System ("System Website"). FRANCHISOR Franchisor shall have the sole right to control all aspects of the System Website, including, without limitation, its design, content, functionality, links to the Websites of third parties, legal notices, and policies and terms of usage. FRANCHISOR Franchisor shall also have the right to discontinue operation of the System Website;

13.8.2 Without FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's prior written approval,

FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall not establish any separate Website that displays or uses the Proprietary Marks, or any marks confusingly similar thereto, or that refers to this Agreement, the Products, FRANCHISORFranchisor, or the System. FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall not separately register any domain names or any portion of any domain name containing the Proprietary Marks or participate or market on any Website or other form of electronic media (including, without limitation, through the use of Social Media, social technology, social media, social networking platforms, video Websites, email marketing sites or other forms of electronic media not yet developed) using the Proprietary Marks without FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's prior written consent. If FRANCHISEE Franchisee registers any domain name in violation of this subsection, in addition to all other rights and remedies of FRANCHISOR Franchisor under this Agreement, FRANCHISORFranchisor shall have the right to require FRANCHISEEFranchisee to transfer any such registration(s) or ownership to FRANCHISORFranchisor or its designee, at FRANCHISEE's Franchisee's expense. If FRANCHISOR Franchisor grants approval for a Website, FRANCHISEEFranchisee may not use any of the Proprietary Marks on the Website except as FRANCHISORFranchisor expressly permits and may not post any of FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's proprietary, confidential or copyrights material or information on FRANCHISEE's Franchisee's Website. FRANCHISEE's Franchisee's approved Website shall, at all times, conform to all of FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's Website requirements, whether set forth in the Manuals or otherwise. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Franchisor may at any time revoke the grant for the approval of any Website and/or require transfer of any such registration or ownership;

- 13.8.3 FRANCHISORFranchisor shall have the right, but not the obligation, to designate one or more web page(s) to describe FRANCHISEEFranchisee and/or the Bakery-CafeFranchised Outlet, with such webpage(s) to be located within the System Website. FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall comply with FRANCHISORFranchisor policies with respect to the creation, maintenance and content of any such webpages; and FRANCHISORFranchisor shall have the right to refuse to post and/or discontinue posting any content and/or the operation of any webpage;
- 13.8.4 FRANCHISEE's Franchisee's general conduct on the Internet and in the use of any forms of electronic media (including, without limitation, through the use of Social Media, social technology, social media, social networking platforms, video Websites, email marketing sites or other forms of electronic media not yet developed) is subject to terms and conditions of this Agreement and all other rules, requirements or policies that FRANCHISOR Franchisor may identify from time to time. FRANCHISOR Franchisor may, at any time after FRANCHISEE Franchisee commences use of any approved electronic media, prohibit further use, effective upon receipt of written notice by FRANCHISEE Franchisee; and
- 13.8.4 <u>FRANCHISORFranchisor</u> shall have the right to modify its policies and requirements regarding Websites and electronic media as <u>FRANCHISORFranchisor</u> may determine—is necessary or appropriate.
- 13.9 FRANCHISEEFranchisee acknowledges and agrees that any and all copyrights in and to advertising and promotional materials developed by or on behalf of FRANCHISEEFranchisee which bear the Proprietary Marks shall be the sole property of FRANCHISORFranchisor, and FRANCHISEEFranchisee agrees to execute such documents (and, if necessary, require its independent contractors to execute such documents) as may be deemed reasonably necessary by FRANCHISORFranchisor to give effect to this provision. Any advertising, marketing, promotional, public relations, or sales concepts, plans, programs, activities, or materials proposed or developed by FRANCHISEEFranchisee for the Bakery-CafeFranchised Outlet or the System and approved by FRANCHISORFranchisor may be used by FRANCHISORFranchisor and other System Franchisees without any compensation to FRANCHISEEFranchisee.

13.10 From time to time during the Term, FRANCHISORFranchisor shall have the right to establish and conduct promotional campaigns on a national or regional basis, which may by way of illustration and not limitation promote particular products or marketing themes. FRANCHISEFranchisee shall participate in the promotional campaigns upon the terms and conditions that FRANCHISORFranchisor may establish. FRANCHISEFranchisee acknowledges and agrees that participation may require FRANCHISEFranchisee to purchase point of sale advertising material, posters, flyers, product displays and other promotional materials.

# 14. <u>INSURANCE</u>

- 14.1 FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall procure, prior to the commencement of construction or any operations under this Agreement, and shall maintain in full force and effect at all times during the Term of this Agreement, at FRANCHISEE'sFranchisee's expense, an insurance policy or policies protecting FRANCHISEEFranchisee and FRANCHISORFranchisor against any demand or claim with respect to personal injury, death, or property damage, or any loss, liability, or expense whatsoever arising or occurring upon or in connection with the Bakery CafeFranchised Outlet, including, but not limited to, comprehensive general liability insurance, property and casualty insurance, statutory workers' compensation insurance, and product liability insurance on an "occurrence basis." Such policy or policies shall reflect industry standards,(i) shall be written and issued by a responsiblean insurance carrier or carriers acceptableauthorized to FRANCHISOR,conduct business in the state in which the Franchised Outlet is located and be rated "A-" (Excellent) or better by A.M. Best and Company, Inc. or its successor; (ii) shall name FRANCHISORFranchisor and its affiliates, their permitted successors and assigns, and other parties as may be determined by FRANCHISORFranchisor as additional insureds; and (iii) shall provide at least the following types and minimum amounts of coverage:
- A. Broad Form Comprehensive General Liability with limits of no less than Two Million Dollars (\$2,000,000) in case of damage or injury to one or more persons, including indemnification coverage and property damage insurance of Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$500,000), both of which shall be considered primary policies;
- B. All risk coverage on all personal property and improvements covering Franchisee's Bakery-Cafethe Franchised Outlet and premises Premises and contents thereof, including, without limitation, all supplies, inventory, fixtures, and equipment, with limits of not less than the full replacement value (or greater, if required by applicable law or the lease for the FRANCHISEE's Bakery-Cafe premises of the Franchised Outlet).
- C. Business interruption in amounts not less than is sufficient to meet the co-insurance requirements of Franchisee's policies, and which business interruption insurance covers at least six (6) months of rent, royalties and advertising fees, and contain a replacement value endorsement in an amount not less than ninety percent (90%) of the replacement value thereof, and any loss shall be payable to FRANCHISORFranchisor and FRANCHISEEFranchisee as their interests may appear;
- D. Worker's Workers' Compensation and Disability Insurance as may be required by law;
- E. Products Liability Insurance in an amount not less than Two Million Dollars (\$2,000,000), which policy shall be considered primary; and
  - F. Any other insurance coverage as required by the state, federal or local municipality

in which the franchised premises Premises are located.

- 14.2 FRANCHISEE'sFranchisee's obligation to obtain and maintain the policy or policies set forth above or otherwise in the Manuals shall not be limited in any way by reason of any insurance which may be maintained by FRANCHISORFranchisor, nor shall FRANCHISEE'sFranchisee's performance of that obligation relieve it of liability under the indemnity provisions set forth in Section 21.3 of this Agreement.
- 14.3 Prior to the commencement of any operations under this Agreement, and thereafter on an annual basis, FRANCHISEE ranchisee shall deliver to FRANCHISOR Franchisor Certificates of Insurance evidencing the proper types and minimum amounts of coverage. FRANCHISEE so that Franchisor receives proof of Franchisee's compliance with this section: (i) prior to the commencement of any operations under this Agreement, (ii) thereafter on an annual basis on ethe expiration, renewal or replacement of each policy, and (iii) within 10 days after Franchisor makes any demand therefor. Franchisee shall also maintain Certificates of Insurance evidencing the proper types and minimum amounts of coverage at the Bakery-CafeFranchised Outlet and furnish to FRANCHISORFranchisor a copy. All Certificates of Insurance shall expressly providestipulate that no less than 30 days' prior written notice shall be given to FRANCHISORFranchisor in the event of material alteration to or cancellation of the coverages evidenced by such Certificates.
- 14.4 Should FRANCHISEE Franchisee, for any reason, fail to procure or maintain the insurance required by this Agreement, as such requirements may be revised by FRANCHISOR Franchisor in the Manuals or otherwise in writing, FRANCHISOR Franchisor shall have the right and authority (but not the obligation) to procure such insurance and to charge same to FRANCHISEE Franchisee, which charges, together with a reasonable fee for the expenses of FRANCHISOR Franchisor in so acting, shall be payable by FRANCHISEE Franchisee immediately upon notice. The foregoing remedies shall be in addition to any other remedies FRANCHISOR Franchisor may have.
- 14.5 The insurance shall cover the acts or omissions of each and every one of the persons who perform services of any nature at FRANCHISEE's Bakery Cafethe Franchised Outlet, and shall protect against all acts of any persons who patronize the Bakery CafeFranchised Outlet and shall contain a waiver of subrogation against FRANCHISORFranchisor.
- 14.6 FRANCHISOR Franchisor reserves the right to demand that FRANCHISEE Franchisee obtain insurance from time to time which is different in coverage, risks, amount or otherwise from the foregoing in order to protect fully the parties having insurable interests in FRANCHISEE's Bakery-Cafethe Franchised Outlet, provided such insurance is reasonably common in the area for similar operations.
- 14.7 FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall immediately notify FRANCHISORFranchisor, in writing, of any accidents, injury, occurrence or claim that might give rise to a liability or claim against FRANCHISORFranchisor or which could materially affect FRANCHISEE'sFranchisee's business, and such notice shall be provided no later than the date upon which FRANCHISEEFranchisee notifies FRANCHISEE'sFranchisee's insurance carrier.

### 15. TRANSFER OF INTEREST

15.1 FRANCHISOR Franchisor has the right to transfer or assign its rights or obligation obligations under this Agreement to any person or entity, and FRANCHISOR Franchisor's interest will bind and inure to the benefit of any transferee, successor or assignee. After FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's transfer or assignment of this Agreement to a person or entity who expressly

assumes the obligations under this Agreement, FRANCHISORFranchisor will have no further obligation Agreement. **FRANCHISEE** Franchisee further under this agrees and affirms that FRANCHISORFranchisor may sell itself, its assets, the Proprietary Marks and/or the System to a thirdparty; may go public, may engage in private placement of some or all of its securities; may merge, acquire other corporations or be acquired by another corporation; and/or may undertake a refinancing, recapitalization, leveraged buyout or other economic or financial restructuring. FRANCHISEE Franchisee further agrees and affirms that FRANCHISORFranchisor has the right, now or in the future, to purchase, merge, acquire or affiliate with an existing competitive or noncompetitive franchise network, chain or any other business regardless of the location of that chain's or business' facilities, and to operate, franchise or license those businesses and/or facilities as Tous Les Jours Bakery CafesTLJ Outlets operating under the Proprietary Marks or any other marks following FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's purchase, merger, acquisition or affiliation, regardless of the location of these facilities, which FRANCHISEEFranchisee acknowledges may be proximate to any TOUS LES JOURS Bakery-Cafe. TLJ Outlet. With regard to any of the above sales, assignments and dispositions, FRANCHISEEFranchisee expressly and specifically waives any claims, demands or damages arising from or related to the loss of FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's name, the Proprietary Marks (or any variation thereof) and the System and/or the loss of association with or identification of FRANCHISORFranchisor under this Agreement.

- FRANCHISEEFranchisee under this Agreement are personal and are granted in reliance upon, among other considerations, the individual or collective character, skill, aptitude, attitude, experience, business ability and financial condition and capacity of FRANCHISEEFranchisee and, if FRANCHISEEFranchisee is not an individual, that of Owner. Accordingly, neither FRANCHISEEFranchisee, nor any individual, partnership, corporation, limited liability company or other legal entity which directly or indirectly owns any interest in FRANCHISEEFranchisee or in the Bakery CafeFranchised Outlet shall sell, assign, transfer, convey, pledge, encumber, merge or give (collectively, ""transfer")") away any direct or indirect interest in FRANCHISEEFranchisee (including any direct or indirect interest in a corporate, partnership or limited liability company FRANCHISEEFranchisee), in the Bakery CafeFranchised Outlet, or in all or substantially all of the assets of the Bakery CafeFranchised Outlet or the business franchised hereunder, without the prior written consent of FRANCHISORFranchisor. Any such transfer without the prior written consent of Franchisor shall be deemed null and void, not binding on FRANCHISORFranchisor or its affiliates.
- 15.3 FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall notify FRANCHISORFranchisor in writing of any proposed transfer of any direct or indirect interest in this Agreement, in FRANCHISEEFranchisee, in the Bakery CafeFranchised Outlet, or in all or substantially all of the assets of the Bakery CafeFranchised Outlet at least 45 days before such transfer is proposed to take place. FRANCHISORFranchisor shall review any proposed transfer to determine whether the proposed terms and transferee(s) meets FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's standards. If a transfer, alone or together with other previous, simultaneous or proposed transfers, would have the effect of changing control of FRANCHISEEFranchisee (which shall mean a change in the majority of voting ownership in the FRANCHISEEFranchisee), results in the assignment of the rights and obligations of FRANCHISEEFranchisee under this Agreement or transfers the ownership interest in the Bakery CafeFranchised Outlet or all or substantially all of the assets of the Bakery CafeFranchised Outlet or the business franchised hereunder, FRANCHISORFranchisor may, in its sole discretion, require any or all of the following as conditions of its approval:
- 15.3.1 That <u>FRANCHISEEFranchisee</u> shall not have any past due monetary obligations or other outstanding obligations to <u>FRANCHISORFranchisor</u>, its affiliates, the approved suppliers of the System, or the lessor (or sublessor) of the Premises;

46

- 15.3.2 That FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall not be in default of any provision of this Agreement, or successor hereto, or any other agreement between FRANCHISEEFranchisee and FRANCHISORFranchisor, or FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's affiliates, the approved suppliers of the System, or the lessor (or sublessor) of the Premises; and FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall have substantially complied with all the terms and conditions of such agreements during the terms thereof;
- 15.3.3 That each transferor and transferee (and, if the transferor/transferee is other than an individual, the transferor/transferee and such owners of beneficial interest in the transferor/transferee as FRANCHISORFranchisor may request) shall execute a general release, in a form prescribed by FRANCHISORFranchisor, of any and all claims against FRANCHISORFranchisor and its affiliates, and their respective officers, directors, agents, and employees;
- 15.3.4 Additionally, at the option of FRANCHISOR, FRANCHISEEFranchisor, Franchisee shall execute, for a term ending on the expiration date of this Agreement, the form of franchise agreement then being offered to new System Franchisees, and such other ancillary agreements required by FRANCHISORFranchisor, except that the continuing royalty feeRoyalty Fee and Advertising Obligation under the then-current franchise agreement shall not be greater than that provided in Articles 4 and 13 herein for the remainder of what would have been the initial term of this Agreement. FRANCHISORFranchisor, however, shall have the right to reasonably increase the same, in conformity with the System, during any renewals of the Agreement;
- 15.3.5 FRANCHISEEFranchisee, such assignee, transferee or purchaser and any and all stockholders or partners thereof, shall execute a general release in favor of FRANCHISORFranchisor, its officers, directors, and employees, of any and all claims and causes of action that they may have against FRANCHISORFranchisor or its subsidiary or affiliated corporations in any way relating to this Agreement or the performance or non-performance under this Agreement by FRANCHISORFranchisor
- 15.3.6 Assignee, transferee or purchaser shall not be engaged in a Competitive Business (defined in Section 18.2.3) as <u>FRANCHISORFranchisor</u> either as a franchisor, licensor, independent operator or franchisee of any chain or network which is similar in nature or in competition with <u>FRANCHISORFranchisor</u> except that the assignee, transferee or purchaser may be an existing franchisee of <u>FRANCHISORFranchisor</u>;
- 15.3.7 Prior to the effective date of the assignment, transfer or sale, the assignee, transferee, or purchaser must satisfactorily complete FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's training program required of all new franchisees;
- 15.3.8 Assignee, transferee, or purchaser shall, prior to any such assignment, pay to FRANCHISORFranchisor a non-refundable training and transfer fee equal to fifty percent (50%) of the then-current Initial Franchise Fee; and
- 15.3.9 That FRANCHISEE ranchisee and the transferee satisfy all of the conditions for FRANCHISOR's consent to the transfer and consummate the transfer within 30 days of the date on which the transferee completes the training requirements described in Section 15.3.8 hereof; and
- 15.3.10 That transferee(s) shall agree in writing to comply with the covenants set forth in Section 18 below.
- 15.3.11 FRANCHISORFranchisor may require the transferee to complete a Refresh, Remodel or renovation in the amount and scope as determined by FRANCHISORFranchisor and consistent

with its standards.

- 15.4 For any transfer not included in Section 15.3, each transferee shall, in addition to the requirement of obtaining FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's consent as provided in Section 15.2, be subject to the requirements of Sections 15.3.3 and 15.3.4 (with respect to execution of personal guarantees) above.
- 15.5 Neither FRANCHISEEFranchisee nor any Owner shall grant a security interest in, or otherwise encumber, any of the assets or securities of FRANCHISEEFranchisee, including the Bakery-CafeFranchised Outlet unless FRANCHISEEFranchisee satisfies the requirements of FRANCHISORFranchisor. Such requirements may include, without limitation, execution of an agreement by the secured party in which it acknowledges the FRANCHISEE'sFranchisee's obligations under this SectionArticle 15, and agrees that in the event of any default by FRANCHISEEFranchisee under any documents related to the security interest, FRANCHISORFranchisor shall have the right and option (but not the obligation) to be substituted as obligor to the secured party and to cure any default of FRANCHISEEFranchisee, and, in the event FRANCHISORFranchisor exercises such option, any acceleration of indebtedness due to FRANCHISEE'sFranchisee's default shall be void.
- If any party holding any direct or indirect interest in this Agreement, in FRANCHISEE Franchisee, in the Bakery-Cafe Franchised Outlet or in all or substantially all of the assets of the Bakery CafeFranchised Outlet desires to accept any bona fide offer from a third party to purchase such interest, FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall notify FRANCHISORFranchisor as provided in Section 15.3 hereof, and shall provide such information and documentation relating to the offer as FRANCHISOR Franchisor may require (e.g. term sheet, letter of intent, proposed asset purchase agreement). FRANCHISORFranchisor shall have the right and option, exercisable within 30 days after receipt of the written transfer request and the required information and documentation related to the offer (including any information that FRANCHISORFranchisor may reasonably request to supplement or clarify information provided to FRANCHISORFranchisor with the written transfer request), to send written notice to the seller that FRANCHISORFranchisor intends to purchase the seller's interest on the same terms and conditions offered by the third party; provided, however, a spouse, domestic partner, parent or child of the seller shall not be considered a third party for purposes of this Section 15.6. If FRANCHISOR Franchisor elects to purchase the seller's interest, closing on such purchase shall occur within 45 days from the date of notice to the seller of the election to purchase by FRANCHISORFranchisor, or, if longer, on the same timetable as contained in the bona fide offer. If FRANCHISORFranchisor elects not to purchase the seller's interest, any material change thereafter in the terms of the offer from the third party or by FRANCHISEE Franchisee, or a change in the identity of the third party shall constitute a new offer subject to the same rights of first refusal by FRANCHISOR Franchisor as in the case of the third party's initial offer. If the sale to the purchaser is not completed within 120 days after delivery of the offer, FRANCHISORFranchisor shall again have the right of first refusal under this Section 15.6. Failure of FRANCHISORFranchisor to exercise the option afforded by this Section 15.6 shall not constitute a waiver of any other provision of this Agreement, including all of the requirements of this SectionArticle 15, with respect to a proposed transfer.
- 15.7 The consent of <u>FRANCHISORFranchisor</u> to any transfer pursuant to this <u>SectionArticle</u> 15 shall not constitute a waiver of any claims it may have against the transferring party, nor shall it be a waiver of the right of <u>FRANCHISORFranchisor</u> to demand exact compliance with any of the terms of this Agreement by the transferor or transferee.
- 15.8 All materials required for any offering of securities or partnership interests in FRANCHISEEFranchisee by federal or state law shall be submitted to FRANCHISORFranchisor by the offeror for review prior to filing with any government agency; and any materials to be used in any exempt

offering shall be submitted to FRANCHISORFranchisor for review prior to their use. No offering shall imply, by use of the Proprietary Marks or otherwise, that FRANCHISORFranchisor is participating in an underwriting, issuance or offering of securities of either FRANCHISEEFranchisee or FRANCHISEE'sFranchisee's affiliates; and review by FRANCHISORFranchisor of any offering shall be limited solely to the subject of the relationship between FRANCHISEEFranchisee and FRANCHISORFranchisor. At its option, FRANCHISORFranchisor may require the offering materials to contain written statements or disclaimers prescribed by FRANCHISORFranchisor including, but not limited to, any limitations stated above in this Section. FRANCHISEEFranchisee and the other participants in the offering must fully indemnify FRANCHISORFranchisor in connection with the offering. For each proposed offering, FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall reimburse FRANCHISORFranchisor for its actual costs and expenses associated with reviewing the proposed offering materials, including legal and accounting fees. FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall give FRANCHISORFranchisor written notice at least 60 days prior to the date of commencement of any offering or other transaction covered by this Section 15.8. Any such offering shall be subject to prior written consent of FRANCHISORFranchisor and right of first refusal as provided in Sections 15.2, 15.3, 15.4 and 15.6, respectively, hereof.

- 15.9 If FRANCHISEE Franchisee is a corporation, partnership or limited liability company: (1) an original shareholder, partner or member Owner approved by FRANCHISOR Franchisor must at all times during the term Term of this Agreement have a controlling interest in FRANCHISEE Franchisee; and (2) FRANCHISEE Franchisee shall require each shareholder, partner or member (as the case may be) Owner holding an interest in FRANCHISEE Franchisee to execute a covenant with FRANCHISOR Franchisor agreeing not to transfer any interest in FRANCHISEE Franchisee in violation of the terms of this Agreement.
- 15.10 If FRANCHISEE Franchisee, any Owner, or any person holding any interest (direct or indirect) in FRANCHISEE Franchisee becomes a debtor in a proceeding under the U.S. Bankruptcy Code or any similar law in the U.S. or elsewhere, it is the parties' understanding and agreement that any transfer of the ownership of FRANCHISEE, FRANCHISEE's Franchisee, Franchisee's obligations and/or rights hereunder and/or any material assets of FRANCHISEE Franchisee, shall be subject to all of the terms of this Section Article 15.
- 15.11 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, no transfer shall be made if the transferee (including its shareholders), any of its affiliates, or the funding sources for either is a person or entity designated with whom FRANCHISORFranchisor, or any of its affiliates, are prohibited by law from transacting business.
- 15.12 In addition to the requirements of this Article, FRANCHISEE must, within fifteen (15) days of receipt of an offer to buy, give FRANCHISOR additional written notice whenever FRANCHISEE has received an offer from a third party to buy FRANCHISEE's business franchised under this Agreement. FRANCHISEE must also give FRANCHISOR must also give FRANCHISOR must written notice simultaneously with any offer to sell FRANCHISEE's Bakery-Cafe franchised Outlet made by, for, or on behalf of FRANCHISEE franchisee. The purpose of this Subsection is to enable FRANCHISOR franchisor to comply with any applicable state or federal franchise disclosure law or rules. FRANCHISEE franchisee will indemnify and hold FRANCHISOR franchisor harmless for FRANCHISEE's failure to comply with this Subsection.

# 16. **DEFAULT AND TERMINATION**

16.1 Termination by FRANCHISORFranchisor: No Opportunity to Cure.

FRANCHISOR Franchisor has the right to terminate this Agreement without affording FRANCHISEE any opportunity to cure the default, effective on Franchisor's sending of notice of termination to FRANCHISEE Franchisee (or the earliest date permitted by applicable law) if:

- A. FRANCHISEE Franchisee violates the restrictions related to the use of confidential information or trade secrets in the Confidentiality and Non-Competition Agreement attached hereto as Exhibit "G"-1 or Article 18 of this Agreement or any of FRANCHISEE's Franchisee's Owners or covenanting personnel violates the covenants set forth therein.
- B. FRANCHISEEFranchisee copies or permits others to copy any portion of the Manuals, except for forms and similar items included in them for the express purpose of copying, or fail to take all necessary precautions to ensure that the Manuals are kept free from theft, unauthorized copying, unauthorized access, fire, or other acts that may jeopardize the confidentiality of its contents.
- C. FRANCHISEE Franchisee or any of FRANCHISEE's Franchisee's Owners: (i) is convicted of or plead no contest to a felony or a crime involving fraud or moral turpitude; (ii) is convicted of or plead no contest to any other offense or crime or engage in other conduct that FRANCHISOR Franchisor deems likely to reflect materially and unfavorably on the goodwill or reputation of the System; (iii) commits fraud in relation to the Franchised Outlet or its customers, or otherwise engages in conduct that, in FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's determination, materially impairs the goodwill related to the System; (iv) makes, or has made, any material misrepresentation to FRANCHISOR Franchisor related to the Franchised Business Outlet or this Agreement; or (v) knowingly maintains false books or records, or submits any false reports to Franchisor related to the Franchised Business Outlet.
- D. FRANCHISEEFranchisee fails to remain open for business as required by this Agreement or as may be required by the Manuals, as may be limited by local law or the prime landlord, or abandons the Franchised Bakery CaféOutlet or vacates the Bakery CaféFranchised Outlet or for three (3) or more consecutive days (or for such other period as would be grounds for termination of FRANCHISEE'sFranchisee's sublease).
- E. <u>FRANCHISORFranchisor</u> issues <u>FRANCHISEEFranchisee</u> two (2) or more written notices of default under this Agreement for the same or a similar cause or reason in any consecutive 12 month period, whether or not cured.
- F. FRANCHISEEFranchisee: (i) becomes insolvent by reason of an inability to pay debts as they come due; (ii) is adjudicated bankrupt; (iii) files a petition for bankruptcy protection; (iv) is the debtor in an involuntary bankruptcy petition that is not dismissed within 60 days; (v) is the debtor in an assignment for the benefit of creditors that is not dismissed within 60 days; (vi) is the subject of a voluntary or involuntary petition for reorganization or similar proceeding that is not dismissed within 60 days; (vii) is the subject of a petition for appointment of a receiver, permanent or temporary, that is not dismissed within 60 days; (viii) is are the judgment debtor in any final judgment of \$10,000 or more and the judgment remains unsatisfied of record for more than 60 days, unless Franchisee obtains an appeal bond covering the amount of Franchisee's liability; (ix) has FRANCHISEE'sFranchisee's bank accounts, property, or receivables attached and the attachment proceedings are not dismissed within 60 days; (x) has an execution levied against FRANCHISEE'sFranchisee's business or property and the execution is not dismissed within 60 days; or (xi) is the subject of any suit to foreclose any lien or mortgage related to the Franchised Bakery-CaféOutlet or the property thereof, and the suit is not dismissed within 60 days.
- G. <u>FRANCHISEE'sFranchisee's</u> or any of <u>FRANCHISEE'sFranchisee's</u> Owners' assets, property, or interests are blocked under any law, ordinance, or regulation relating to terrorist

activities, or FRANCHISEEFranchisee or any of FRANCHISEE's Franchisee's Owners otherwise violate any such law, ordinance, or regulation.

- H. The uncured default by FRANCHISEE Franchisee under any lease or sublease of FRANCHISEE's Bakery Caféthe Franchised Outlet which could possibly result in the loss by FRANCHISEE Franchisee of the right to possess for any reason whatsoever, or FRANCHISEE's Franchisee's interest (or FRANCHISEE's Franchisee's affiliate's interest) in the lease or sublease for the Accepted Location is terminated or expires or FRANCHISEE Franchisee otherwise loses possession of the Accepted Location.
- I. <u>FRANCHISEE Franchisee</u> fails to open the Franchised <u>Business Outlet</u> by the later of the Opening Deadline or any extension of time granted to <u>FRANCHISEE Franchisee</u> by <u>FRANCHISOR Franchisor</u>, if any.
- J. FRANCHISEE, FRANCHISEE's Franchisee, Franchisee's affiliates, and/or any entities owned by or affiliated with any of FRANCHISEE's Franchisee's Owners default under any other agreement between FRANCHISOR Franchisor and/or its affiliates, whether or not related to the Franchised Business Outlet, and fail to cure such default within any applicable cure periods (if any) under such agreement, provided that such default or failure to cure such default would permit FRANCHISOR Franchisor or its affiliate to terminate such agreement.
- K. FRANCHISEEFranchisee operates the Franchised <u>BusinessOutlet</u> in any manner that <u>FRANCHISORFranchisor</u> determines in its reasonable discretion poses a threat or danger to public health or safety, including, without limitation, if a public official requires <u>FRANCHISEEFranchisee</u> to close the Franchised <u>BusinessOutlet</u> as a result of <u>FRANCHISEE'sFranchisee's</u> violation of any laws relating to public health or safety.
  - L. FRANCHISEE Franchisee misuses or makes any unauthorized use of the Marks.
- M. FRANCHISEE Franchisee, any Owner or other party covered by Section Article 15 purports to transferstransfer any rights or obligations under this Agreement, or any interest in FRANCHISEE Franchisee, Owner, the Bakery Cafe Franchised Outlet or the assets of the Franchised Business Outlet to any third party in a manner that is contrary to the terms of Section Article 15 hereof.
- N. <u>FRANCHISEEFranchisee</u> is found to be under-reporting Gross Sales by two percent (2%) or more, or <u>FRANCHISEEFranchisee</u> knowingly maintains false books or records, or submits any false reports to <u>FRANCHISORFranchisor</u>.
- 16.2 Termination by <u>FRANCHISORFranchisor</u>: Opportunity to Cure Within Cure Period. <u>FRANCHISORFranchisor</u> has the right to terminate this Agreement for any of the defaults in this Section after <u>FRANCHISORFranchisor</u> sends <u>FRANCHISEEFranchisee</u> a notice of default, if Franchisee fails to cure the default to <u>FRANCHISOR'sFranchisor's</u> reasonable satisfaction within the time specified below (or the earliest date permitted by applicable law), without further notice or opportunity to cure if:
- A. If 24 hours after FRANCHISORFranchisor sends FRANCHISEEFranchisee a notice of default, FRANCHISEEFranchisee fails to cure a default for failing to grant FRANCHISORFranchisor immediate access to FRANCHISEE's Bakery Caféthe Franchised Outlet or any other place where the Franchised BusinessOutlet is conducted to perform any of the inspections, audits, or copying described in this Agreement; or if in the course of an inspection, audit, or copying Franchisee fails to make the materials FRANCHISORFranchisor requests available to FRANCHISORFranchisor or to

provide FRANCHISOR Franchisor with full cooperation in the course of the inspections, audits, or copying.

- B. If 24 hours after FRANCHISORFranchisor sends FRANCHISEEFranchisee a notice of default, FRANCHISEEFranchisee fails to cure a default for posing a threat or danger to public health or safety in relation to the construction, maintenance or operation of the Franchised Bakery-CaféOutlet, or the operation of FRANCHISEE's Bakery Cafethe Franchised Outlet in a fashion that, in FRANCHISOR'sFranchisor's business judgment, in any way jeopardizes the life, health or safety of the general public, FRANCHISORFranchisor and its staff, FRANCHISEE'sFranchisee's customers and/or employees (in such case, then not only may FRANCHISORFranchisor terminate this Agreement upon notice, but FRANCHISEEFranchisee agrees that FRANCHISORFranchisor may either beforehand or concurrently direct FRANCHISISEEFranchisee to immediately close the Bakery CaféFranchised Outlet).
- C. If 24 hours after <u>FRANCHISORFranchisor</u> sends <u>FRANCHISEEFranchisee</u> a notice of default, <u>FRANCHISEEFranchisee</u> fails to cure a default related to any dilution or adulteration of any products, or any misrepresentation, substitution, or palming off of non-TLJ products from the <u>Bakery-Cafe</u>Franchised Outlet.
- D. If 24 hours after <u>FRANCHISORFranchisor</u> sends <u>FRANCHISEEFranchisee</u> a notice of default, <u>FRANCHISEEFranchisee</u> fails to cure a default related to complying fully with all <u>Lawsapplicable laws</u>, unless there is a bona fide dispute as to the violation or legality of a <u>Lawlaw</u> and <u>FRANCHISEEFranchisee</u> promptly resorts to a court or other appropriate forum having jurisdiction to contest the violation or illegality.
- E. If 5 calendar days after FRANCHISORFranchisor sends FRANCHISEEFranchisee a notice of default, FRANCHISEEFranchisee fails to cure a default related to (i) selling, bartering, or exchanging, or attempting to sell, barter, or exchange, any TM Products or other proprietary items or supply at wholesale or retail, except as contemplated by this Agreement, (ii) failing to purchase all required goods and supplies, including without limitation, the TM Products, from FRANCHISORFranchisor, its affiliates, or its designated or approved suppliers, or (iii) using any unapproved products in the Franchised BusinessOutlet.
- F. If 5 calendar days after <u>FRANCHISORFranchisor</u> sends <u>FRANCHISEEFranchisee</u> a notice of default, <u>FRANCHISEEFranchisee</u> fails to cure a default related to securing the Accepted Location as required by Section 5.1 or opening the <u>Bakery CafeFranchised Outlet</u> by the Opening Deadline.
- G. If 5 calendar days after <u>FRANCHISORFranchisor</u> sends <u>FRANCHISEEFranchisee</u> a notice of default, <u>FRANCHISEEFranchisee</u> fails to cure a default related to complying with the restrictive covenants in <u>SectionArticle</u> 18 and the Confidentiality and Non-Competition Agreement attached hereto as Exhibit "G"-1 during the Term.
- H. If 10 calendar days after **FRANCHISOR** Franchisor sends FRANCHISEE Franchisee a notice of default, FRANCHISEE Franchisee fails to cure a default for failing to pay promptly when due all debts FRANCHISEEFranchisee owes FRANCHISORFranchisor or FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's affiliates, all undisputed debts FRANCHISEEFranchisee FRANCHISEE's Franchisee's landlord, suppliers, creditors or employees, and all taxes and other obligations FRANCHISEEFranchisee owes for the Franchised Bakery Cafe Outlet; including, without limitation, all federal, state, and local taxes, and all accounts payable of any nature, unless FRANCHISEEFranchisee notifies FRANCHISORFranchisor of the existence of a bona fide dispute and takes immediate action to resolve it.

52

- I. If 10 calendar days after <u>FRANCHISORFranchisor</u> sends <u>FRANCHISEEFranchisee</u> a notice of default, <u>FRANCHISEEFranchisee</u> fails to cure a default relating to obtain the signing of the covenants required in <u>SectionArticle</u> 18—and, the Confidentiality and Non-Competition Agreement attached hereto as Exhibit "G"—1, or the <u>Confidentiality and Non-Disclosure Agreement attached hereto as Exhibit G-2.</u>
- J. 10 calendar days **FRANCHISOR** Franchisor sends after **FRANCHISEE** Franchisee a notice of default. **FRANCHISEE**Franchisee and/or FRANCHISEE's Franchisee's affiliates fails to cure a default of FRANCHISEE Franchisee or FRANCHISEE's Franchisee's affiliates materially breach any other agreement with FRANCHISORFranchisor or its affiliates, or any mortgage, deed of trust or lease covering the Franchised Bakery Café Outlet, unless cured within any applicable notice or grace periods contained in those documents.
- K. If 10 calendar days after <u>FRANCHISORFranchisor</u> sends <u>FRANCHISEEFranchisee</u> a notice of default, <u>FRANCHISEEFranchisee</u> fails to cure a default under any lease or sublease of the Accepted Location or lose the right to possession thereof. If loss of possession is the result of governmental exercise of eminent domain, <u>FRANCHISEEFranchisee</u> may, within 360 days of the loss of possession, relocate the <u>Bakery CafeFranchised Outlet</u> to some other premises, subject to <u>FRANCHISOR'sFranchisor's</u> acceptance of the proposed site and compliance with the <u>Bakery CafeOutlet</u> opening criteria stated in this Agreement.
- L. If 30 calendar days after <u>FRANCHISORFranchisor</u> sends <u>FRANCHISEEFranchisee</u> a notice of default, <u>FRANCHISEEFranchisee</u> fails to cure a default relating to maintaining accurate books of account and business and accounting records as required by this Agreement.
- M. If 30 calendar days after <u>FRANCHISORFranchisor</u> sends <u>FRANCHISEEFranchisee</u> a notice of default, <u>FRANCHISEEFranchisee</u> or any of its Owners fails to cure a default relating to the use of abusive language when communicating with <u>FRANCHISOR</u>, <u>FRANCHISOR'sFranchisor</u>, <u>Franchisor's</u> staff, or customers, or denigrating the Tous Les Jours System or portraying it in an unflattering light on the Internet or otherwise.
- N. If 30 calendar days after <u>FRANCHISORFranchisor</u> sends <u>FRANCHISEEFranchisee</u> a notice of default, <u>FRANCHISEEFranchisee</u> breaches any of <u>FRANCHISEE'sFranchisee's</u> other obligations to <u>FRANCHISORFranchisor</u> under this Agreement (including for a quality assurance inspection failure).
- 16.3 The description of any default in any notice that <u>FRANCHISORFranchisor</u> transmits to <u>FRANCHISEEFranchisee</u> will in no way preclude <u>FRANCHISORFranchisor</u> from specifying additional or supplemental defaults under this Agreement or any related agreements in any action, proceeding, hearing or lawsuit relating to this Agreement or the termination of this Agreement.
- 16.4 Any continuance of business relations between FRANCHISEEFranchisee and FRANCHISORFranchisor after termination or expiration of this Agreement will not constitute, and may not be construed as, a reinstatement, renewal, extension or continuation of this Agreement unless FRANCHISEEFranchisee and FRANCHISORFranchisor agree in writing to any such renewal, extension or continuation.
  - 16.5 If FRANCHISEE Franchisee is in breach of any obligation under this Agreement, and

FRANCHISOR Franchisor delivers to FRANCHISE Franchisee a notice of termination pursuant to this Section Article 16, FRANCHISOR Franchisor and its affiliates have the right to suspend their performance of any of their obligations under this Agreement including, without limitation, the sale or supply or any services or products for which FRANCHISOR and its affiliates are an approved supplier to FRANCHISEE Franchisee until such time as FRANCHISEE Franchisee corrects the breach.

### 17. OBLIGATIONS UPON TERMINATION OR EXPIRATION

Upon termination, transfer or expiration of this Agreement ("**Effective Date of Termination**"), all rights granted hereunder to <u>FRANCHISEEFranchisee</u> shall terminate, and <u>FRANCHISEEFranchisee</u> shall comply with the following obligations:

- 17.1 FRANCHISEE ranchisee acknowledges that its obligation to pay FRANCHISOR Franchisor liquidated damages is in addition to, not in lieu of, FRANCHISEE's Franchisee's obligations to pay other amounts due to FRANCHISOR Franchisor under this Agreement up to the Effective Date of Termination and to strictly comply with any other post-termination obligations required hereunder. Should any valid, applicable law, arbitrator or regulation of a competent governmental authority having jurisdiction over this Agreement limit FRANCHISEE's Franchisee's ability to pay, and FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's ability to receive, such liquidated damages, FRANCHISEE Franchisee shall be liable to FRANCHISOR Franchisor for any and all damages which it incurs, now or in the future, as a result of FRANCHISEE's Franchisee's default under this Agreement.
- 17.2 FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall immediately cease to operate the Bakery-CafeOutlet, and shall not thereafter, directly or indirectly, represent to the public or hold itself out as a present or former FRANCHISEEFranchisee of FRANCHISORFranchisor in connection with the promotion or operation of any other business.
- 17.3 FRANCHISEE Franchisee shall immediately and permanently cease to use, in any manner whatsoever, any confidential methods, procedures, and techniques associated with the System; the Proprietary Mark "TOUS LES JOURS" Tous Les Jours" and all other Proprietary Marks and distinctive forms, slogans, signs, symbols and devices associated with the System. In particular, FRANCHISEE Franchisee shall cease to use all signs, marketing materials, displays, stationery, forms, products and any other articles which display the Proprietary Marks.
- 17.4 FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall take such action as may be necessary to cancel any assumed or trade name registration or equivalent registration obtained by FRANCHISEEFranchisee which contains the mark "TOUS LES JOURSTous Les Jours" or any other Proprietary Marks, and FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall furnish FRANCHISORFranchisor with evidence satisfactory to FRANCHISORFranchisor of compliance with this obligation within 5 days after the Effective Date of Termination.
- 17.5 Other than in respect of an approved transfer, FRANCHISEE Franchisee shall, at the option of FRANCHISOR Franchisor, assign to FRANCHISOR Franchisor any interest which FRANCHISEE Franchisee has in any lease or sublease for the Premises- and vacate the Premises prompt and completely, rendering all necessary assistance to Franchisor or its designee to enable it to take prompt possession. In the event FRANCHISOR Franchisor does not elect to exercise its option to acquire the lease or sublease for the Premises, FRANCHISEE Franchisee shall make such modifications or alterations to the Premises (including the changing of, and the assigning to FRANCHISOR Franchisor of, the Identifiers, including, without limitation, telephone number, telephone and other directory listings and advertisements and e-mail address) immediately upon the Effective Date of Termination as may be necessary to distinguish

the appearance of the Premises from that of Tous Les Jours Bakery-CafesTLJ Outlets under the System, and shall make such specific additional changes thereto as FRANCHISORFranchisor may reasonably request for that purpose. In the event FRANCHISEEFranchisee fails or refuses to comply with the requirements of this Section 17.5, FRANCHISORFranchisor shall have the right to enter upon the Premises, without being guilty of trespass or any other tort, for the purpose of making or causing to be made such changes as may be required, at the expense of FRANCHISEEFranchisee, which expense FRANCHISEEFranchisee agrees to pay upon demand. FRANCHISEEFranchisee and each Owner shall comply with Section 18.2.3 below regarding a Competitive Business, as defined in Section 18.2.3 of this Agreement.

- 17.6 FRANCHISEEFranchisee and Owner agree, in the event either party continues to operate or subsequently begins to operate any other business, not to use any reproduction, counterfeit, copy or colorable or substantially similar imitation of the Proprietary Marks, either in connection with such other business or the promotion thereof, which, in the sole discretion of FRANCHISORFranchisor, is likely to cause confusion, mistake or deception, or which, in the sole discretion of FRANCHISORFranchisor, is likely to dilute the rights of FRANCHISORFranchisor in and to the Proprietary Marks. FRANCHISEEFranchisee and Owner further agree not to utilize any designation of origin, description or representation (including but not limited to reference to FRANCHISORFranchisor, the System or the Proprietary Marks) which, in the sole discretion of FRANCHISORFranchisor, suggests or represents a present or former association or connection with FRANCHISORFranchisor, the System or the Proprietary Marks.
- 17.7 FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall promptly pay all sums owing to FRANCHISORFranchisor and its affiliates, including reasonable attorneys' fees and costs, and other expenses required under Section 17.5 above.
- 17.8 FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall, at its own expense, immediately (i) surrender and deliver to FRANCHISORFranchisor hard and electronic copies (capable of being returned) of the Manuals and all other records, correspondence and instructions containing confidential information relating to the operation of the Bakery CafeFranchised Outlet (and any copies thereof, even if such copies were made in violation of this Agreement), all of which are acknowledged to be the property of FRANCHISORFranchisor and (ii) erase such information from FRANCHISEE'sFranchisee's computer system and/or e-mail accounts.
- 17.9 Other than in respect of an approved transfer, FRANCHISEE ranchisee shall deliver to FRANCHISOR Franchisor, without charge, all Operating Assets which bear the Proprietary Marks and which FRANCHISOR Franchisor deems to be proprietary to the System. In addition, FRANCHISOR Franchisor shall have the option, to be exercised within 30 days after the Effective Date of Termination, to purchase from FRANCHISEE ranchisee any or all of the non-proprietary Operating Assets, supplies or inventory of FRANCHISEE ranchisee related to the operation of the Bakery-Cafe Franchised Outlet, at the lesser of FRANCHISEE's Franchisee's cost or fair market value. The cost for such items shall be determined based upon a 5-year straight-line depreciation of original costs. For any Operating Asset that is 5 or more years old, the parties agree that fair market value shall be deemed to be 10% of such Operating Asset's original cost. If FRANCHISOR Franchisor elects to exercise any option to purchase herein provided, it shall have the right to set off all amounts due from FRANCHISEE Franchisee.
- 17.10 FRANCHISEEFranchisee (and Owners) shall comply with the covenants contained in Section 18.2 of this Agreement.
- 17.11 FRANCHISEE Franchisee shall maintain all financial records and reports required pursuant to this Agreement or the Confidential Operations—Manuals for a period of not less than three (3) years after the Effective Date of Termination. FRANCHISEE Franchisee shall permit

FRANCHISOR Franchisor to make final inspection of FRANCHISEE's Franchisee's financial records, books, tax returns, and other accounting records at any time in the three (3) year period following the Effective Date of Termination.

17.12 Liquidated Damages. In addition to and without in any way limiting other remedies herein, FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall pay to FRANCHISORFranchisor, as liquidated damages and not as a penalty, in addition to all sums otherwise due hereunder, the sum produced by multiplying thirty-six (36) by the average actual monthly Royalty Fees FRANCHISEEFranchisee owed during the twelve (12) months of operation preceding the Effective Date of termination or abandonment. If less than thirty-six (36) months remain in the term hereof at the time of such termination, then the number of remaining months shall be substituted for the number of thirty-six (36). Such sum shall be fully due and payable within ten (10) days of receipt of notice thereof from FRANCHISOR. FRANCHISEEFranchisor. Franchisee acknowledges the reasonableness of this liquidated damages provision as a measurement on FRANCHISOR's of Franchisor's lost future profits.

### 18. COVENANTS

- FRANCHISEE Franchisee covenants that, during the term Term of this Agreement, except as otherwise approved in writing by FRANCHISOR, FRANCHISEEFranchisor, Franchisee (or, if **FRANCHISEE**Franchisee is other than an individual, the Designated Owner) or FRANCHISEE's Franchisee's fully-trained managerGeneral Manager approved bv FRANCHISOR Franchisor shall devote full time and best efforts to the management and operation of the Bakery Cafe. FRANCHISEEFranchised Outlet. Franchisee or its General Manager shall devote full time and best efforts to the management and operation of the business of the Bakery CafeFranchised Outlet for such minimum hours of each day that FRANCHISORFranchisor shall specify in the Manuals and also be responsible for (i) marketing the Bakery CafeFranchised Outlet; (ii) customer service and customer relations; (iii) complying with the operation standards and the Manuals; and (iv) management of the staff. FRANCHISEE Franchisee acknowledges and agrees that the success of the Bakery Cafe Franchised Outlet and the System is dependent upon the marketing, solicitation and sale of products Products and services under the System. To that end, FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall use best efforts to: (1) maximize the sale of the products Products and services in the Territory; (2) promote the Bakery-Cafe Franchised Outlet; and (3) implement recommendations from FRANCHISORFranchisor.
- FRANCHISEEFranchisee specifically acknowledges that, pursuant to this Agreement, FRANCHISEEFranchisee will receive valuable, specialized training and confidential information, including information regarding the operational, sales, promotional and marketing methods and techniques of FRANCHISORFranchisor and the System. FRANCHISEEFranchisee covenants that during the Term of this Agreement and for two (2) years after the Effective Date of Termination, except as otherwise approved in writing by FRANCHISOR, FRANCHISEEFranchisor, Franchisee shall not, either directly or indirectly, for itself, or through, on behalf of, or in conjunction with any person or legal entity:
- 18.2.1 Divert or attempt to divert any present or prospective business or customer of any TOUS LES JOURS Bakery CafeTLJ Outlet to any competitor, by direct or indirect inducement or otherwise, or do or perform, directly or indirectly, any other act injurious or prejudicial to the goodwill associated with FRANCHISOR Franchisor (or any of its affiliates), the Products, the Proprietary Marks or the System;
- 18.2.2 Employ or seek to employ any person who is at that time employed by FRANCHISORFranchisor or by any other System Franchisee, or otherwise encourage such person to leave his or her employment; or

- 18.2.3 Within the Minimum Area of Competition, directly or indirectly, either individually or in conjunction with any person or persons, firm, association, or corporation, as principal, agent, shareholder, employee, licensee, licensor, franchisee or franchisor, or in any manner whatsoever, own, maintain, engage in, be employed in, provide assistance to, participate in, lend money to, guarantee the debt or obligations of, or permit its name to be used, or have any interest in the operation of any Competitive Business (defined below), provided, however, that this prohibition shall not apply to the ownership by FRANCHISEEFranchisee, its affiliates or Owner(s) of additional Bakery Café outlets TLJ Outlets pursuant to a written and valid franchise agreement with FRANCHISORFranchisor. For purposes of this Agreement, the term ""Competitive Business"" means any business which sells or offers to sell on-premises prepared or freshly baked pastries and baked goods (which, for clarity, includes preparation and/or bankingbaking of frozen and/or par-baked products), which may include any or all of bread, sandwiches, cakes, pastries, croissants and desserts. "Minimum Area of Competition" shall be deemed to be the premises of the Approved Location and the area which is within a radius of fifteen (15) miles from such premises.
- 18.3 The covenants contained in this Sections 18.1 and 18.2 above shall be construed as independent of any other covenant or provision of this Agreement. If all or any portion of a covenant in this Article is held unreasonable or unenforceable by a court, agency or arbitrator having valid jurisdiction in any unappealed final decision to which FRANCHISORFranchisor is a party, FRANCHISEEFranchisee expressly agrees to be bound by any lesser covenant subsumed with the terms of such covenant that imposes the maximum duty permitted by law, as if the resulting covenant were separately stated and made a part of this Section.
- 18.4 FRANCHISEE ranchisee acknowledges and agrees that the covenants and restrictions in this SectionArticle 18: (i) are reasonable, appropriate and necessary to protect the System and the interest of the FRANCHISOR ranchisor, and (ii) do not cause undue hardship on FRANCHISEE ranchisee or any of the other individuals required by this SectionArticle 18 to comply with the covenants and restrictions. FRANCHISEE ranchisee acknowledges that in the event of a breach of covenants contained in this SectionArticle 18, the damage to FRANCHISOR ranchisor would be difficult to ascertain. In addition to the damages payable to FRANCHISOR, FRANCHISOR ranchisor, Franchisor shall be entitled to seek injunctive and/or other equitable relief against the violation of any of those covenants, together with reasonable attorneys' fees and costs.
- 18.5 <u>FRANCHISEEFranchisee</u>, and its officers, members, shareholders, and/or Owners, shall execute the Confidentiality and Non-Competition Agreement as set forth in Exhibit G-1 attached hereto.

# 19. CORPORATE, LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY, OR PARTNERSHIP FRANCHISEE

- 19.1 If FRANCHISEE Franchisee is a corporation, limited liability company or partnership, each shareholder, member or partner of FRANCHISEE Franchisee, and the interest of such person in FRANCHISEE Franchisee, shall be identified as Owner in Exhibit D hereto. FRANCHISEE Franchisee shall immediately furnish FRANCHISOR with an update to the information contained in Exhibit D upon any change, provided that nothing in this Section 19.1 shall waive or otherwise limit the terms of Section Article 15 regarding transfers. Additionally, FRANCHISEE shall identify in Exhibit D, an Owner,
- 19.2 Franchisor has the right to require that the strategic and tactical decision makers for each Franchisee, along with those individuals who is reasonably acceptable to FRANCHISOR, control the day-to serve as FRANCHISEE's "-day development and operations of any TLJ Outlet, be adequately trained and qualified. Franchisee shall designate, and shall retain at all times during the Term of this Agreement, a Designated Owner (defined below) who shall be identified in Exhibit D of this Agreement. A "Designated

Owner," The Designated Owner is" means an Owner of FRANCHISEEat least 10% ownership interest in Franchisee, who FRANCHISEEfranchisee empowers with the responsibility and decision-making authority regarding the Bakery Cafe's Franchised Outlet's operation and FRANCHISEE's Franchisee's business, and FRANCHISEE. The Designated Owner must be approved by Franchisor, and Franchisee acknowledges and agrees that FRANCHISOR Franchisor shall have the right to rely upon the Designated Owner for such purposes. Additionally, FRANCHISEE Franchisee shall not remove or replace the Designated Owner identified in Exhibit D without the prior written approval of FRANCHISOR Franchisor and must designate a qualified replacement among the Owners of Franchisee if the Designated Owner can no longer fulfill his or her responsibilities under this Agreement.

- 19.2.1 If FRANCHISEE Franchisee owns and operates only one Franchised Outlet, the Designated Owner shall directly supervise the operation of the Franchised Outlet as the General Manager, or subject to Franchisor's written consent, Franchisee may hire and designate an employee who will serve as the General Manager to supervise the operation of the Franchised Outlet.
- 19.2.2 If Franchisee is an Area Developer or owns and operates more than one Franchised Outlet, then the Designated Owner may directly supervise the operation of one of the Franchised Outlets, but Franchisee must designate a General Manager approved by Franchisor for each Franchised Outlet. Notwithstanding the foregoing Franchisee and its Designated Owner shall remain fully responsible for all General Managers' performances and for the operations of the Franchised Outlets. Each General Manager shall execute the Confidentiality and Non-Disclosure Agreement attached as Exhibit G-2 to this Agreement.
- 19.2.3 Franchisee's Designated Owner shall devote reasonable and adequate time to the supervision of the Franchised Outlet operated by Franchisee and, without Franchisor's written consent, shall not engage in any other business.
- 19.3 If Franchisee is a corporation or limited liability company, FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall comply with the following requirements:
- 19.23.1 FRANCHISEE Franchisee shall be newly organized and its charter shall at all times provide that its activities are confined exclusively to operating the Bakery-Café Franchised Outlet, unless such provision is waived by FRANCHISOR Franchisor;
- 19.23.2 Copies of FRANCHISEE's Franchisee's articles of incorporation, bylaws, articles of organization, operating agreement and/or other governing documents, and any amendments thereto, including the resolution of the Board of Directors or members authorizing entry into this Agreement, shall be promptly furnished to FRANCHISOR Franchisor, upon request of FRANCHISOR Franchisor;
- 19.2.3 FRANCHISEE.3 Franchisee shall maintain stop-transfer instructions against the transfer on its records of any equity securities; and each stock certificate or issued securities of FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall have conspicuously endorsed upon its face a statement in a form satisfactory to FRANCHISORFranchisor that it is held subject to, and that further assignment or transfer thereof is subject to, all restrictions imposed upon assignments by this Agreement; provided, however, that the requirements of this Section 19.23.3 shall not apply to a publicly-held corporation; and
- 19.2<u>3</u>.4 <u>FRANCHISEE</u><u>Franchisee</u> shall submit to <u>FRANCHISOR</u><u>Franchisor</u>, for prior written approval, any corporate or other legal name that <u>FRANCHISEE</u><u>Franchisee</u> proposes to use, provided, however, such name shall not include any of <u>FRANCHISOR</u>'s <u>Franchisor</u>'s marks or any of the following (or a combination of the following) phrases or words: TLJ, Tous Les Jours, Les Jours, Jours.

- 19.34 If FRANCHISEEFranchisee or any successor to or assignee of FRANCHISEEFranchisee is a partnership, it shall comply with the following requirements:
- 19.3<u>4</u>.1 <u>FRANCHISEEFranchisee</u> shall furnish <u>FRANCHISORFranchisor</u> with a copy of its partnership agreement as well as such other documents as <u>FRANCHISORFranchisor</u> may reasonably request, and any amendments thereto; and
- 19.34.2 FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall submit to FRANCHISORFranchisor, for prior written approval, any name of the partnership or other legal name that FRANCHISEEFranchisee proposes to use, provided, however, such name shall not include any of FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's marks or any of the following (or a combination of the following) phrases or words: TLJ, Tous Les Jours, Les Jours, Jours.

# 20. TAXES, PERMITS, AND INDEBTEDNESS

- 20.1 FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall promptly pay when due all taxes levied or assessed, including unemployment and sales taxes, and all accounts and other indebtedness of every kind incurred by FRANCHISEEFranchisee in the operation of the Bakery Cafe. FRANCHISEEFranchised Outlet. Franchisee must pay FRANCHISORFranchisor or FRANCHISOR'sFranchisor's affiliates within 7 days after demand: (i) all sales taxes, corporate taxes, trademark license taxes, and any like taxes imposed on, required to be collected by, or paid by FRANCHISORFranchisor or FRANCHISOR'sFranchisor's affiliates on account of products or services FRANCHISORFranchisor or FRANCHISOR'sFranchisor's affiliates furnish to FRANCHISEEFranchisee, through sale, lease, or otherwise, or on account of FRANCHISOR'sFranchisor's or FRANCHISOR'sFranchisor's affiliates' collection of any fee related to this Agreement; (ii) any applicable franchise or like taxes, whether based on gross receipts, gross revenues, royalty feesRoyalty Fees, contributions to the Fund, contributions to the Cooperative, or otherwise, imposed on, required to be collected by, or paid by FRANCHISORFranchisor or FRANCHISOR'sFranchisor's affiliates pay or must pay for FRANCHISEEFranchisee for any reason.
- 20.2 FRANCHISEE ranchisee shall pay to FRANCHISOR ranchisor an amount equal to any sales tax, gross receipts tax or similar tax (other than income tax) imposed on FRANCHISOR ranchisor with respect to any payments to FRANCHISOR ranchisor required under this Agreement, unless the tax is credited against income tax otherwise payable by FRANCHISOR Franchisor. All amounts in this Agreement are exclusive of any sales tax, gross receipts tax or similar tax with respect to any payment made to FRANCHISOR Franchisor.
- 20.3 In the event of any bona fide dispute as to FRANCHISEE's Franchisee's liability for taxes assessed or other indebtedness, FRANCHISEE may contest the validity or the amount of the tax or indebtedness in accordance with procedures of the taxing authority or applicable law, but in no event shall FRANCHISEE permit a tax sale or seizure by levy or execution or similar writ or warrant, or attachment by a creditor, to occur against the Premises of the Bakery Cafe Franchised Outlet, or any improvements thereon.
- 20.4 <u>FRANCHISEEFranchisee</u> shall comply with all federal, state and local laws, rules and regulations, and shall timely obtain any and all permits, certificates or licenses necessary for the full and proper conduct of the <u>Bakery CafeFranchised Outlet</u>, including licenses to do business, fictitious name registrations, sales tax permits and fire clearances.

20.5 In the event that amounts payable by FRANCHISEEFranchisee any **FRANCHISOR** Franchisor hereunder are subject to withholding or other that FRANCHISEEFranchisee is required to deduct from such payments, FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall promptly deliver to FRANCHISORFranchisor copies of receipts of applicable governmental authorities for such taxes withheld or paid. FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall be responsible for and shall indemnify and hold FRANCHISORFranchisor harmless against any penalties, interest and expenses incurred by or assessed against FRANCHISORFranchisor as a result of FRANCHISEE's Franchisee's failure to withhold such taxes or to timely remit them to the appropriate taxing authority. FRANCHISEE Franchisee shall fully and promptly cooperate with FRANCHISORFranchisor to provide such information and records as FRANCHISOR Franchisor may request in connection with any application by FRANCHISOR Franchisor to any taxing authority with respect to tax credits, exemptions or refund available for any withholding or other taxes paid or payable by FRANCHISEEFranchisee.

### 21. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR AND INDEMNIFICATION

- 21.1 FRANCHISEEFranchisee is an independent contractor. FRANCHISORFranchisor and FRANCHISEEFranchisee are completely separate entities and are not fiduciaries, partners, joint venturers or agents of the other in any sense and neither shall have the power to bind the other. No act or assistance given by either party to the other pursuant to this Agreement shall be construed to alter the relationship. FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall be solely responsible for compliance with all federal, state and local laws, rules and regulations, and for FRANCHISEE'sFranchisee's policies, practices and decisions relating to the operation of the Bakery CafeFranchised Outlet and its business.
- 21.2 During the term of this Agreement, FRANCHISEEFranchisee shall hold itself out to the public as an independent contractor operating the Bakery CafeFranchised Outlet pursuant to a franchise agreement from FRANCHISOR. FRANCHISEEFranchisor. Franchisee agrees to take such action as may be necessary to do so, including exhibiting a notice of that fact in a conspicuous place at the Premises, the content of which FRANCHISORFranchisor reserves the right to specify.
- Nothing in this Agreement authorizes FRANCHISEE Franchisee to make any contract, 21.3 agreement, warranty, condition or representation on the behalf of FRANCHISORFranchisor, or to incur any debt or other obligation in the name of FRANCHISORFranchisor; and FRANCHISORFranchisor shall in no event assume liability for, or be deemed liable hereunder as a result of, any such action; nor shall FRANCHISOR Franchisor be liable by reason of any act or omission of FRANCHISEE Franchisee in its operation of the Bakery CafeFranchised Outlet or for any claim or judgment arising therefrom against FRANCHISEEFranchisee or FRANCHISOR. FRANCHISEEFranchisor. Franchisee shall indemnify and hold FRANCHISOR Franchisor and its affiliates, and the officers, directors and employees of FRANCHISOR Franchisor and its affiliates (the ""Indemnitees")") harmless against any and all causes of action, applications, demands, claims, losses, costs, expenses, liabilities, litigation, damages or other expenses (including, but not limited to, settlement costs and attorneys' fees) arising directly or indirectly from, as a result of, or in connection with the operation of the Bakery Cafe, FRANCHISEE's Franchised Outlet, Franchisee's conduct under this Agreement, including, without limitation, those alleged to be caused by the Indemnitees' negligence, unless (and then only to the extent that) the claims, obligations or damages are determined to be caused solely by the Indemnitees' gross negligence or willful misconduct according to a final, unappealable ruling issued by a court or arbitrator with competent jurisdiction. FRANCHISEE Franchisee agrees that with respect to any threatened or actual litigation, proceeding or dispute which could directly or indirectly affect any of the Indemnitees, the Indemnitees shall have the right, but not the obligation, to: (i) choose counsel; (ii) direct, manage and/or control the handling of the matter; and (iii) settle on behalf of the Indemnitees, and/or FRANCHISEEFranchisee, any claim against the Indemnitees in their sole discretion. All vouchers, canceled checks, receipts, receipted bills or other

evidence of payments for any such losses, liabilities, costs, damages, charges or expenses of whatsoever nature incurred by any Indemnitee shall be taken as prima facie evidence of FRANCHISEE's Franchisee's obligation hereunder.

- 21.4 FRANCHISEEFranchisee recognizes that FRANCHISORFranchisor has entered into this Agreement in reliance upon and in recognition of the fact that FRANCHISEEFranchisee will have full responsibility for the management and operation of the business, and that the amount of profit or loss resulting from the operation of the business will be directly and solely attributable to the performance of FRANCHISEEFranchisee.
- 21.5 Except as expressly granted in this Agreement, FRANCHISEEFranchisee recognizes that nothing contained in this Agreement shall be construed as giving to FRANCHISEEFranchisee or to any other person or entity, any right or interest in FRANCHISOR'sFranchisor's names, Proprietary Marks, trade secrets, methods, procedures or techniques developed by FRANCHISORFranchisor and used in the System. Further, except as specifically set forth in Article 1 above, nothing contained in this Agreement shall be construed as limiting FRANCHISOR'sFranchisor's right, title or interest in the "TLJ" or "Tous Les Jours" name, Proprietary Marks, trade secrets, methods, procedures and techniques which are a part of the System or FRANCHISOR'sFranchisor's sole and exclusive right to register trade secrets, methods, procedures and techniques.
- 21.6 <u>FRANCHISORFranchisor</u> shall have no liability for any sales, use, excise, gross receipts, property or other taxes, whether levied upon <u>FRANCHISEEFranchisee</u>, the <u>Bakery-CafeFranchised Outlet</u> or its assets, or upon <u>FRANCHISORFranchisor</u> in connection with sales made, services performed or business conducted by <u>FRANCHISEE</u>Franchisee.

#### 22. ACCEPTANCES, APPROVALS, AND WAIVERS

- 22.1 Whenever this Agreement requires the prior authorization, approval or consent of FRANCHISOR, FRANCHISEEFranchisor, Franchisee shall make a timely written request to FRANCHISORFranchisor therefor, and such acceptance, approval or consent must be obtained in writing. Failure by FRANCHISORFranchisor to provide acceptance, approval or consent in writing shall constitute a denial of the same.
- 22.2 FRANCHISOR Franchisor makes no warranties, conditions or guarantees upon which FRANCHISEE Franchisee may rely, and assumes no liability or obligation to FRANCHISEE Franchisee, by providing any waiver, acceptance, approval, consent or suggestion to FRANCHISEE Franchisee in connection with this Agreement, or by reason of any neglect, delay or denial of any request therefore.
- Agreement, or to insist upon strict compliance by <u>FRANCHISEEFranchisee</u> with any obligation or condition hereunder, and no custom or practice of the parties at variance with the terms hereof, including any practice or action of <u>FRANCHISORFranchisor</u> in its dealing with any other party, shall constitute a waiver of the right of <u>FRANCHISORFranchisor</u> to demand exact compliance with any of the terms hereof. Waiver by <u>FRANCHISORFranchisor</u> of any particular default of <u>FRANCHISEEFranchisee</u> shall not affect or impair the rights of <u>FRANCHISORFranchisor</u> with respect to any subsequent default of the same, similar or different nature; nor shall any delay, forbearance, or omission of <u>FRANCHISORFranchisor</u> to exercise any power or right arising out of any breach or default by <u>FRANCHISORFranchisor</u> to exercise the same, provisions or covenants hereof, affect or impair the right of <u>FRANCHISORFranchisor</u> to exercise the same, nor shall such constitute a waiver by <u>FRANCHISORFranchisor</u> of any right hereunder, or the right to declare any subsequent breach or default and to terminate this Agreement prior to the expiration of its term.

Subsequent acceptance by <u>FRANCHISORFranchisor</u> of any contributions or payments due to it hereunder shall not be deemed to be a waiver by <u>FRANCHISORFranchisor</u> of any preceding breach by <u>FRANCHISEE</u>Franchisee of any terms, covenants or conditions of this Agreement.

FRANCHISOR Franchisor shall have the right to operate, develop and change the System in any manner that is not specifically precluded by this Agreement. Whenever FRANCHISORFranchisor has reserved in this Agreement a right to take or withhold an action, or are deemed to have a right and/or discretion to take or withhold an action, or to grant or decline to grant FRANCHISEE Franchisee a right to take or omit an action, except as otherwise expressly and specifically provided in this Agreement, FRANCHISORFranchisor may make its decision or exercise its rights, on the basis of the information readily available to FRANCHISORFranchisor, and its judgment of what is in the best interests of FRANCHISOR Franchisor, System Franchisees generally, or the System, at the time its decision is made, without regard to whether: (i) other reasonable or even arguably preferable alternative decisions could have been made by FRANCHISORFranchisor; (ii) the decision or action of FRANCHISORFranchisor will promote its financial or other individual interest; (iii) FRANCHISOR Franchisor decision or the action it takes applies differently to FRANCHISEEFranchisee and one or more other System Franchisees or FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's company-owned operations; or (iv) FRANCHISOR Franchisor decision or the exercise of its right or discretion is adverse to FRANCHISEE's Franchisee's interests. In the absence of an applicable statute, FRANCHISORFranchisor will have no liability to FRANCHISEEFranchisee for any such decision or action. FRANCHISORFranchisor and FRANCHISEEFranchisee intend that the exercise of FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's right or discretion will not be subject to limitation or review. If applicable law implies a covenant of good faith and fair dealing in this Agreement, FRANCHISORFranchisor and FRANCHISEEFranchisee agree that such covenant shall not imply any rights or obligations that are inconsistent with a fair construction of the terms of this Agreement and that this Agreement grants FRANCHISORFranchisor the right to make decisions, take actions and/or refrain from taking actions not inconsistent with FRANCHISEE's Franchisee's rights and obligations hereunder.

#### 23. WARRANTIES OF FRANCHISEE

- 23.1 FRANCHISORFranchisor entered into this Agreement in reliance upon the statements and information submitted to FRANCHISORFranchisor by FRANCHISEEFranchisee and Owner in connection with this Agreement. FRANCHISEEFranchisee represents and warrants that all such statements and information submitted by FRANCHISEEFranchisee in connection with this Agreement are true, correct and complete in all material respects. FRANCHISEEFranchisee agrees to promptly advise FRANCHISORFranchisor of any material changes in the information or statements submitted.
- 23.2 FRANCHISEEFranchisee (including, without limitation, any and all of its employees, officers, directors, shareholders, members, partners, Owners, other representatives and other holders of a direct or indirect ownership interest in FRANCHISEEFranchisee or the franchised businessFranchised Outlet), nor any of its affiliates or the funding sources for either (a) are a person or entity designated with whom FRANCHISORFranchisor, or any of its affiliates, are prohibited by law from transacting business, (b) are, have been or will be listed on any Government Lists (as defined below), (c) are, have been or will be determined by competent authority to be subject to the prohibitions contained in Presidential Executive Order No. 133224 (Sept. 23, 2001), or any other similar prohibitions contained in the rules and regulations of OFAC (as defined below) or in any enabling legislation or other Presidential Executive Orders in respect thereof, (d) have been or will be indicted for or convicted of any indictable offense, or any felony involving a crime or crimes of moral turpitude or for any offenses under the Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism Act of 2001 (the ""USA Patriot Act"); (e) are, have been or will be under investigation by any Governmental Authority (as defined

below) for alleged criminal activity, or (f) have or have had a reputation in the community for criminal or unethical behavior. For purposes of this provision, the following definitions apply:

- 23.2.1 Government Lists means any of the following lists: (a) the "Specially Designated Nationals and Blocked Persons List" maintained by OFAC, (b) any other list of terrorists, terrorist organizations or narcotics traffickers maintained pursuant to any of the Rules and Regulations of OFAC, or (c) any similar list maintained by the United States Department of State, the United States Department of Commerce or any other Governmental Authority or pursuant to any Executive Order of the President of the United States of America;
- 23.2.2 OFAC mean the Office of Foreign Assets Control, United States Department of the Treasury, or any other office, agency or department that succeeds to the duties of OFAC; and
- 23.2.3 Governmental Authority means all federal, state, county, local, foreign or other governmental or regulatory agencies, authorities (including self-regulatory authorities), instrumentalities, commissions, boards or bodies.

The foregoing representation, warranty and certification shall continue in full force and effect during the term of this Agreement.

#### 24. NOTICES

All notices or demands to be given under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be served in person, by air courier delivery with a guaranteed tracking facility, by certified mail, by facsimile transmission or by electronic transmission (email). Service shall be deemed conclusively made (i) at the time of service, if personally served; (ii) three (3) business days after delivery by the party giving the notice, statement or demand if by air courier with a guaranteed tracking facility; (iii) three (3) business days after placement in the United States mail by certified mail, return receipt requested, with postage prepaid; (iv) on the day of facsimile transmission to the facsimile number given below if telephonic confirmation of receipt is obtained by the sender promptly after completion of facsimile transmission; and (v) on the day of electronic transmission to the email address given below if confirmation of receipt is obtained by the sender promptly after completion of electronic transmission. Notices are:

| Notices to             | Tous Les Jours International Corp. |
|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| FRANCHISOR Franchisor: | 6832 E. Slauson Ave.               |
|                        | Commerce, CA 90040                 |
|                        | Fax:                               |
|                        | Email:                             |
|                        | TLJ Legal                          |
| With a copy to:        | 3530 Wilshire Bl., Suite 1220      |
|                        | Los Angeles, CA 90010              |
|                        | Attn: Legal Department             |
|                        | Email: TLJ.legal@cj.net            |
| Notices to             |                                    |
| FRANCHISEE Franchisee: |                                    |
|                        |                                    |
|                        |                                    |
|                        |                                    |
|                        |                                    |
|                        | Fax:                               |

Either party may change its address for the purpose of receiving notices, demands and other communications provided by a written notice given in the manner aforesaid to the other party.

#### 25. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This Agreement, the attachments hereto, and the documents referred to herein constitute the entire Agreement between FRANCHISORFranchisor and FRANCHISEEFranchisee concerning the subject matter hereof, and supersede any prior agreements, no other representations having induced FRANCHISEEFranchisee to execute this Agreement. Except for those permitted to be made unilaterally by FRANCHISOR Franchisor hereunder, no amendment, change, or variance from this Agreement shall be binding on either party unless mutually agreed to by the parties and executed by their authorized officers or agents in writing. There are no understandings, inducements, commitments, conditions, representations or warranties of any kind, whether direct, indirect, collateral, express or implied, oral or written, other than as contained in this Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing in this Agreement shall disclaim **FRANCHISEE** Franchisee require to waive reliance on any representation FRANCHISORFranchisor made in the most recent disclosure document (including its exhibits and amendments) that FRANCHISORFranchisor delivered to FRANCHISEEFranchisee or its representative, subject to any agreed-upon changes to the contract terms and conditions described in that disclosure document and reflected in this Agreement (including any riders or addenda signed at the same time as this Agreement).

#### 26. SEVERABILITY AND CONSTRUCTION

26.1 If, for any reason, any section, part, term, provision and/or covenant herein is determined to be invalid and contrary to, or in conflict with, any existing or future law or regulation by a court, arbitrator or agency having valid jurisdiction, such shall not impair the operation of, or have any other effect upon, such other portions, sections, parts, terms, provisions and/or covenants of this Agreement as may remain otherwise intelligible; and the latter shall continue to be given full force and effect and bind the parties hereto; and the invalid portions, sections, parts, terms, provisions and/or covenants shall be deemed not to be a part of this Agreement.

- 26.2 Any provision or covenant in this Agreement which expressly or by its nature imposes obligations beyond the Effective Date of Termination (regardless of cause for termination) shall survive such expiration, termination, or transfer, including Sections 11, 17, 18, 21.3 and 27.
- 26.3 Except as expressly provided to the contrary herein, nothing in this Agreement is intended, nor shall be deemed, to confer upon any person or legal entity other than FRANCHISEE, FRANCHISORFranchisee, Franchisor, officers, directors, shareholders, agents and employees of FRANCHISORFranchisor, and such successors and assigns of FRANCHISORFranchisor as may be contemplated by SectionArticle 15 hereof, any rights or remedies under or by reason of this Agreement.
- 26.4 FRANCHISEE Franchisee expressly agrees to be bound by any promise or covenant imposing the maximum duty permitted by law which is subsumed within the terms of any provision hereof, as though it were separately articulated in and made a part of this Agreement, that may result from striking from any of the provisions hereof any portion or portions which a court, arbitrator or agency having valid jurisdiction may hold to be unreasonable and unenforceable in an unappealed final decision to which FRANCHISOR Franchisor is a party, or from reducing the scope of any promise or covenant to the extent required to comply with such a court, arbitrator or agency order.
- 26.5 All captions in this Agreement are intended solely for the convenience of the parties, and no caption shall be deemed to affect the meaning or construction of any provision hereof. The word "including" shall be construed to include the words "but not limited to." The term "FRANCHISEE" "Franchisee" is applicable to one or more persons, a corporation, limited liability company or a partnership and its Owners, as the case may be. If two or more persons are at any time FRANCHISEE Franchisee hereunder, whether as partners, joint venturers or otherwise, their obligations and liabilities to FRANCHISEE Franchisee should be joint and several. The term "Owner" is applicable to one or more persons, a corporation, an unlimited liability company or a partnership and its owners, as the case may be. If two or more persons are at any time Owner hereunder, whether as partners, joint venturers or otherwise, their obligations and liabilities to Owner should be joint and several. Reference to a ""controlling" interest in an entity shall mean more than fifty (50%) of the equity or voting control of such entity.

#### 27. ARBITRATION AND APPLICABLE LAW

- 27.1 <u>Arbitration.</u> <u>FRANCHISORFranchisor</u> and <u>FRANCHISEEFranchisee</u> agree that all controversies, disputes, or claims between <u>FRANCHISORFranchisor</u> and <u>FRANCHISOR'sFranchisor's</u> affiliates, and <u>FRANCHISOR'sFranchisor's</u> and <u>FRANCHISOR's affiliates'Franchisor's affiliates' respective shareholders, officers, directors, agents, and/or employees, and <u>FRANCHISEEFranchisee</u> (and/or <u>FRANCHISEE'sFranchisee's</u> Owners, shareholders, officers, guarantors, affiliates, and/or employees) arising out of or related to:</u>
- 27.1.1 this Agreement or any other agreement between FRANCHISEE AND FRANCHISORFranchisee and Franchisor;

#### 27.1.2 FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's relationship with FRANCHISEE Franchisee;

27.1.3 the scope and validity of this Agreement or any other agreement between FRANCHISEEFranchisee and FRANCHISORFranchisor or any provision of such agreements (including the validity and scope of the arbitration obligations under this Section 27.1, which the parties acknowledge is to be determined by an arbitrator and not a court); or

#### 27.1.4 any System Standard;

must be submitted for binding arbitration, on demand of either party, to the American Arbitration Association. The arbitration proceedings will be conducted by one arbitrator and, except as this Section otherwise provides, according to the then current commercial arbitration rules of the American Arbitration Association. All proceedings will be conducted at a suitable location chosen by the arbitrator in the Los Angeles, California metropolitan area. All matters relating to arbitration will be governed by the federal arbitration act Federal Arbitration Act (9 U.S.C. §§ 1 et seq.). Judgment upon the arbitrator's award may be entered in any court of competent jurisdiction.

The arbitrator has the right to award or include in his or her award any relief which he or she deems proper, including, without limitation, money damages (with interest on unpaid amounts from the date due), specific performance, injunctive relief, and attorneys' fees and costs, provided that the arbitrator may not declare any Proprietary Mark generic or otherwise invalid or, except as expressly provided in Section 27.6 below, award any punitive or exemplary damages against either party (FRANCHISOR Franchisor and FRANCHISEE Franchisee hereby waiving to the fullest extent permitted by law, except as expressly provided in Section 27.6 below, any right to or claim for any punitive or exemplary damages against the other).

FRANCHISOR Franchisor and FRANCHISEE Franchisee agree to be bound by the provisions of any limitation on the period of time in which claims must be brought under applicable law or this Agreement, whichever expires earlier. FRANCHISOR Franchisor and FRANCHISEE Franchisee further agree that, in any arbitration proceeding, each must submit or file any claim which would constitute a compulsory counterclaim (as defined by Rule 13 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure) within the same proceeding as the claim to which it relates. Any claim which is not submitted or filed as required is forever barred. The arbitrator may not consider any settlement discussions or offers that might have been made by either FRANCHISEE franchisee or FRANCHISOR. FRANCHISOR Franchisor. Franchisor reserves the right, but has no obligation, to advance FRANCHISEE's Franchisee's share of the costs of any arbitration proceeding in order for such arbitration proceeding to take place and by doing so will not be deemed to have waived or relinquished FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's right to seek the recovery of those costs in accordance with Section 27.6.

FRANCHISOR Franchisor and FRANCHISEE franchisee agree that arbitration will be conducted on an individual, not a class wide, basis and that an arbitration proceeding between FRANCHISOR franchisor and FRANCHISOR's franchisor's affiliates, and FRANCHISOR's franchisor's affiliates' respective shareholders, officers, directors, agents, and/or employees, and FRANCHISEE franchisee (and/or FRANCHISEE's franchisee's Owners, shareholders, officers, guarantors, affiliates, and/or employees) may not be consolidated with any other arbitration proceeding between FRANCHISOR franchisor and any other person. Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything to the contrary in this Section 27.1 or Section 26, if any court or arbitrator determines that all or any part of the preceding sentence is unenforceable with respect to a dispute that otherwise would be subject to arbitration under this Section 27.1, then the parties agree that this arbitration clause shall not apply to that dispute and that such dispute will be resolved in a judicial proceeding in accordance with this Section Article 27 (excluding this Section 27.1).

Despite FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's and FRANCHISEE's Franchisee's agreement to arbitrate, FRANCHISOR franchisor and FRANCHISEE franchisee each have the right in a proper case to seek temporary restraining orders and temporary or preliminary injunctive relief from a court of competent jurisdiction; provided, however, that FRANCHISOR franchisor and FRANCHISEE franchisee must contemporaneously submit FRANCHISOR's franchisor's dispute for arbitration on the merits as provided

in this Section.

The provisions of this <u>SectionArticle</u> 27 are intended to benefit and bind certain third party non-signatories and will continue in full force and effect subsequent to and notwithstanding this Agreement's expiration or termination.

- 27.2 GOVERNING LAW. ALL MATTERS RELATING TO ARBITRATION WILL BE GOVERNED BY THE FEDERAL ARBITRATION ACT (9 U.S.C. §§ 1 ET SEQ.). EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT GOVERNED BY THE FEDERAL ARBITRATION ACT, THE UNITED STATES TRADEMARK ACT OF 1946 (LANHAM ACT, 15 U.S.C. SECTIONS 1051 ET SEQ.), OR OTHER FEDERAL LAW, THIS AGREEMENT, THE FRANCHISE, AND ALL CLAIMS ARISING FROM THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN FRANCHISOR AND FRANCHISEE WILL BE GOVERNED BY THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, WITHOUT REGARD TO ITS CONFLICT OF LAWS RULES; PROVIDED, HOWEVER, (1) ANY CALIFORNIA LAW REGULATING THE SALE OF FRANCHISES OR GOVERNING THE RELATIONSHIP OF A FRANCHISOR AND ITS FRANCHISEE WILL NOT APPLY UNLESS ITS JURISDICTIONAL REQUIREMENTS ARE MET INDEPENDENTLY WITHOUT REFERENCE TO THIS SECTION AND (2) THE LAWS OF THE STATE IN WHICH THE BAKERY CAFEFRANCHISED OUTLET IS LOCATED SHALL APPLY TO THE CONSTRUCTION AND ENFORCEMENT OF THE OBLIGATIONS SET FORTH IN SECTIONS 18.2.3 AND 18.3 HEREOF, WITHOUT REGARD TO ITS CONFLICTS OF LAWS.
- 27.3 <u>CONSENT TO JURISDICTION.</u> SUBJECT TO SECTION 27.1 ABOVE AND THE PROVISIONS BELOW, FRANCHISEE AND FRANCHISEE'S OWNERS AGREE THAT ALL ACTIONS ARISING UNDER THIS AGREEMENT OR OTHERWISE AS A RESULT OF THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN FRANCHISEE AND FRANCHISOR MUST BE COMMENCED IN THE STATE OR FEDERAL COURT OF GENERAL JURISDICTION IN LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, AND FRANCHISEE (AND EACH OWNER) IRREVOCABLY SUBMIT TO THE JURISDICTION OF THOSE COURTS AND WAIVE ANY OBJECTION FRANCHISEE (OR THE OWNER) MIGHT HAVE TO EITHER THE JURISDICTION OF OR VENUE IN THOSE COURTS. NONETHELESS, FRANCHISEE AND FRANCHISEE'S OWNERS AGREE THAT FRANCHISOR MAY ENFORCE THIS AGREEMENT AND ANY ARBITRATION ORDERS AND AWARDS IN THE COURTS OF THE STATE OR STATES IN WHICH FRANCHISEE IS DOMICILED OR THE BAKERY-CAFEFRANCHISED OUTLET IS LOCATED.
- 27.4 WAIVER OF PUNITIVE AND EXEMPLARY DAMAGES AND JURY TRIAL. EXCEPT FOR FRANCHISEE'S OBLIGATION TO INDEMNIFY FRANCHISOR FOR THIRD PARTY CLAIMS UNDER SECTION 21.3, AND EXCEPT FOR PUNITIVE DAMAGES AVAILABLE TO EITHER PARTY UNDER APPLICABLE LAW, FRANCHISOR AND FRANCHISEE (AND FRANCHISEE'S OWNERS) WAIVE TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW ANY RIGHT TO OR CLAIM FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, PUNITIVE OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES AGAINST THE OTHER AND AGREE THAT, IN THE EVENT OF A DISPUTE BETWEEN FRANCHISOR AND FRANCHISEE, THE PARTY MAKING A CLAIM WILL BE LIMITED TO EQUITABLE RELIEF AND TO RECOVERY OF ANY ACTUAL DAMAGES IT SUSTAINS.

FRANCHISOR AND FRANCHISEE IRREVOCABLY WAIVE TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY ACTION, PROCEEDING, OR COUNTERCLAIM, WHETHER AT LAW OR IN EQUITY, BROUGHT BY EITHER FRANCHISOR OR FRANCHISEE.

27.5 <u>Limitations of Claims.</u> Franchisee agrees to-not to assert any claim, application or cause

of action against Franchisor, its officers, directors, legal representatives, shareholders, employees, affiliates or parent companies after one (1) year following the event giving rise to such claim or cause of action based on this Agreement. Franchisee acknowledges that it has the right to assert <u>a</u> claim, application or cause of action beyond this one (1) year period under the applicable law; however, Franchisee expressly agrees to waive such right and agrees to comply with the claim limitation period pursuant to this provision.

27.6 <u>Costs and Attorneys' Attorneys' Fees.</u> If <u>FRANCHISOR Franchisor</u> incurs costs and expenses due to <u>FRANCHISEE's Franchisee's</u> failure to pay when due amounts owed to <u>FRANCHISOR Franchisor</u>, to submit when due any reports, information, or supporting records, or otherwise to comply with this Agreement, <u>FRANCHISEE Franchisee</u> agrees, whether or not <u>FRANCHISOR Franchisor</u> initiates a formal legal proceeding, to reimburse <u>FRANCHISOR Franchisor</u> for all of the costs and expenses that <u>FRANCHISOR Franchisor</u> incurs, including, without limitation, reasonable accounting, attorneys', arbitrators', and related fees.

#### 28. <u>ACKNOWLEDGMENTS</u>

<u>28.1 FRANCHISEE Franchisee</u> acknowledges and is aware of the fact that some franchisees of <u>FRANCHISORFranchisor</u> may operate under different forms of agreements and, consequently, that <u>FRANCHISOR'sFranchisor's</u> obligations and rights in respect to its various franchisees may differ materially in certain circumstances.

#### 29. MISCELLANEOUS

- 29.1 Death or Incapacity of FRANCHISEE.—Franchisee. In the event of the death or permanent incapacity or disability of FRANCHISEE Franchisee, i.e., FRANCHISEE Franchisee is unable to operate the Bakery-Cafe Franchised Outlet as an individual franchisee, or any partner the Designated Owner of a FRANCHISEE which is a partnership, Franchisee or any shareholder Owner owning fifty percent (50%) or more of the eapital stock—ownership interest of a FRANCHISEE Franchisee which is a partnership, corporation, FRANCHISOR limited liability company or other legal entity, Franchisor shall consent to a transfer of that FRANCHISEE's Franchisee's interest to FRANCHISEE's Franchisee's heirs, beneficiaries or family designees (referred to in this Article as "Transferee") without payment of a transfer fee, subject to the following conditions:
- 29.1.1. Transferee must complete, and be approved through, FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's standard franchise selection process, including satisfactorily demonstrating to FRANCHISOR Franchisor that Transferee meets the financial character and managerial criteria as FRANCHISOR Franchisor shall then be applying in considering applications for new franchisees;
- 29.1.2. Transferee shall agree, in writing, to personally assume liability for and to perform all the terms and conditions of this Agreement to the same extent as the original FRANCHISEE Franchisee; and
- 29.1.3. If Transferee is not approved, FRANCHISEEFranchisee or FRANCHISEE'sFranchisee's legal representative shall use that person's best efforts to sell the Bakery-CafeFranchised Outlet to a party acceptable to FRANCHISORFranchisor within twelve (12) months from the date of FRANCHISEE'sFranchisee's death or permanent incapacity or disability and FRANCHISORFranchisor shall have the option, but not the obligation, to operate and/or manage the Bakery-CafeFranchised Outlet for the account of FRANCHISEE'sFranchisee's estate until the deceased or incapacitated FRANCHISEE'sFranchisee's interest is transferred to another party acceptable to

FRANCHISORFranchisor. Should FRANCHISORFranchisor elect to operate and/or manage the Bakery-Cafe, FRANCHISORFranchised Outlet, Franchisor shall make a complete accounting and shall forward fifty percent (50%) of the net income for the operation of the Bakery CafeFranchised Outlet to FRANCHISEE'sFranchisee's estate. If the conveyance of the Bakery CafeFranchised Outlet to a party acceptable to FRANCHISORFranchisor has not taken place within the twelve (12) month period, FRANCHISORFranchisor shall have the option, but not the duty, to purchase the Bakery CafeFranchised Outlet and its equipment at the fair market value thereof as determined by independent qualified appraisers selected by FRANCHISORFranchisor and the estate. In the event that these appraisers cannot agree on a fair market value, a third appraiser shall be selected by the other two appraisers and that appraiser's determination shall be binding on both parties. However, if FRANCHISORFranchisor chooses not to repurchase the Bakery CafeFranchised Outlet, then it may elect to terminate this Agreement, in which event the business franchised under this Agreement will automatically revert back to FRANCHISORFranchisor, with FRANCHISORFranchisor being obligated to purchase the equipment and trade fixtures at their book value, as set forth in the last certified financial statement of FRANCHISEEFranchisee.

Operation in the event of Absence or Disability. In order to prevent any interruption of the Bakery-CafeFranchised Outlet operations which would cause harm to the Bakery-CafeFranchised Outlet, thereby depreciating its value, if FRANCHISEEFranchisee is absent for any reason or is incapacitated by reason of illness and is unable, in the sole and reasonable judgment of FRANCHISOR Franchisor, to operate the Bakery-Cafe, FRANCHISEEFranchised Outlet, Franchisee authorizes FRANCHISORFranchisor, who may, at its option, operate the Bakery-CafeFranchised Outlet for so long as FRANCHISORFranchisor deems necessary and practical, and without waiver of any other rights or remedies FRANCHISOR Franchisor may have under this Agreement. All monies from the operation of the Bakery-CafeFranchised Outlet during such period of operation by FRANCHISORFranchisor shall be kept in a separate account, the expenses of the Bakery Cafe Franchised Outlet, including reasonable compensation and expenses for FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's representative, shall be charged to that account. If, as provided in this Article, FRANCHISORFranchisor temporarily operates the Bakery-CafeFranchised Outlet for FRANCHISEE, FRANCHISEE Franchisee, Franchisee will indemnify and hold harmless FRANCHISOR Franchisor and any representative of FRANCHISOR Franchisor who may act under this Agreement, from any and all acts which FRANCHISOR Franchisor may perform, as regards the interests of FRANCHISEE Franchisee or third parties.

#### 29.3 Injunctive Relief

29.3.1 If FRANCHISEE Franchisee is in default, except for default with respect to monies required to be paid by FRANCHISEE Franchisee to FRANCHISOR Franchisor, under any provisions of this Agreement, FRANCHISORFranchisor shall be entitled to seek a permanent injunction and any preliminary or temporary equitable relief in order to restrain the violation of this Agreement **FRANCHISEE**Franchisee **FRANCHISEE** Franchisee or any person acting for FRANCHISEE's Franchisee's behalf. FRANCHISORFranchisor shall be entitled to its reasonable attorneys' fees and courtscourt costs in connection with taking such action or in connection with any other remedy sought by FRANCHISORFranchisor, provided FRANCHISORFranchisor is the prevailing party. This remedy shall be cumulative to any other remedy available to FRANCHISORFranchisor.

29.3.2 FRANCHISEEFranchisee agrees that it is impossible to measure in money the damages which FRANCHISORFranchisor will sustain in the event of FRANCHISEE'sFranchisee's breach of this Agreement and, therefore, in the event FRANCHISORFranchisor institutes injunctive proceedings under this Article, FRANCHISEEFranchisee waives the defense that FRANCHISORFranchisor has an adequate remedy at law.

69

- 29.4 Force Majeure. Neither party shall be responsible to the other for non-performance or delay in performance occasioned by causes beyond its control, including without limitation, the generality of the foregoing acts or omission of other party, acts of civil or military authority, strikes, lockouts, embargoes, insurrections, inclement weather, failure of power, restrictive governmental law or regulations, or acts of God, inability of FRANCHISORFranchisor to purchase, deliver and/or manufacture of any of the TM Products, provided that inability of a party to obtain funds shall be deemed to be a cause within the control of such party. If any such delay occurs, any applicable time period shall be automatically extended for a period equal to the time lost, provided that the party affected makes reasonable efforts to correct the reason for such delay and gives to the other party prompt notice of any such delay. The provisions of this Section shall not: (i) operate to excuse FRANCHISEEFranchisee from prompt payment of its monetary obligations under this Agreement; nor (ii) be applicable to delays resulting from the inability of a party to obtain financing or to proceed with its obligations under this Agreement because of a lack of funds.
- Security Interest. FRANCHISEE Franchisee grants to FRANCHISOR Franchisor a security 29.5 interest in all of FRANCHISEE's Franchisee's interest in all leasehold improvements, furniture, furnishings, fixtures, equipment, inventory and supplies located at or used in connection with the Bakery-CafeFranchised Outlet, now or hereafter leased or acquired, together with all attachments, accessions, accessories, additions, substitutions and replacements therefore, and all cash and non-cash proceeds derived from insurance or the disposition of such collateral, to secure payment and performance of all debts, liabilities and obligations of any kind, whenever and however incurred, of FRANCHISEEFranchisee to FRANCHISOR. FRANCHISEEFranchisor. Franchisee agrees to execute and deliver to FRANCHISORFranchisor in a timely manner all financial statements and other documents necessary or desirable to evidence, perfect and continue the priority of such security interests under the Uniform For such purposes, the address of FRANCHISEEFranchisee and Commercial Code. FRANCHISOR Franchisor are set forth in Article XXIV24 of this Agreement. If FRANCHISEE Franchisee is in good standing, FRANCHISORFranchisor will, upon request, execute subordinations of its security interest to suppliers, lenders and/or lessors furnishing equipment or financing for the Bakery-CafeFranchised Outlet.
- 29.6 Counterparts; Paragraph Headings; Pronouns. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, all of which when taken together shall constitute one and the same instrument—which may be electronically signed, and any digital or electronic signatures (including pdf or electronically imaged signatures provided by DocuSign or any other nationally recognized digital signature provider) will be treated the same as handwritten signatures for the purposes of validity, enforceability and admissibility. The paragraph headings in this Agreement are for convenience only, and shall not be deemed to alter or affect any of its provisions. Each pronoun used in this Agreement shall be deemed to include the other number of genders.
- 29.7 Joint and Several Obligation. If <u>FRANCHISEEFranchisee</u> consists of more than one (1) person, their liability under this Agreement shall be deemed to be joint and several. Further, the majority interest Owner of <u>FRANCHISEEFranchisee</u>, or, if <u>FRANCHISEEFranchisee</u> does not have a majority interest Owner, then the largest two interest Owners, must individually sign the <u>Guaranty Guarantee</u> Agreement as set forth in Exhibit J<u>H</u>.

The [Remainder of page intentionally left blank; signature page to follow.]

<u>IN WITNESS WHEREOF</u>, each of the parties have executed hereto has caused this Agreement on the date first written above to be executed by its duly authorized representative as of the Effective Date.

| FRANCHISOR:                         | FRANCHISEE:                           |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| TOUS LES JOURS INTERNATIONAL CORP., |                                       |
| a California corporation            | (Entity Name)                         |
|                                     | By:                                   |
| By:                                 | Print Name:                           |
| Name:                               | Title:                                |
| <u>Title:</u>                       |                                       |
|                                     |                                       |
|                                     | By:                                   |
|                                     | Print Name:                           |
|                                     | Title:                                |
|                                     |                                       |
|                                     | By:                                   |
|                                     | Print Name:                           |
|                                     | Title:                                |
|                                     | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |

## FRANCHISE AGREEMENT

| FRANCHISOR | FRANCHISEE |
|------------|------------|
|            |            |
| By:        | By:        |
| Name:      | Name:      |
| Title:     | Title:     |

# Exhibit A

## to

# **Tous Les Jours International Corp Franchise Agreement**

# EXHIBIT A

|        | The Accepted Location for the Bakery Cafe Fran     | schised Outlet shall be (see Section 1.2): |                  |
|--------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------|
| 2.     | Territory.                                         |                                            |                  |
|        | The Territory shall encompass the geographic are   | a extending for: (check one)               |                  |
|        | □ one (1)-mile □ <u>1/2-mile</u> □ <u>1/4-mile</u> |                                            |                  |
|        | circular radius measured outward from the Accep    | ted Location.                              |                  |
| 3.     | Site Selection Area (if Accepted Location not iden | ntified at the time of signing):           |                  |
|        |                                                    |                                            |                  |
| Initia | <del>ial:</del>                                    | FRANCHISOR                                 | <del>Date:</del> |

| Initial:         | Date: |
|------------------|-------|
| FRANCHISOR Date: |       |

#### **FRANCHISE AGREEMENT**

# A-1 Exhibit B

to

**Tous Les Jours International Corp Franchise Agreement** 

# Accepted Location Addendum to Tous Les Jours International Corp Franchise Agreement EXHIBIT B

# ACCEPTED LOCATION ADDENDUM TO TOUS LES JOURS INTERNATIONAL CORP FRANCHISE AGREEMENT

| THIS      | ADDENDUM                    | (this                   | "Addendum")                                  |             |                    |               | into                 | on                 |
|-----------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| I as I au | y International Com         | a Colifo                | , 2                                          | 0 (the "l   | Effective l        | Date") by and | d between            | Tous               |
|           |                             |                         | ornia limited liability<br>ommerce, CA 90040 |             |                    |               | ncipai pia           | ice of             |
|           | <del>CHISEE</del> Franchis  | -                       | mmeree, e/1 70040                            | and         |                    |               |                      |                    |
|           |                             |                         |                                              |             |                    |               |                      |                    |
| BACK      | GROUND:                     |                         |                                              |             |                    |               |                      |                    |
|           |                             |                         |                                              |             |                    |               | _                    |                    |
|           |                             |                         | nisee and FRANC                              |             |                    | •             |                      |                    |
|           |                             |                         | , 20 (the " <b>Fran</b>                      |             |                    |               |                      |                    |
|           | <u> </u>                    |                         | Outlet and FRANCH                            |             |                    |               |                      |                    |
|           | * *                         |                         | greement to docum                            | ent the A   | cceptea 1          | Location and  | Territory            | / Ior              |
| KANC      | HISEE's Bakery Ca           | <del>ie.</del> ine Fran | cnised Outlet.                               |             |                    |               |                      |                    |
|           | A-R. All capitali           | zed terms               | used but not otherv                          | vise define | ed in this         | Addendum      | shall have           | e the              |
|           | set forth in the Fran       |                         |                                              | vise deim   | od in uns          | ridaciidaiii  | SHAII HAVE           | , the              |
|           | , 500 101011 111 0110 1 101 |                         |                                              |             |                    |               |                      |                    |
| NOW, T    | THEREFORE, the pa           | arties agre             | e as follows:                                |             |                    |               |                      |                    |
|           | FRANCHISEE                  |                         |                                              |             |                    |               |                      |                    |
|           | Franchisee has select       | cted, and I             | FRANCHISOR Franc                             | chisor has  | authorize          | d, the follow | ing location         | on as              |
| the Acc   | epted Location (de          | efined in               | the Franchise Agre                           | eement) f   | or <del>FRAN</del> | CHISEE's I    | <del>Bakery-Ca</del> | <del>ife</del> the |
|           |                             |                         |                                              |             |                    |               |                      |                    |

| Address of Accepted Location:  The following shall be the Territory (defined in the Franchise Agreement) for FRANCHISEE's Cafethe Franchised Outlet located at the Accepted Location:  Territory:  FRANCHISEE  By:  Name:  FRANCHISOR  By:  Name; | Franchised O | utlet in accordance with Se | tion 1.2 of the Franchise Agreen | nent:                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| The following shall be the Territory (defined in the Franchise Agreement) for FRANCHISEE's Cafethe Franchised Outlet located at the Accepted Location:  Territory:  FRANCHISEE  By:  Name:  Title:  FRANCHISOR  By:                               | Address of A | ccepted Location:           |                                  |                                     |
| Cafethe Franchised Outlet located at the Accepted Location:  Territory:  FRANCHISEE  By:  Name:  Title:  FRANCHISOR  By:                                                                                                                          |              |                             |                                  |                                     |
| Cafethe Franchised Outlet located at the Accepted Location:  Territory:  FRANCHISEE  By:  Name:  Title:  FRANCHISOR  By:                                                                                                                          |              |                             |                                  |                                     |
| FRANCHISEE           By:                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |              |                             |                                  | nt) for <del>FRANCHISEE's Bak</del> |
| FRANCHISEE  By:  Name:  Title:  FRANCHISOR  By:                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              | ansed Outlet located at the | eccpica Location.                |                                     |
| By:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Territory:   |                             |                                  |                                     |
| By:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |                             |                                  |                                     |
| By:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |                             |                                  |                                     |
| Name:  Title:  FRANCHISOR  By:                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | FRANCHISE    | E                           |                                  |                                     |
| Name:  Title:  FRANCHISOR  By:                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | By:          |                             | <del>_</del>                     |                                     |
| Title:  FRANCHISOR  By:                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |              |                             |                                  |                                     |
| FRANCHISOR  By:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |                             |                                  |                                     |
| By:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Title:       |                             | <del>-</del>                     |                                     |
| By:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |                             |                                  |                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | FRANCHISC    | <del>)R</del>               |                                  |                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | T.           |                             |                                  |                                     |
| Name;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | -            |                             |                                  |                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Name;        |                             | <del>_</del>                     |                                     |

# Exhibit C

to

# **Tous Les Jours International Corp Franchise Agreement**

| FRANCHISEE      | <u>FRANCHISOR</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| By:             | By:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Name:           | Name:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Title:          | Title:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                 | ΓERNATIONAL CORP.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| FRANCHISE       | <u>AGREEMENT</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| EXH             | IBIT C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| ADA CERTIFICATI | ON BY FRANCHISEE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| agreement dated | ("FRANCHISOR. ("Franchisor") and CHISEE Franchisee") are parties to a franchise operation of a TOUS LES JOURS Bakery CafeTLJ In accordance with Section 5.7 of the Franchise of FRANCHISOR Franchisor that, to the best of the erry CafeFranchised Outlet premises and its adjacent and accessibility laws, statutes, codes, rules, regulations cans with Disabilities Act. FRANCHISEE Franchisee and the FRANCHISOR's Franchisor's requirement of not constitute ownership, control, leasing or operation NCHISOR. FRANCHISEE Franchisor. Franchisee telied on the information contained in this certification. Indemnify FRANCHISOR Franchisor and the officers, as or in connection with any and all claims, losses, costs, incurred by the indemnified party(ies) as a result of any tells compliance with the Americans with Disabilities lated to the same. |
| FRANCHISEE      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| By:             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

Tous Les Jours

#### **Exhibit D**

#### to

# **Tous Les Jours International Corp Franchise Agreement**

#### FRANCHISEE'S TOUS LES JOURS INTERNATIONAL CORP.

#### FRANCHISE AGREEMENT

| Name of<br>Shareholder/Partner/Member | Address | Interest (%) (with description) |
|---------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------|
|                                       |         |                                 |
|                                       |         |                                 |
|                                       |         |                                 |
|                                       |         |                                 |
|                                       |         |                                 |
|                                       |         |                                 |

#### EXHIBIT D

| Name and Title | Address   | Interest (%)       |
|----------------|-----------|--------------------|
| Traine and The | Tiddi Oss | (with description) |
|                |           | (With description) |
|                |           |                    |
|                |           |                    |
|                |           |                    |

<u>Franchisee's Owners:</u> All of <u>FRANCHISEE'sFranchisee's</u> (i) owners of record and all beneficial owners of any class of voting securities or securities convertible into voting securities: and/or (ii) general and limited partners.

| Name of Shareholder/Partner/Member | Address | Interest (%) (with description) |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------|
|                                    |         |                                 |
|                                    |         |                                 |
|                                    |         |                                 |
|                                    |         |                                 |
|                                    |         |                                 |

<u>Designated Owner:</u> The following identifies <u>FRANCHISEE'sFranchisee's</u> Designated Owner (as defined in Section 19.42 of the Franchise Agreement):



Tous Les Jours

#### Exhibit E

to

**Tous Les Jours International Corp Franchise Agreement** 

| Tous Les douis international Corp i ranemse rigitement |         |                    |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------|--|--|
| Name and Title                                         | Address | Interest (%)       |  |  |
|                                                        |         | (with description) |  |  |
|                                                        |         |                    |  |  |
|                                                        |         |                    |  |  |

#### **FRANCHISE AGREEMENT**

#### **EXHIBIT E**

#### **AUTHORIZATION AGREEMENT FOR PREARRANGED PAYMENTS**

AUTHORIZATION AGREEMENT FOR PREARRANGED PAYMENTS (DIRECT DEBITS)

| (Name of Person or Legal Entity)(ID Number).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ("FRANCHISORFranchisor") to initial checking and/or savings account(s) indi                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | tor") hereby authorizes Tous Les Jours International Corpute debit entries and/or credit correction entries to the undersigned's cated below and the depository designated below ("Depository") and to FRANCHISOR'S Franchisor's instructions.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Depository Name and City:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Branch:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Bank Transit/ABA Number:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Account Number:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| from FRANCHISOR Franchisor and Depart and in such manner as to afford Depositions of the termination of this authoric Depositor shall have the right to have the (a) within 15 calendar days following the or a written notice pertaining to such en shall have sent to Depository a written notice. | ce and effect until Depository has received joint written notification positor of the Depositor's termination of such authority in such time sitory a reasonable opportunity to act on it. Notwithstanding the ANCHISORFranchisor and Depositor with 30 days' prior written ity. If an erroneous debit entry is initiated to Depositor's account are amount of such entry credited to such account by Depository, it is date on which Depository sent to Depositor a statement of account try; or (b) 45 days after posting, whichever occurs first, Depositor otice identifying such entry, stating that such entry was in error and ant thereof to such account. These rights are in addition to any rights tate banking laws. |
| Depositor:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | By:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Name:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Name:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Title:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Date:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Date:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

Tous Les Jours

#### Exhibit E-1 TOUS LES JOURS INTERNATIONAL CORP.

#### FRANCHISE AGREEMENT

#### **EXHIBIT E-1**

#### AUTHORIZATION TO HONOR CHECKS DRAWN BY AND PAYABLE TO TOUS LES JOURS INTERNATIONAL CORP. ("PayeePAYEE"), INCLUDING **ELECTRONIC TRANSFERS**

| 1. Bank account in the name of:                                                                                                             | 2. Store #:                                                                            | 3. Bank account number:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
|                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |
| To The Depository Bank Designated:                                                                                                          | ·                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |
| account which are payable to the above-na<br>It is agreed that your rights with respect to<br>such account. It is further agreed that if an | amed Payee (including esta<br>be each such check shall be<br>ny such check is not hono | to the account described checks drawn on such ablishment of electronic transfers to said Payee). the same as if it bore a signature authorized for red, whether with or without cause, you shall be ree until revocation in writing is received by you. |  |  |
| 4. Date:                                                                                                                                    | _ 5. Name of Franchisee (please print)                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                             | Type of Business:                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                             | Executed by:                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                             | Title:                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |
| 6. Full name of bank:                                                                                                                       |                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |
| 7. Street address:                                                                                                                          |                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |
| 8. City, state & zip code:                                                                                                                  |                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |
| Indemnification Agreement                                                                                                                   |                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |

Indemnification Agreement

To The Depository Bank Designated:

In consideration of your compliance with the request and authorization printed on the Authorization Form hereof, the Depositor (Franchisee) agrees with respect to any such action:

- (1) To indemnify you and hold you harmless from any loss you may suffer as a consequence of your actions resulting from or in connection with the execution and issuance of any check, draft or order, whether or not genuine, purporting to be executed by the Payee and received by you in the regular course of business for the purpose of payment, including any costs or expenses reasonably incurred in connection therewith.
- (2) To indemnify you for any loss arising in the event that any such check, draft or order shall be dishonored, whether with or without cause and whether intentionally or inadvertently.
- (3) To defend at our own cost and expense any action which might be brought by any depositor or any other persons because of your actions taken pursuant to the foregoing request, or in any manner arising by reason of your participation.

NOTICE TO

FRANCHISEE Franchisee:

1.

ATTACH ONE VOIDED CHECK HERE.

2. BE SURE ALL NUMBERED SPACES SHOWN ABOVE ARE COMPLETED.

#### 3. RETURN ALL THREE COPIES IMMEDIATELY.

Tous Les Jours

#### **FRANCHISE AGREEMENT**

#### Exhibit "EXHIBIT F"

to

#### **Tous Les Jours International Corp Franchise Agreement**

#### **TELEPHONE NUMBER**

#### IDENTIFIER ASSIGNMENT AGREEMENT AND POWER OF ATTORNEY

**FOR VALUE RECEIVED**, the undersigned ("Franchisee") irrevocably assigns the <u>domain</u> names, <u>Social Media accounts</u>, telephone <u>listing and</u> numbers <u>stated below</u>, <u>post office boxes</u>, and <u>classified and other directory listings relating to</u>, or used in <u>connection with</u>, the <u>Franchised Outlet</u> ("Identifiers") and any successor, changed or replacement <u>number or numbers Identifiers</u> effective upon the date of termination of the Franchise Agreement described below to Tous Les Jours International Corp. upon the following terms:

- 1. This assignment is made under the terms of TLJ Bakery CafeOutlet Franchise Agreement dated \_\_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_ authorizing Franchisee to do business as "Tous Les Jours" or "TLJ" bakery cafe (the "Franchise Agreement") between Franchisor and Franchisee, which in part pertains to the telephone listing and numbers Franchisee uses in the operation of the Bakery CafeFranchised Outlet covered by the Franchise Agreement.
- 2. Franchisee retains the limited right to use the telephone listing and numbers only for transactions and advertising under the Franchise Agreement while the Franchise Agreement between Franchiser and Franchisee remains in full force, but upon termination, transfer or expiration of the Franchise Agreement, Franchisee's limited right of use of the telephone listing and numbers Identifiers also terminates. In this event, Franchisee agrees to immediately discontinue use of all listings and numbers Identifiers. At Franchisor's request, Franchisee will immediately sign all documents, pay all monies, and take all other actions necessary to transfer the listing and numbers Identifiers to Franchisor.
- 3. The telephone numbers and affiliated listings subject to this assignment are: (to be determined) and all numbers on the rotary series and all numbers Franchisee uses in the Bakery-CafeFranchised Outlet in the future.
- 4. Franchisee shall pay all amounts owed for the use of the telephone numbers and affiliated listing Identifiers it incurs. On termination, transfer or expiration of the Franchise Agreement, Franchisee shall immediately pay all amounts owed for the listing and telephone numbers Identifiers, whether or not due, including all sums owed under existing contracts for telephone directory advertising.
- 5. Franchisee appoints Franchisor as his/her attorney-in-fact to act in Franchisee's place for the purpose of assigning any telephone numbers Identifiers covered by Paragraph 3 above to Franchisor or Franchisor's designees or transferees. Franchisee grants Franchisor full authority to act in any manner proper or necessary to exercise these powers, including full power of substitution and signing or completion of all documents required or requested by any telephone company, postal service, registrar, Internet service provider and directory listing agencies to transfer the numbers Identifiers, and ratifies every act that Franchisor lawfully performs in exercising those powers.

This power of attorney is effective for ten (10) years from the date of expiration, transfer or termination of Franchisee's rights under the Franchise Agreement for any reason.

Franchisee intends that this power of attorney be coupled with an interest. Franchisee declares this power of attorney to be irrevocable and renounces all right to revoke it or to appoint another person to perform the acts referred to in this instrument. This power of attorney is not affected by Franchisee's later incapacity. This power is created to secure performance of a duty to Franchisor and is for consideration.

THE PARTIES have caused this Agreement to be duly signed as evidenced by their signatures appearing below. Persons signing this Agreement must check the appropriate space and sign in the appropriate place provided.

EACH OF THE BELOW PERSONS AGREES TO BE BOUND BY THE

FRANCHISEE:

| PROVISIONS OF THI<br>REPRESENTATIVE CA | S AGREEMENT, IN BOTH INDIVIDUAL AND PACITIES. |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Signed the, 20                         |                                               |
|                                        | Franchisee FRANCHISEE                         |
|                                        | By:                                           |
|                                        | Name::                                        |
|                                        | Title::                                       |
| FRANCHISOR:                            |                                               |
| Signed and accepted as of the day of   | , 20                                          |
| CORP.FRANCHISOR                        | TOUS LES JOURS INTERNATIONAL                  |
| <u>CORF.FRANCIIISOR</u>                | Tous Les Jours International Corp.            |
|                                        | By:                                           |
|                                        | Name:                                         |
|                                        | Title:                                        |

#### FRANCHISE AGREEMENT

#### FRANCHISE AGREEMENT

#### EXHIBIT "G"-1

#### CONFIDENTIALITY AND NON-COMPETITION AGREEMENT

| is made by and its corporate he | between Tous Les Jours International Corp., aCalifornia corporation with adquarters office at 6832 E. Slauson Ave., Commerce, CA 90040 (the "Franchisor"),") and (the "Franchisee").                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| establishment a                 | <b>REAS</b> , Franchisor has developed a distinctive system (the "System") relating to the nd operation of Tous Les Jours Bakery Cafes TLJ Outlets and use the name "Tous Les Jours' Proprietary Marks in connection with the operation of Tous Les Jours Bakery Cafes TLJ |
| (the "Franchise                 | <b>REAS</b> , Franchisor and Franchisee are parties to a franchise agreement dated Agreement") for the operation of a Tous Les Jours Bakery Cafe outlet TLJ Outlet (the ranchised Outlet");                                                                                |
|                                 | <b>REAS</b> , Franchisor desires to preserve the Proprietary Marks and the System, and has planse, to increase the number of <del>Tous Les Jours Bakery Cafe outlets</del> <u>TLJ Outlet</u> within the United where; and                                                  |
| day to day activ                | REAS, Franchisee's general manager ("Manager") has been hired by Franchisee to run the vities of Franchisee's outlet pursuant to Article 6.1 of the Franchise Agreement and such set to be bound by the same confidentiality and non-competition agreement that Franchisee |
| •                               | REAS, If Franchise is a corporation, partnership, limited liability company or other legal ns who have a legal or beneficial interest in Franchisee (each an "Owner") agrees to execute                                                                                    |
| IN CO follows:                  | NSIDERATION of these premises, and the conditions stated herein, the parties agree as                                                                                                                                                                                      |

1. <u>Purpose of Agreement</u>. Franchisor is placing Franchisee in a position of trust and confidence in the development, marketing, sale and expansion of the System. As a precondition of the grant of the right to own and operate a <u>Bakery CafeTLJ Outlet</u>, Franchisor desires to receive from Franchisee (i) an agreement not to disclose certain information relating to Franchisor's business, (ii) an agreement not to compete against Franchisor for a certain period of time, and (iii) an agreement concerning the ownership of certain information. This Agreement sets forth the terms of their agreements and

understandings.

2. <u>Franchisor Ownership of Materials</u>. All information, ideas, know-how, research, methods, techniques, specifications, guidelines, secret recipes, manuals, procedures, systems, improvements, notes, data, tapes, reference items, financial information, literature, files, supplier lists, notebooks, calendars, sketches, drawings, memoranda, records and copyrighted and other materials, including Franchisor's Manuals, and the goodwill associated with them, which in any way relate to Franchisor's past, present or

potential business or which were prepared or received by Franchisee as a franchisee of Franchisor and a participant in the System (collectively referred to as "Confidential Information") are the exclusive property of Franchisor. Franchisee agrees to deliver to Franchisor all copies of such materials including Franchisee's own personal work papers, which are in Franchisee's possession or under Franchisee's potential control at the request of Franchisor or, in the absence of such a request, upon the expiration, transfer or termination of that certain Franchise Agreement between Franchisor and Franchisee.

- 3. <u>Confidential Information</u>. Franchisee acknowledges that Franchisor's Confidential Information is a valuable and unique asset which Franchisee holds in trust for Franchisor's sole benefit. Franchisee agrees that Franchisee shall not, at any time during and for a period of fifty (50) years after Franchisee ceases to be a franchisee of Franchisor or a participant in the System, use for itself or for others, or disclose to any person, corporation or other entity for any reason, any of Franchisor's Confidential Information, without the prior written consent of Franchisor.
- 4. <u>Trade Secrets.</u> Franchisee acknowledges that Franchisor's Confidential Information and its methods and techniques of operation, and food preparation, merchandising, recipes, specifications, its financial condition, customer service, marketing and pricing strategies, as well as the information compiled and developed regarding improvements or enhancements to the System, including the Confidential Operations—Manuals, are uniquely valuable to Franchisor and have been developed through considerable expense and effort, and thus are not usually ascertainable by a competitor without considerable investment of effort and expense ("Trade Secrets").

In light of the need to protect and preserve the confidentiality of these Trade Secrets and in consideration of Franchisee's continued right to own and operate the Bakery CafeFranchised Outlet, Franchisee agrees, at all times while a franchisee of Franchisor and for as long as Franchisor remains in business anywhere in the world, to respect the confidentiality of Franchisor's Trade Secrets, to use them solely for the benefit of Franchisor's business, and to refrain from disclosing or making available the Trade Secrets to any third party without the prior written consent of Franchisor. Franchisee further agrees to take all reasonable security measures to ensure that Franchisee's employees, officers, members, shareholders and Owners comply with this Agreement and such other security measures as are reasonably requested by Franchisor to prevent accidental disclosure.

- 5. <u>Assignment of Inventions</u>. All ideas, improvements, processes, names, menu items, and enhancements to the System or which relate to or are useful to Franchisor's business which Franchisee, alone or with others, may invent, discover, make or conceive ("Inventions") are the exclusive property of Franchisor, and Franchisee shall promptly and fully disclose them to Franchisor. At any time, at Franchisor's request and expense, Franchisee shall, without further compensation: (i) promptly record such Inventions with Franchisor; (ii) execute any assignments and other documents Franchisor deems desirable to protect its rights in the Inventions; and (iii) assist Franchisor in enforcing its rights with respect to these Inventions.
- 6. Restrictions on Unfair Competition. It is recognized by Franchisee that as the natural result of Franchisee's participation in the System as a franchisee of Franchisor, Franchisee will gain access to Franchisor's Trade Secrets and Confidential Information, and will gain the trust, confidence and respect of Franchisor's landlords, customers and suppliers. Franchisee acknowledges that Franchisor has a legitimate need to protect itself against unfair competition by its franchisees and their employees. Therefore, in consideration for Franchisee's participation in the System as a franchisee of Franchisor, Franchisee agrees that while it is a franchisee of Franchisor and for two (2) years after termination of the Franchise Agreement, regardless of the circumstances giving rise to the termination, or after Franchisee ceases to be a participant in the System, and within the Minimum Area of Competition as defined in Article XVIII of the Franchise Agreement, Franchisee shall not:

- (a) Own, maintain, operate, or engage in, be employed by, provide assistance to, or have any more than a 1% interest (as owner or otherwise) any Competitive Business;
- (b) Engage, directly or indirectly, on Franchisee's own behalf, or on behalf of any other person, firm, partnership or corporation, in providing, assisting, instructing or supervising the marketing, distribution or sale of the products of any similar business to those offered and provided or manufactured by Franchisor as of the termination of this Agreement;
- (c) Compete, directly or indirectly, with Franchisor in the offering, distribution or sale of products similar to the products offered or provided or manufactured by Franchisor as of the termination of this Agreement. Prohibited competition under this subsection (c) may include, but is not limited to, the solicitation of, attempted solicitation, or other contacts with franchisees, landlords, suppliers and customers of Franchisor for the purpose of offering, providing or delivering products or services similar to those offered and provided by Franchisor to the public; or the request, suggestion or advice to Franchisees, landlords, suppliers or customers, either directly or indirectly, to withdraw, curtail, limit or cancel their business with Franchisor; or to disclose, directly or indirectly, to any other person the names and addresses of franchisees, landlords, suppliers and customers of Franchisor; or the terms and conditions of Franchisor's contracts with suppliers of these Products;
- (d) Hire or engage, or attempt to hire or engage, directly or indirectly, any individual who is an employee of Franchisor at the time of such solicitation, or was an employee during the calendar year immediately preceding Franchisee's termination as a participant in the System as a franchisee of Franchisor, whether such actions are undertaken on behalf of Franchisee or on behalf of another entity; or
- (e) Otherwise take direct actions to disrupt the operations of Franchisor or interfere with Franchisor's performance of its contracts with third parties.

#### 7. Enforcement.

- (a) <u>Injunction</u>. Franchisee understands and agrees that Franchisor will suffer irreparable harm if Franchisee breaches any of Franchisee's obligations under this Agreement, and that monetary damages shall be inadequate to compensate Franchisor for any such violation. Accordingly, Franchisee agrees that in the event Franchisee violates or threatens to violate any of the provisions of this Agreement, Franchisor, in addition to all other remedies or damages which it may have, shall be entitled to seek an injunction to prevent or to restrain any such violation by Franchisee or by any or all of Franchisee's directors, stockholders, officers, partners, employees, agents or any other person directly or indirectly acting for, on behalf of or with Franchisee. Franchisee consents to the seeking of the injunction as being a reasonable measure to protect Franchisor's rights.
- (b) <u>Arbitration and Jurisdiction</u>. Except for an injunction which may be required under Section 7(a), above, Franchisee agrees that any dispute regarding this Agreement shall proceed under the provisions of Section 27 of the Franchise Agreement, except for the Governing Law provisions of Section 27.2, and the parties hereby agree that the governing law shall be the law of the state in which the <del>bakery-eafé</del>Franchised Outlet is located.
- (c) <u>Costs.</u> Franchisee further agrees that if Franchisee acts in any manner which causes Franchisor to seek any form of judicial relief or remedy against Franchisee, and the court determines Franchisee has or is violating any of the provisions of this Agreement, Franchisor, in addition to its other remedies, shall be entitled to recover from Franchisee all costs incurred, including its attorneys' fees.

- 8. Reasonableness of Restrictions; Severability. Franchisee has read and considered carefully the provisions of Sections 1 through 7 of this Agreement, and agrees that the restrictions are fair and reasonably required for the protection of the interests of Franchisor, its business and its officers, directors and employees, even though no geographic limitation is included because of the national nature of the franchise business. Franchisee further agree that the restrictions set forth in this Agreement shall not impair Franchisee's ability to secure employment or acquire an interest in a business in another field of choice, other than the restricted field described in Section 6.
- 9. <u>Non-Disparagement</u>. Franchisee, at any time during the term of the Agreement or thereafter, shall not make statements or representations, or otherwise communicate, directly or indirectly, in writing, orally or otherwise, or take any action which, directly or indirectly, are intended or reasonably likely to disparage or be damaging to Franchisor (including any of the Franchisor's subsidiaries, affiliates, officers, directors, employees, or partners), or otherwise degrade the Franchisor's reputation in the business community or among other franchisees of Franchisor. Franchisee agrees that Franchisor shall have the right, without the need to prove irreparable injury or to post bond, to obtain an immediate injunction against any breach or threatened breach of this Agreement, as well as the right to pursue any and all other rights and remedies available at law or in equity of such breach, including but not limited to incidental, special, and consequential damages (including loss of business opportunity).

#### 10. <u>Miscellaneous</u>.

- (a) All agreements and covenants contained herein are severable. If any of them, or any part or parts of them, shall be held invalid by any court of competent jurisdiction for any reason, then Franchisee agrees that the court shall have the authority to reform and modify that provision in order that the restriction shall be the maximum necessary to protect Franchisor's legitimate business needs as permitted by applicable law and public policy. In so doing, Franchisee agrees that the court shall impose the provision with retroactive effect as close as possible to the provision held to be invalid. Further, Franchisee agrees that a breach or alleged breach by Franchisor of any obligation owed by Franchisor shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the provisions of this Agreement.
- (b) This Agreement was entered into and shall be governed by the laws of the State of California.
- (c) No delay or failure by Franchisor to exercise any right under this Agreement, and no partial or single exercise of that right, shall constitute a waiver of that or any other right provided herein, and no waiver of any violation of any terms and provisions of this Agreement shall be construed as a waiver of any succeeding violation of the same or any other provision of this Agreement.
- (d) This Agreement constitutes the entire understanding and agreement among the parties and supersedes any and all prior or contemporaneous, oral or written, representations, communications, understandings and agreements between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof to the extent inconsistent with or contradictory to this Agreement.
- (e) The rights and obligations of Franchisor under this Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and shall be binding upon the parties hereto, as well as the affiliates of Franchisor and any future successors and assigns of Franchisor.
- (f) No modification of this Agreement shall be valid unless it is in writing and signed by both Franchisee and an authorized representative of Franchisor. This Agreement contains the entire agreement between the parties and is expressly intended by Franchisee and Franchisor to supersede and replace any prior agreements on these issues between the parties.

| (g) The Manager, if any, attests that he/she has read and understands the terms of this                                                                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Agreement and hereby executes this Agreement to evidence his/her or their consent to be bound by each                                                                     |
| and every provision.                                                                                                                                                      |
| $\frac{(h(g))}{(h(g))}$ All capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined in this Exhibit G-1 shall have the meaning set forth in the Franchise Agreement.             |
| IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Franchisor and Franchisee attest that each has read and understands the terms of this Agreement, and voluntarily signed this Agreement on this day of |
| FRANCHISOR                                                                                                                                                                |
| By:                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Name:                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Title:                                                                                                                                                                    |
| FRANCHISEE:                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Name:                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Title:                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Name:                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Title:                                                                                                                                                                    |

#### FRANCHISE AGREEMENT

| <u>If an individual:</u> | If a corporation, partnership, limited liability company or other legal entity:     |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (signature)              | (Name of corporation, partnership, limited liability company or other legal entity) |
| (Print Name)             | <u>-</u>                                                                            |
|                          | <u>By:</u><br>Print Name:<br><u>Title:</u>                                          |
| OWNERS:                  |                                                                                     |
| By: Print Name:          | -                                                                                   |
| By: Print Name:          | -                                                                                   |
| By:                      | _                                                                                   |
| Print Name:              |                                                                                     |

#### FRANCHISE AGREEMENT

#### EXHIBIT "G-2

#### CONFIDENTIALITY AND NON-DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT

(For Employees of Franchisee)

| <del> </del>                                                                                                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| THIS CONFIDENTIALITY AND NON-DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT (this "Agreement") is made                                  |
| this day of , 20 (the "Effective Date), by and between                                                        |
| ("Franchisee"), on the other hand, and ("Recipient"), on the other hand,                                      |
| with reference to the following facts:                                                                        |
| •                                                                                                             |
| WHEREAS, Tous Les Jours International Corp., a California corporation ("Franchisor") has                      |
| developed a distinctive system (the "System") relating to the establishment and operation of Tous Les Jours   |
| ("TLJ") Outlets (each a "TLJ Outlet") that specialize in bakery and pastry goods, sandwich items, coffee,     |
| and other beverage products and operate under "Tous Les Jours," "TLJ" and other marks (the "Proprietary       |
| Marks" or the "Marks");                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                               |
| WHEREAS, the System includes, without limitation, the operations and training manuals and any                 |
| other written directives related to the System (collectively, the "Manuals"), the operating methods and       |
| business practices related to TLJ Outlets, the relationship between Franchisor and its franchisees, interior  |
| and exterior TLJ Outlet design, other items of trade dress, specifications for equipment, fixtures and        |
| uniforms, defined product offerings, recipes and preparation methods, pricing and promotions, restrictions    |
| on ownership, standard operating and administrative procedures, management and technical training             |
| programs, marketing and public relations programs, and Franchisor's website (collectively, the                |
| "Confidential Information"), all of which may be modified by Franchisor from time to time and may be          |
| disclosed to Recipient by Franchisee;                                                                         |
|                                                                                                               |
| WHEREAS, Franchisor has and continues to protect the confidentiality of the Confidential                      |
| Information by, among other things, (i) not revealing the confidential contents of the Confidential           |
| Information to unauthorized parties; (ii) requiring TLJ franchisees to acknowledge and agree in writing that  |
| the Confidential Information is confidential; (iii) requiring TLJ franchisees to agree in writing to maintain |
| the confidentiality of the Confidential Information; and (iv) requiring its franchisees to return all         |
| Confidential Information to Franchisor upon the expiration and termination of their Franchise Agreements;     |
|                                                                                                               |
| WHEREAS, Franchisor and Franchisee have entered into a Franchise Agreement under which                        |

WHEREAS, Franchisee is obligated under its Franchise Agreement with Franchisor to obtain a written agreement from its supervisorial or managerial personnel employed by Franchisee who may have access to the Confidential Information and who may be the recipient of the disclosure of the Confidential Information to maintain the confidentiality of the Confidential Information, to obtain the written agreement from Franchisee's supervisorial or managerial personnel employed by Franchisee to not use the Confidential Information other than in the course of his or her employment or engagement by Franchisee and to not disclose any of the Confidential Information to any unauthorized parties.

Franchisor has granted Franchisee the right to own and operate a TLJ Outlet (the "Franchised Outlet") and to use the System, the Marks, the Manuals, and the Confidential Information in the operation of the

Franchised Outlet; and

**IN CONSIDERATION** of these premises, and the conditions stated herein, the parties agree as follows:

#### 1. ACKNOWLEDGMENTS OF RECIPIENT.

- 1.1 **No Prior Experience, Information or Knowledge**. Prior to his or her employment or engagement by Franchisee, Recipient had no experience, information or knowledge whatsoever about restaurants that offer bakery and pastry goods, sandwich items, coffee, and other beverage products. Recipient's knowledge of the Confidential Information was obtained only from Franchisee following the Effective Date and only in the course of Recipient's employment or engagement by Franchisee.
- 1.2 Confidential Information. The Confidential Information includes all of the items included elsewhere in this Agreement and, in addition, without limitation, all tangible and intangible information (whether or not in electronic form) relating to Franchisor's business operations, styles, products and services, recipes, sources of materials and equipment, client management and other software, data, other content, formulations, patterns, compilations, programs, devices and processes, business relationships, contact information for industry professionals, developmental or experimental work and services, improvements, discoveries, plans for research, potential new or supplemental products and services, websites, advertisements or ancillary products and services, marketing and selling methods and/or plans, business plans, budgets and unpublished financial statements, licenses, prices and costs, vendors, collaborators, current customer and prospective customer names and addresses, information regarding credit extensions to customers, customer service purchasing histories and prices charged to customers, customer lists and other customer data, information regarding the skills and compensation of employees and contractors of Franchisor, designs, drawings, specifications, source code, object code, documentation, diagrams, flowcharts, research, development, marketing techniques and materials, trademarks, trade secrets, sales/license techniques, inventions, copyrightable material, trademarkable material, databases, relationships between Franchisor and other companies, persons or entities, the System, and any other information or material considered proprietary by Franchisor whether or not designated as confidential information by Franchisor, that is not generally known by the public, or which derives independent economic value (actual or potential) from not being generally known to the public or persons unaffiliated with Franchisor or its affiliates and which is the subject of efforts by Franchisor that are reasonable under the circumstances to maintain its secrecy, and any other information in oral, written, graphic or electronic form which, given the circumstances surrounding its disclosure, would be considered confidential. Confidential Information also includes the manner in which any of the above described items may be combined with any other information or products or synthesized or used by Recipient. Confidential Information does not include any information that was in the lawful and unrestricted possession of Recipient prior to its disclosure by Franchisee to Recipient; is or becomes generally available to the public by acts other than those of Recipient after receiving it; has been received lawfully and in good faith by Recipient from a third party who did not derive it from Franchisor, Franchisee or Recipient; or is shown by acceptable evidence to have been independently developed by Recipient.
- 1.3 **Independent Value**. The Confidential Information (i) is not generally known by the public or parties other than Franchisor, its affiliates, its franchisees and Franchisee; (ii) derives independent economic value (actual or potential) from not being generally known to the public or persons unaffiliated with Franchisor or Franchisee; and (iii) is the subject of extensive efforts by Franchisor that are reasonable under the circumstances to maintain the secrecy of the Confidential Information.
- 1.4 **Valuable and Proprietary**. The Confidential Information has been developed by Franchisor and its affiliates by the investment of time, skill, effort and money and is widely recognized by the public, of substantial value, and is proprietary, confidential and constitutes trade secrets of Franchisor and its affiliates.

#### 2. COVENANTS OF RECIPIENT.

Recipient agrees that so long as Recipient is employed or engaged by Franchisee and forever after his or her employment or engagement by Franchisee ends:

- 2.1 **Maintain Confidentiality.** Recipient will fully and strictly maintain the confidentiality of the Confidential Information, will exercise the highest degree of diligence in safeguarding the Confidential Information and will not disclose or reveal the Confidential Information to any person other than Franchisee or other personnel employed by Franchisee or independent contractors engaged by Franchisee while a supervisorial or managerial employee of Franchisee will then do so only to the degree necessary to carry out Recipient's duties as a supervisorial or managerial employee of Franchisee.
- 2.2 **No Reproduction or Use.** Recipient will not directly or indirectly reproduce or copy any Confidential Information and will make no use of any Confidential Information for any purpose whatsoever except as may be required while Recipient is employed or engaged by Franchisee and will then do so only in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement and only to the degree necessary to carry out Recipient's duties as an employee or agent of Franchisee, unless Recipient can demonstrate that such information has become generally known to the public or easily accessible other than by the breach of an obligation of Franchisee under the Franchise Agreement, a breach of the employees or associates of Franchisee, or a breach of Recipient's own duties or the duties hereunder.
- 2.3 **Restrictions**. Recipient specifically acknowledges and agrees Recipient may receive valuable specialized training and Confidential Information, including, without limitation, Confidential Information regarding the operational, sales, promotional, and marketing methods and techniques of Franchisor and the System, which are unique and proprietary to Franchisor, derive independent economic value from not being generally known to the public and are the subject of Franchisor's efforts and that are reasonable under the circumstances to maintain their secrecy. Recipient therefore covenants that Recipient will not acquire any interest in the Confidential Information, other than the right to utilize it in performing Recipient's duties for Franchisee during the term of Recipient's employment and the use or duplication of the Confidential Information for any use outside the System would constitute an unfair method of competition. Recipient further covenants that he or she will not forward or provide the Confidential Information to any third party, nor store it on any personal or third-party electronic device, disk, drive, or otherwise, unless expressly authorized to do so by the Franchisor. Recipient further covenants that any work performed by Recipient during his or her employment with Franchisee in relation to the Franchised Outlet or the Franchise Agreement and any derivative works created by Recipient using the Confidential Information or any proprietary information of the Franchisor are considered "works made for hire" and Recipient will have no ownership interest in the items created.
- 2.4 **Third Party Beneficiary**. Franchisor is, and shall be and remain, a third party beneficiary of this Agreement and will have the independent right to enforce the terms of this Agreement.
- 2.5 **No Restriction**. Nothing in this Article 2 is intended to prohibit or restrict any activity which prohibition or restriction violates Recipient's rights to engage in protected concerted activity under the National Labor Relations Act.

#### 3. GENERAL TERMS.

3.1 **Injunction**. Recipient recognizes the unique value and secondary meaning attached to the Confidential Information and the elements of the System and agrees that Recipient's noncompliance with the terms of this Agreement or any unauthorized or improper use of the Confidential Information by Recipient will cause irreparable damage to Franchisor and its franchisees. Recipient therefore agrees that if Recipient should engage in any unauthorized or improper use or disclosure of the Confidential Information, Franchisor and

Franchisee, independently, will be entitled to both permanent and temporary injunctive relief from any court of competent jurisdiction without notice or the posting of any bond, to prevent any unauthorized or improper use or disclosure of the Confidential Information in addition to any other remedies prescribed by law. Due to the irreparable damage that would result to Franchisor and Franchisee from any violation of this Agreement, Recipient acknowledges and agrees that any claim Recipient believes he or she may have against Franchisor or Franchisee will be deemed to be a matter separate and apart from Recipient's obligations under this Agreement and will not entitle Recipient to violate or justify any violation of the provisions of this Agreement.

- 3.2 Heirs and Successors; Entire Agreement. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties, their heirs, successors and assigns. This Agreement represents the entire understanding between the parties regarding the subject matter of this Agreement and supersedes all other negotiations, agreements, representations and covenants, oral or written. This Agreement may not be modified except by a written instrument signed by Franchisee and Recipient, which has been approved by Franchisor, that expressly modifies this Agreement. The parties intend this Agreement to be the entire integration of all of their agreements on this subject of any nature regarding the subject matter of this Agreement. No other agreements, representations, promises, commitments or the like, of any nature, exist between the parties.
- 3.3 **No Right to Use the Marks or System**. This Agreement is not a license of any sort, and does not grant Recipient any right to use or to license the use of, the Confidential Information, which right is expressly reserved by Franchisor.
- 3.4 Waiver and Validity. Failure by Franchisor and/or Franchisee to enforce any rights under this Agreement shall not be construed as a waiver of such rights. Any waiver, including a waiver of default in any one instance, shall not constitute a continuing waiver or a waiver in any other instance. Any invalidity of any portion of this Agreement shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions and unless substantial performance of this Agreement is frustrated by any such invalidity, this Agreement shall continue in full force and effect.
- 3.5 Severability. Recipient agrees that each of the covenants under this Agreement shall be construed as independent of any other covenant or provision of this Agreement. In the event any provision of this Agreement is ever deemed to exceed the limits permitted by any applicable law, the provisions set forth herein will be reformed to the extent necessary to make them reasonable and enforceable. The invalidity or unenforceability of any provision of this Agreement will not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining provisions, all of which are severable and will be given full force and effect. Recipient understands and acknowledges that the Franchisor shall have the right, in its sole discretion, to reduce the scope of any covenant set forth in this Agreement, or any portion thereof, without Recipient's consent, effective immediately upon receipt by Receipt of written notice thereof; and Recipient agrees to comply forthwith with any covenant as so modified.
- 3.6 Employment with Franchisee. This is not a contract for employment and does not guaranty Recipient's employment for any set period of time. Recipient agrees and understands that Franchisee is his or her employer and Recipient has no employment relationship with Franchisor.
- 3.7 **Cumulative Remedies**. Any specific right or remedy set forth in this Agreement, legal, equitable, or otherwise, shall not be exclusive, but shall be cumulative with all other rights or remedies set forth herein or allowed or allowable by law.
- 3.8 Counterparts. This Agreement may be signed in counterparts, each of which when taken together shall form one valid and effective agreement which may be electronically signed, and any digital or

electronic signatures (including pdf or electronically imaged signatures provided by DocuSign or any other recognized digital signature provider) will be treated the same as handwritten signatures for the purposes of validity, enforceability and admissibility, and delivery of any such electronic signature, or a signed copy of this Agreement, may be made by email or other electronic transmission.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the parties have executed this Agreement on the Effective Date.

| FRANCHISEE:            | RECIPIENT:  |  |  |  |
|------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| By: Print Name: Title: | Print Name: |  |  |  |

## FRANCHISE AGREEMENT

## EXHIBIT H<sup>22</sup>

### **GUARANTEE AGREEMENT**

| THIS GUARANTEE AGREEMENT ("Guarantee") entered into this day of, 20, by and between Tous Les Jours International Corp., a California corporation ("Secured Party" or "Franchisor") and each of the undersigned persons and their spouses (each a "Guarantor"), being all of the shareholders or members, partners, principals or other owners or controlling persons, as applicable, of the "Franchisee" or "Debtor" (as hereafter defined). |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| WITNESETH:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |
| WHEREAS, Franchisee, ("Franchisee"/"Debtor") has entered into a Franchise Agreement (and/or Area Development Agreement) dated, 20 (collectively, the "Franchise Agreements") with the Secured Party;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |  |
| WHEREAS, Guarantor holds% of ownership interest in the Franchisee or other beneficial owner or controlling person, as applicable, in Debtor, or is a spouse of such person, and will benefit from                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |

WHEREAS, the Secured Party is willing to enter into the Franchise Agreements with Debtor only if Guarantor agrees to guarantee the full, prompt, complete and faithful performance of all the terms, covenants, conditions and obligation(s) on Debtor's part to be performed under the Franchise Agreements, and all other agreements and instruments ancillary to such agreements such as any supply agreements for equipment, raw materials, and including any amendments or renewals thereof (the "Documents");

the Franchise Agreements;

NOW, THEREFORE, in order to induce the Secured Party to enter the Franchise Agreements and the Documents with Debtor and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, each Guarantor hereby jointly and severally agrees to be bound by the Documents and jointly and severally covenants and agrees with the Secured Party as follows:

# ARTICLE I GUARANTEE

1.1 Guarantor unconditionally guarantees the full, prompt, complete and faithful performance, payment, observance and fulfillment by Debtor of all of the terms, covenants and conditions and any obligation(s) under the Documents when due and any and all fees, royalties and other sums that may become due to the Secured Party from Debtor under the Documents ("Obligation(s)"). Guarantor further agrees to pay all expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and legal expenses) incurred by the Secured Party in endeavoring to collect the Obligation(s), or any part thereof, or in securing the performance thereof, or in enforcing this Guarantee.

- 1.2 Guarantor hereby covenants and agrees unconditionally that in the event Debtor fails to make any payment due under the Obligations on the due date as set forth in the Documents, or an event of default occurs, as defined in the Documents ("Event of Default"), within ten (10) days of the receipt of written notice from or on behalf of the Secured Party to the effect that there exists such an Event of Default and of the amount or nature of the Obligation(s) which Debtor has failed to pay or perform, Guarantor will pay the entire unpaid amount thereof to the Secured Party at its office set forth on the signature page attached hereto. In the event that the Guarantor should fail or decline to pay any sums properly due to the Secured Party hereunder within ten (10) days following the Secured Party's request for the payment of any such sums, then said sums shall bear interest at annual interest rate equal to twelve percent (12%), or the maximum rate permitted by law. Further, if Guarantor shall fail to pay any amount or perform any Obligation(s) properly due to the Secured Party hereunder, the Secured Party may institute and pursue any action or proceeding to judgment or final decree and may enforce any such judgment or final decree against Guarantor and collect, in the manner provided by law, out of Guarantor's property, wherever situated, the monies adjudged or decreed to be payable.
- 1.3 This Guarantee shall not be limited to any particular period of time, but rather shall continue absolutely, unconditionally and irrevocably until all the terms, covenants and conditions of the Documents have been fully and completely performed by Debtor or otherwise discharged and/or released by the Secured Party, and Guarantor shall not be released from any duty, obligation or liability hereunder so long as there is any claim of the Secured Party against Debtor arising out of the Documents which have not been performed, settled or discharged in full.

# ARTICLE II REMEDIES AND RIGHTS OF SECURED PARTY

- **2.1** The Secured Party shall give Guarantor notice in writing of an Event of Default or any event which might mature into an Event of Default known to Secured Party (but neither failure to give, nor defect in, any notice shall extinguish or in any way affect the Obligation(s) of Guarantor hereunder). Neither demand on, nor the pursuit of any remedies against, Debtor or any other guarantor of the Obligation(s) ("Obligor") shall be required as a condition precedent to, or neither the dependency nor the prior termination of any action, suit or proceeding against the Debtor or any Obligor (whether for the same or a different remedy) shall bar or prejudice the making of a demand on Guarantor by the Secured Party and the commencement against Guarantor after such demand of, any action, suit or proceeding, at law or in equity, for the specific performance of any covenant or agreement contained in the Documents or for the enforcement of any other appropriate legal or equitable remedy.
- **2.2** Guarantor's liability hereunder is primary, direct and immediate. Guarantor agrees that neither:
  - (i) The exercise or the failure to exercise by the Secured Party of any rights or remedies conferred on it under the Documents, hereunder or existing at law or otherwise, or against any collateral;
    - (ii) The recovery of a judgment against Debtor or Obligor;
  - (iii) The commencement of an action at law or the recovery of a judgment at law against Debtor or any Obligor and the enforcement thereof through levy or execution or otherwise;
  - (iv) The taking or institution or any other action or proceeding against Debtor or any Obligor; nor

- (v) The delay in taking, pursuing or exercising any of the foregoing actions, rights, powers or remedies (even though requested by Guarantor) by the Secured Party shall extinguish or affect the Obligation(s) of Guarantor hereunder, but Guarantor shall be and remain liable for and until all Obligation(s) shall have been fully paid notwithstanding the previous discharge (total or partial) from further liability of Debtor or any Obligor or the existence of any bar (total, partial or temporary) to the pursuit by Guarantor of any right or claim to be subrogated to the right or claims of the Secured Party resulting from any action or failure or omission to act or delay in acting by the Secured Party, or anyone entitled to act in its place.
- 2.3 In case any of the Guarantor shall become insolvent or admit in writing his, her or its inability to pay his, her or its debts as they mature, or apply for, consent to or acquiesce in the appointment of a trustee, receiver, liquidator, assignee, sequestrator or other similar official for either Guarantor, or any of his, her or its property; or, in the absence of such application, consent or acquiescence, a trustee, receiver, liquidator, assignee, sequestrator or other similar official is appointed for Guarantor, or for a substantial part of his, her or its property and is not discharged within 60 days; or any bankruptcy, reorganization, debt arrangement or other proceeding under any bankruptcy, admiralty or insolvency law or at common law or in equity is instituted by or against Guarantor, or remains for 60 days undismissed, then if any such event shall occur at a time when any of the Obligation(s) may not be then due and payable, Guarantor will pay to the Secured Party forthwith the whole unpaid amount under the Documents and Documents plus any other sums due under the Documents and other Documents, irrespective of whether any demand shall have been made on Guarantor, Debtor or any Obligor by intervention in or initiation of judicial proceedings relative to Guarantor, his, her or its creditors or his, her or its property. The Secured Party may file and prove a claim or claims for the whole unpaid amount or any portion thereof and for any other sums due under the Documents and other Documents and file such other papers or documents as may be necessary or advisable in order to have such claim allowed in such judicial proceedings and to collect and receive any monies or other property payable or deliverable on any such claim, and to distribute the same; and any receiver, assignee or trustee in bankruptcy or reorganization is hereby authorized to make such payments to the Secured Party.
- **2.4** The benefits, remedies and rights provided or intended to be provided hereby for the Secured Party are in addition to and without prejudice to any rights, benefits, remedies or security to which the Secured Party might otherwise be entitled.
- **2.5** Notwithstanding anything mentioned herein to the contrary, the Secured Party, from time to time, without notice to Guarantor, may take all or any of the following actions without in any manner affecting or impairing the liability of Guarantor hereunder:
  - (i) Obtain a security interest in any property to secure any of the Obligation(s) hereunder;
  - (ii) Retain or obtain the primary or secondary liability of any party or parties, in addition to Guarantor, with respect to any of the Obligation(s);
  - (iii) Extend the time for payment of the Documents or any installment thereof for any period;
  - (iv) Release or compromise any liability of Guarantor hereunder or any liability of any nature of any other party or parties with respect to the Obligation(s);

- (v) Resort to Guarantor for payment of any Obligation(s), whether or not the Secured Party shall proceed against any other party primarily or secondarily liable on any of the Obligation(s); or
- (vi) Agree to any amendments, modification or alteration of the Documents and exercise its rights to consent to any action or non-action of Debtor which may violate the covenants and agreements contained in the Documents with or without consideration, on such terms and conditions as may be acceptable to it.
- 2.6 Guarantor agrees that if at any time all or any part of any payment theretofore applied by the Secured Party to any of the Obligation(s) is or must be rescinded or returned by the Secured Party for any reason whatsoever (including, without limitation, the insolvency, bankruptcy or reorganization of Debtor) such Obligation(s), for purposes of this Guarantee, to the extent that such payment is or must be rescinded or returned, shall be deemed to have continued in existence, notwithstanding such application by the Secured Party, and this Guarantee shall continue to be effective or be reinstated, as the case may be, as to such Obligation(s), all as though such application by the Secured Party had not been made.

# ARTICLE III GUARANTOR'S WARRANTIES

- **3.1** Guarantor represents and warrants to the Secured Party that:
- (i) This Guarantee has been duly executed and delivered by the Guarantor and constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of Guarantor enforceable against him, her or it in accordance with its terms;
- (ii) There is no action, litigation or other proceeding pending or threatened against Guarantor, before any court, arbitrator or administrative agency which may have a materially adverse effect on the assets, businesses, or financial condition of Guarantor, or which would prevent, hinder or jeopardize his, her or its performance under this Guarantee;
- (iii) Guarantor is fully familiar with all of the covenants, terms and conditions of the Documents and the Documents;
- (iv) The Guarantor is not party to any contract, agreement, indenture or instrument or subject to any restriction which might materially adversely affect his, her or its financial condition which would in any way jeopardize the ability of Guarantor to perform hereunder; and
- (v) The Financial Statement of Debtor attached hereto as Exhibit A is correct in all material respects and accurately represents the financial condition of Debtor as of \_\_\_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_.

# ARTICLE IV MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

- **4.1** All the covenants, stipulations, promises and agreements contained in this Guarantee by or on behalf of Guarantor are for the benefit of the Secured Party, its successors or assigns and shall bind Guarantor and his, her or its heirs, executors, personal representative, successors and assigns.
- **4.2** Any notice or demand which by any provision of this Guarantee is required or permitted to be given by Secured Party to Guarantor shall be deemed to have been sufficiently given for all purposes if given by first-class mail, postage prepaid, to Guarantor at the address set forth after his, her or its signature below (until another address is filed by Guarantor with Secured Party for such purposes).
- **4.3** The Secured Party, without notice of any kind, may sell, assign or transfer the Documents, and in such event each and every immediate and successive assignee or transferee thereof may be given the right by the Secured Party to enforce this Guarantee in full, by suit or otherwise, for its own benefit. Guarantor hereby agrees for the benefit of any such assignee or transferee that his, her or its Obligation(s) hereunder shall not be subject to any reduction, abatement, defense, set-off, counterclaim or recoupment for any reason whatsoever.
  - **4.4** Guarantor hereby expressly waives:
    - (i) Notice of the acceptance by the Secured Party of this Guarantee;
    - (ii) Notice of the existence, creation or non-payment of all or any of the Obligation(s);
  - (iii) Presentment, demand, notice or dishonor, protest and all other notices whatsoever; and
  - (iv) All diligence in collection or protection of or realization on the Obligation(s) or any thereof hereunder, or any security for or guarantee of any of the foregoing.
- **4.5** No delay on the part of the Secured Party in the exercise of any right or remedy shall operate as a waiver thereof, and no single or partial exercise by the Secured Party of any right or remedy shall preclude other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right or remedy; nor shall any modification or waiver of any of the provisions of this Guarantee be binding on the Secured Party except as expressly set forth in writing, duly signed and delivered on behalf of the Secured Party.
- **4.6** This Guarantee shall in all respects be governed by and construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of California and the parties hereto submit to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of Los Angeles County, California and all courts competent to hear appeals therefrom.
- **4.7** Any provision of this Guarantee that is prohibited or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such prohibition or unenforceability without invalidating the remaining provisions hereof, and no such prohibition or unenforceability shall invalidate or render unenforceable such provision in any other jurisdiction.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Guarantee as of the date first written above.

# "SECURED PARTY" FRANCHISOR Franchisor By:\_\_\_\_\_\_ "GUARANTORS" "SPOUSE" Name: Address:

Address:

## FRANCHISE AGREEMENT

## FRANCHISE AGREEMENT

#### EXHIBIT <u>"I"</u>

# **GENERAL RELEASE**

| day of                                                                                                      | (the " <b>Effective Date</b> ") by a California corporation (" <b>Fran</b> and its/his/her C   | ase Agreement") is made this<br>and among TOUS LES JOURS<br>achisor"), on the one hand, and<br>Constituents (collectively, "Releasing                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| executed a Franchise Agreement<br>Franchisee a license to use the ser<br>and the Tous Les Jours System (the | (the "Franchise Agreement") prvice mark and trade name "Touse "System") in connection with the | as "Franchisee" ursuant to which Franchisor granted Les Jours" and "TLJ" (the "Marks") operation of a Tous Les Jours Bakery Outlet") located at sed Location"). |
| the Franchise Agreement.                                                                                    | this Release is one of several cond                                                            | nsfer the Franchise Agreement under itions precedent to Franchisee's right                                                                                      |

- **NOW, THEREFORE,** in consideration of the foregoing Recitals (which are incorporated herein by this reference) and the covenants and conditions set forth below and to induce Franchisor to consent to the renewal, Franchisee hereby agrees as follows:
- **1. Definitions.** As used herein, the following capitalized terms have the meanings ascribed to them.
- 1.1. "Claims" means all actual and alleged claims, demands, Losses, charges, agreements (whether written or oral), covenants, responsibilities, warranties, obligations, contracts (whether oral or written), debts, violations, suits, counterclaims, cross claims, third party claims, accounts, liabilities, costs, expenses (including attorneys' fees and court costs), rights to terminate and rescind, rights of action and causes of action of any kind or nature.
- 1.2. "Constituents" means past, present and future affiliates, subsidiaries, divisions, partners, members, trustees, receivers, executors, representatives, administrators, owners, shareholders, distributors, parents, predecessors, officers, directors, agents, managers, principals, employees, insurers, successors, assigns, representatives and attorneys and the past, present and future officers, directors, agents, managers, principals, members, employees, insurers, successors, assigns, representatives and attorneys of each of the foregoing.
- 1.3. "Excluded Matters" means Franchisor's continuing contractual obligations which arise or continue under and pursuant to the Franchise Agreement on and after the Effective Date. This Release Agreement is not intended to terminate or amend the Franchise Agreement; this Release Agreement is

intended to relieve Franchisor and its Constituents of responsibility for its or their failure, if any, to have timely performed or completed obligations which by the terms of the Franchise Agreement were to have been performed or completed prior to the Effective Date.

- 1.4. "Franchisor Released Parties" means Franchisor and each of its Constituents.
- 1.5. "Losses" means all damages, debts, liabilities, accounts, suits, awards, judgment s, payments, diminutions in value and other losses, costs and expenses, however suffered or characterized, all interest thereon, all costs and expenses of investigating any Claim, reference proceeding, lawsuit or arbitration and any appeal therefrom, all actual attorneys' fees incurred in connection therewith, whether or not such Claim, reference proceeding, lawsuit or arbitration is ultimately defeated and, all amounts paid incident to any compromise or settlement of any such Claim, reference proceeding, lawsuit or arbitration .
- **2. General Release Agreement.** Releasing Parties for themselves and their Constituents, hereby irrevocably and unconditionally release and forever discharge Franchisor Released Parties from any and all Claims, whether known or unknown, based upon anything that has occurred or existed, or failed to occur or exist, from the beginning of time to the Effective Date of this Release Agreement, except for the Excluded Matters and obligations under this Release Agreement. Each of the Releasing Parties agrees that each Franchisor Released Parties is a direct beneficiary with respect to each provision of this Release Agreement applicable to Franchisor Released Parties and may enforce each of these provisions.

#### 3. Waiver of Section 1542 of the California Civil Code.

3.1. Releasing Parties for themselves and on behalf of their Constituents, expressly, knowingly, and voluntarily waive all rights under Section 1542 of the California Civil Code, which states:

A GENERAL RELEASE DOES NOT EXTEND TO CLAIMS WHICHTHAT THE CREDITOR OR RELEASING PARTY DOES NOT KNOW OR SUSPECT TO EXIST IN HIS OR HER FAVOR AT THE TIME OF EXECUTING THE RELEASE, WHICH AND THAT, IF KNOWN BY HIM OR HER—MUST, WOULD HAVE MATERIALLY AFFECTED HIS OR HER SETTLEMENT WITH THE DEBTOR OR RELEASED PARTY.

- 3.2. With respect to those claims being released pursuant to Section 2 hereunder, Releasing Parties, for themselves and on behalf of their Constituents, acknowledge that they are releasing unknown claims and waives all rights they have or may have under Section 1542 of the California Civil Code or any other statute or common law principle of similar effect. For purposes of this Section 3, Releasing Parties shall be considered to be creditors of Franchisor Released Parties, and each of them.
- 3.3. Releasing Parties acknowledges that this general release extends to claims which Releasing Parties do not know or suspect to exist in favor of Releasing Parties at the time of executing this Release Agreement, which if known by Releasing Parties may have materially affected their decision to enter into this Release Agreement. It is understood by Releasing Parties that the facts in respect of which this Release Agreement as given may hereafter tum out to be other than or different from the facts in that connection known or believed to be true. Releasing Parties, therefore, expressly assume the risk of the facts turning out to be so different and agree that this Release Agreement shall be in all respects effective and not subject to termination or rescission by any such difference in facts.
- **4. Representations and Warranties.** Releasing Parties hereby represent and warrant to Franchisor that, in entering into such release, they (i) are doing so freely and voluntarily upon the advice of counsel and business advisor of their own choosing (or declined to do so, free from coercion, duress or fraud); (ii) have read and fully understand the terms and scope of the Release Agreement that the parties are entering into;

- (iii) realize that it is final and conclusive, and intends to be final and conclusive, as to the matters set forth in the Release Agreement entered into by the parties; and (iv) have not assigned, transferred, or conveyed to any third party all or any part of or partial or contingent interest in any of the Claims which are called for to be released by this Release Agreement now or in the future, that they are aware of no third party who contends or claims otherwise, and that they shall not purport to assign, transfer, or convey any such claim hereafter.
- **5.** Covenants Not to Sue; Assertion of Release as Bar to Proceedings. Releasing Parties hereby irrevocably covenant to refrain from, directly or indirectly, asserting any claim or demand, or commencing, initiating or causing to be commenced, any proceeding of any kind against any Franchisor Released Party, based upon any matter purported to be released hereby. This Release Agreement may be asserted by any of Franchisor Released Parties as a defense and complete bar to any action, claim, cross claim, cause of action, arbitration or other proceeding that may be brought, or could have been brought, instituted or taken by, against, or involving any of Releasing Parties, or anyone acting or purporting to act on behalf of any of Franchisor Released Parties with respect to any of the claims released herein.
- **6. Indemnity.** Without in any way limiting any of the rights and remedies otherwise available to any Franchisor Released Party, Releasing Parties shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless each Franchisor Released Party from and against all Claims whether or not involving third party Claims, arising directly or indirectly from or in connection with (i) the assertion by or on behalf of Releasing Parties or their Constituents of any Claim or other matter purported to be released pursuant to this Release Agreement, (ii) the assertion by any third party of any Claim or demand against any Franchisor Released Party which Claim or demand arises directly or indirectly from, or in connection with, any Claims or other matters purported to be released pursuant to this Release Agreement; and (iii) any breach of representation s, warranties or covenants hereunder by Releasing Parties or their Constituents.

#### 7. Miscellaneous.

- 7.1. This Release Agreement cannot be modified, altered or otherwise amended except by an agreement in writing signed by all of the parties hereto.
- 7.2. This Release Agreement, together with the agreements referenced herein, constitute the entire understanding between and among the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior and contemporaneous agreements, understandings, discussions and representations, oral or written, with respect to such matters, which the parties acknowledge have been merged into such documents, exhibits and schedules.
- 7.3. This Release Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument. Signatures transmitted electronically or by facsimile will be deemed original signatures. Electronic copies of this Release Agreement shall constitute and be deemed an original copy of this Release Agreement for all purposes, provided that such electronic copies are fully executed, dated and identical in form to the original hard copy version of this Release Agreement.
- 7.4. This Release Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties to this Release Agreement and their respective successors and permitted assigns.
- 7.5. The rule that an agreement is to be construed against the party drafting the agreement is hereby waived by the parties hereto, and shall have no applicability in construing this Release Agreement or the terms of this Release Agreement.

- 7.6. Whenever possible each provision of this Release Agreement shall be interpreted in such manner as to be effective and valid under applicable law, but if any provision of this Release shall be or become invalid, illegal or unenforceable under applicable law in any respect, the validity and enforceability of the remaining terms and provisions of this Release shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby and the parties will attempt to agree upon a valid, legal and enforceable provision that is a reasonable substitute therefore, and upon so agreeing, shall incorporate such substitute provision in this Release Agreement.
- 7.7. Each of the parties acknowledges that it had the right and opportunity to seek independent legal counsel of its own choosing in connection with the execution of this Release Agreement, and each of the parties represents that it has either done so or that it has voluntarily declined to do so, free from coercion, duress or fraud.
- 7.8. This Release Agreement supersedes any prior negotiations and agreements, oral or written, with respect to its subject matter. The Release Agreement may not be amended except in a writing signed by all of the parties. No representations, warranties, agreements or covenants have been made with respect to this Release Agreement, and in executing this Release Agreement, none of the parties is relying upon any representation, warranty, agreement or covenant not set forth herein.
- 7.9. This Release Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of California, without reference to conflict of law principles. The parties agree that, subject to the express arbitration requirement set forth in the Franchise Agreement, any action brought by either party against the other in any court, whether federal or state, shall be brought in Los Angeles County, California, and the parties hereby waive all questions of personal jurisdiction or venue for the purpose of carrying out this provision.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Release Agreement as of the date first above written.

#### **RELEASING PARTIES:**

| (Entity Name)                                             | (Entity Name) |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| By: Print Name: Title:                                    | By:           |
| FRANCHISOR Franchisor: TOUS LES JOURS INTERNATIONAL CORP. |               |
| By:<br><del>Print</del> -Name:<br>Title:                  |               |

## FRANCHISE AGREEMENT

# EXHIBIT <u>"J"</u>

# **MULTI-UNIT ADDENDUM**

| <b>THIS MULTI-UNIT ADDENDUM</b> (the "MU Addendum") is made and entered into the day of , 20, between Tous Les Jours International Corp., a California corporation whose principal address is                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6832 E. Slauson Ave., Commerce, CA 90040 ("Franchisor"), and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| whose principal address is ("Franchisee").                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| BACKGROUND:  A. Franchisor and Franchisee entered into () franchise agreements of even date with this MU Addendum listed in Appendix A attached hereto, whereby Franchisor granted and Franchisee accepted licenses to operate Franchised BusinessesOutlets to be located within the Site Selection Areas listed in Appendix A (the "MUA Franchise Agreements"). (All capitalized terms in this MU Addendum shall have the meaning assigned to them in the MUA Franchise Agreements, unless otherwise defined in this MU Addendum.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| B. It is intended that Franchisee will develop and open the Franchised <u>BusinessesOutlets</u> licensed under the MUA Franchise Agreements (the "MUA <u>BusinessesOutlets</u> ") in accordance with the terms of the MUA Franchise Agreements as amended by this MU Addendum.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the promises contained herein and for other good and valuable consideration, the parties agree as follows:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 1. Initial Franchise Fees. Franchisee must pay Franchisor all of the Initial Franchise Fees under each of the MUA Franchise Agreements in a lump sum upon execution of the MUA Franchise Agreements. For the avoidance of doubt, the Initial Franchise Fee is \$ for the first MUA BusinesseOutlet and \$ for the second and third MUA BusinessesOutlets, and Franchisee shall pay to Franchisor a total of Dollars (\$) for the () MUA BusinessesOutlets to be developed hereunder. The Initial Franchise Fees for the three MUA BusinessesOutlets are non-refundable under any circumstances, including, without limitation, early termination or cancellation of this MU Addendum or any of the MUA Franchise Agreements. Franchisor has no obligation to refund any portion of the Initial Franchise Fees to Franchisee, even if this MU Addendum or any of the MUA Franchise Agreements are terminated and/or Franchisee fails to develop one or more of the MUA BusinessesOutlets. |
| <b>2. Site Selection Areas.</b> Franchisee acknowledges that Franchisee does not have any exclusive or protected rights with respect to the Site Selection Areas listed on <b>Appendix A</b> . Among other rights that Franchisor reserves, Franchisor may open and operate, or license third parties to open and operate, Businesses using the Marks and the System anywhere, including the Site Selection Areas.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>3. Opening and Development Deadlines.</b> The site approval deadline set forth in Section 5.5 of each MUA Franchise Agreements is hereby amended by deleting such deadlines and replacing them with the deadlines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

set forth in **Appendix B** attached hereto. The amended schedule of deadlines shall be referred to herein as

the "Development Schedule."

#### 4. Reserved.

ED A MOTHEOD

- **5.** Termination of MUA Franchise Agreements. If Franchisee (i) fails to comply with any of the deadlines set forth in the Development Schedule and Franchisor has not granted an extension of such deadline(s) or (ii) any other agreement between Franchisee and Franchisor or Franchisee's affiliates is terminated, Franchisor may, in its sole discretion, terminate this Addendum and/or any or all of the remaining MUA Franchise Agreements for which Franchisee has not yet opened a MUA <u>BusinessOutlet</u>. For the avoidance of doubt, if Franchisee fails to comply with any of the deadlines set forth in the Development Schedule, such default shall not be grounds for Franchisor to terminate any MUA Franchise Agreements that are in effect for Franchised <u>BusinessesOutlets</u> that are already open and operating at the time of such default.
- **6. Confidential Information.** This MU Addendum and the terms contained herein are deemed Confidential Information under the terms of the MUA Franchise Agreements.
- **7. Effect of MU Addendum.** In the event of any inconsistency between the terms of the MUA Franchise Agreements and the terms of this MU Addendum, the terms of this MU Addendum will supersede and control. In all other respects, the terms of the MUA Franchise Agreements are ratified and confirmed.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, EACH OF THE UNDERSIGNED HAS EXECUTED THIS MU ADDENDUM UNDER SEAL AS OF THE DATE LISTED ABOVE.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Franchisor and Franchisee have executed this Amendment to be effective as of the date of the signature below.

ED A MOTTICEE

| FRANCHISOR | FRANCHISEE |
|------------|------------|
|            |            |
| By:        | By:        |
| Its:       | Its:       |

# APPENDIX A TO THE MULTI-UNIT ADDENDUM

# **MUA Franchise Agreements**

| <b>Unit</b> MUA Outlet | Site Selection Area |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| Number                 |                     |
| 1                      |                     |
|                        |                     |
| 2                      |                     |
|                        |                     |
| 3                      |                     |
|                        |                     |

# APPENDIX B TO THE MULTI-UNIT ADDENDUM

## **DEVELOPMENT SCHEDULE**

The first MUA <u>BusinessOutlet</u> to satisfy the requirements of the Site Approval Deadline shall be subject to the deadlines listed below for the 1st MUA <u>BusinessOutlet</u>. The second MUA <u>BusinessOutlet</u> to satisfy the requirements of the Site Approval Deadline shall be subject to the deadlines listed below for the 2nd MUA <u>BusinessOutlet</u>, and so on. If no MUA <u>BusinesseSOutlets</u> have satisfied the required development milestones by a Site Approval Deadline, Franchisor shall have the right to terminate the MU Addendum and the related MUA Franchise Agreements in accordance with Section 5 of the MU Addendum.

| MUA BusinessOutlet    |      | Site Approval Deadline (Section 5.5 of the MUA Agreements)                    |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| <b>Under Developn</b> | nent |                                                                               |  |  |  |
| 1 <sup>st</sup>       | MUA  | No later than days from the execution of this MU Addendum, Franchisee         |  |  |  |
| Business Outlet       |      | shall obtain approval of Franchisor for the proposed location as the Accepted |  |  |  |
|                       |      | Location and enter into a lease or purchase agreement for the proposed        |  |  |  |
|                       |      | location.                                                                     |  |  |  |
| $2^{\text{nd}}$       | MUA  | No later than days from the execution of this MU Addendum, Franchisee         |  |  |  |
| Business Outlet       |      | shall obtain approval of Franchisor for the proposed location as the Accepted |  |  |  |
|                       |      | Location and enter into a lease or purchase agreement for the proposed        |  |  |  |
|                       |      | location.                                                                     |  |  |  |
| 3 <sup>rd</sup>       | MUA  | No later than days from the execution of this MU Addendum, Franchisee         |  |  |  |
| Business Outlet       |      | shall obtain approval of Franchisor for the proposed location as the Accepted |  |  |  |
|                       |      | Location and enter into a lease or purchase agreement for the proposed        |  |  |  |
|                       |      | location.                                                                     |  |  |  |

Once Franchisee secures the location for a MUA <u>BusinessOutlet</u> and obtains Franchisor's approval for the proposed location as the Accepted Location, Franchisee shall execute the Accepted Location Addendum attached to the respective MUA Franchise Agreement as Exhibit B documenting the Accepted Location and specifying the Territory.

# **EXHIBIT D**

AREA DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT AND EXHIBITS

AREA DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

# AREA DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

| <u>n</u>                                              | <u>Page</u>      |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Grant                                                 | 2                |
| Development Fee                                       | 2                |
| Schedule and Manner for Exercising Development Rights | 2                |
| Development Rights and Obligations                    | 3                |
| Renewal                                               | 4                |
| Term and Right of First Refusal                       | 4                |
| Obligations of Developer                              | 4                |
| Services of Franchisor                                | 6                |
| Default and Termination                               | 6                |
| Developer's Obligations Following Termination         | 8                |
| Transfer of Interest                                  | 8                |
| Covenants                                             | 12               |
| Notices                                               | 14               |
| Independent Contractor and Indemnification            | 15               |
| Approvals                                             | 15               |
| Non-Waiver                                            | 15               |
| Severability and Construction                         | 16               |
| Entire Agreement – Applicable Law                     | 16               |
| Arbitration                                           | <del>16</del> 17 |
| Timely Performance                                    | <del>17</del> 18 |
| Effective Date                                        | 18               |
|                                                       |                  |
|                                                       | Grant            |

# EXHIBITS:

- "A" Minimum Performance Schedule
- "B" Development Area
- "C" Existing Outlets In Development Area

#### AREA DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

| T         | HIS ARE | $\mathbf{L}\mathbf{A}$ | DEVEL | OPN  | MENT AG    | FREEM   | I <b>ENT</b> ("Agree | ment'  | ') is mad | le and entered in | to the |
|-----------|---------|------------------------|-------|------|------------|---------|----------------------|--------|-----------|-------------------|--------|
| day of    |         | , 2                    | 0, be | twee | en Tous Le | s Jours | International C      | Corp., | a Califor | mia corporation   | whose  |
| principal | address | is                     | 6832  | E.   | Slauson    | Ave.,   | Commerce,            | CA     | 90040     | ("Franchisor"),   | and    |
|           |         |                        |       |      |            | who     | ose principal ad     | ddress | is        |                   |        |
|           |         |                        |       | (    | ("Area Dev | eloper" | ·).                  |        |           |                   |        |

#### WITNESETH:

**WHEREAS**, Franchisor is engaged in the business of operating and franchising a specialty restaurant known as "Tous Les Jours" bakery-café outlet ("TLJ Outlet" or "Outlet"); and

WHEREAS, Franchisor has developed a business plan and method in connection with the operation of Tous Les Jours Outlets featuring a specialized menu including, selling and serving bakery and pastry goods, sandwich items and coffee and beverage products ("Menu Items") and provide carry-out and on-premises dining services utilizing certain distinguishing characteristics include distinctive exterior and interior design, décor, color scheme and furnishings; uniform standards, specifications and procedures for operations; quality and uniformity of products and services offered; procedures for management and inventory control; training and assistance; and advertising and promotional programs ("System"); all of which may be changed, improved and further developed from time to time by Franchisor; and

**WHEREAS**, the distinguishing characteristics of the System include, but are not limited to, the name and mark "Tous Les Jours" or "TLJ" (the "Mark"), uniform formats, designs, systems, methods, specifications, standards and procedures, all of which may be improved, further developed or otherwise modified from time to time by Franchisor; and

**WHEREAS**, the reputation and goodwill with the public with respect to the quality of products and services available at TLJ Outlets have been and continue to be of major benefit to Franchisor and its franchisees; and

**WHEREAS**, Area Developer recognizes the benefits to be derived from being identified with and being an area developer of Franchisor and being able to utilize the System and the Marks which Franchisor makes available to its Area Developers; and

**WHEREAS**, Area Developer wishes to obtain certain development rights to open and operate Outlets operating under the Marks under the System within the territory described in this Area Development Agreement.

**NOW, THEREFORE**, the parties, in consideration of the undertakings and commitments of each party to the other party set forth herein, hereby agree as follows:

# SECTION I GRANT

- 1.1 Franchisor hereby grants to Area Developer, pursuant to the terms and conditions of this Area Development Agreement, certain development rights ("Development Rights") to establish and operate \_\_\_\_\_\_ ( ) franchised Outlets, and to use the System solely in connection therewith, at specific locations to be designated in separate Franchise Agreements executed as provided in Section 3.1 hereof, and pursuant to the schedule set forth in Exhibit "A" of this Agreement ("Minimum Performance Schedule"). Each Outlet developed hereunder shall be located in the area described in Exhibit "B" of this Agreement ("Development Area").
- 1.2 Each Outlet for which an Area Development Right is granted hereunder shall be established and operated pursuant to a Franchise Agreement to be entered into between Area Developer and Franchisor in accordance with Section 3.1 hereof.
- 1.3 Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, Franchisor shall not establish, nor franchise anyone other than Area Developer to establish, an Outlet in the Development Area during the term of this Agreement, provided Area Developer is not in default hereunder.
- 1.4 This Agreement is not a Franchise Agreement and does not grant to Area Developer any right to use the Marks or System.
- 1.5 Area Developer shall have no right under this Agreement to franchise or license others under the Marks or System.
- 1.6 An Outlet will be considered "developed" if: (i) the Franchise Agreement for the Outlet has been signed by Area Developed (or an affiliate of Area Developer) and Franchisor; and (ii) the Outlet has commenced operations in accordance with the Franchise Agreement governing the Outlet.

# SECTION II DEVELOPMENT FEE

In consideration of the development rights granted herein, Area Developer shall pay to Franchisor a Development Fee of Forty Thousand Dollars (\$40,000.00) for the first Outlet, Twenty Thousand Dollars (\$20,000.00) for the second through fifth Outlets, and Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00) for the sixth Outlet and thereafter for each additional Outlet to be developed.

The Development Fee shall be fully earned by Franchisor upon execution of this Agreement, and shall be for administrative and other expenses incurred by Franchisor and for the development opportunities lost or deferred as a result of the Development Rights granted Area Developer herein. The Development Fee is **non-refundable** under any circumstances, including, without limitation, early termination or cancellation of this Agreement.

# SECTION III SCHEDULE AND MANNER FOR EXERCISING DEVELOPMENT RIGHTS

3.1 In the event Area Developer finds a location for an Outlet, then in such event, Area Developer shall submit to Franchisor for its evaluation and approval, in the form specified by Franchisor, a description of the site, the terms of the lease or purchase and such other information and materials as

Franchisor may reasonably require. Franchisor shall have fifteen (15) business days after receipt of such information and materials from Area Developer to approve or disapprove the site in its sole discretion. In the event Franchisor does not disapprove the site by submitting written notice to Area Developer within fifteen (15) days, such site will be deemed approved by Franchisor. The Area Developer will then be presented with the then-current Franchise Agreement for execution.

- 3.2 Recognizing that time is of the essence, Area Developer agrees to exercise each of the Development Rights granted hereunder in the manner specified herein, and to satisfy the Minimum Performance Schedule in a timely manner. Failure by Area Developer to adhere to the Minimum Performance Schedule shall constitute a default under this Agreement as provided in Section 9.1 hereof.
- 3.3 Area Developer shall exercise each Area Development Right granted herein only by executing a Franchise Agreement for each Outlet at a site approved by Franchisor in the Development Area as hereinafter provided within ten (10) days after receipt of said Franchise Agreement from Franchisor for the approved site and return same to Franchisor for its execution. The Franchise Agreement for the first Area Development Right exercised hereunder shall be the then-current form of Franchise Agreement. The Franchise Agreement for each additional Area Development Right exercised hereunder shall be the then-current Franchise Agreement, except that the Royalty and Advertising Fees shall not increase and shall be the same as set forth in the first Franchise Agreement executed, subject to any non-material changes therein which are required to be made by changes in any applicable law, regulation or ordinance in effect from time to time. In the event Franchisor does not receive the properly executed Franchise Agreement with the appropriate number of copies within said ten (10) days from delivery thereof to Area Developer, Franchisor approval of the site shall be void and Area Developer shall have no rights with respect to said site. The Initial Franchise Fees to be paid by Area Developer shall be Forty Thousand Dollars (\$40,000.00) for the first Outlet, Twenty Thousand Dollars (\$20,000.00) for the second through fifth Outlets and Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00) for the sixth Outlet and thereafter-The Initial Franchise Fee for the first Outlet has been paid in full in the Development Fee; the balance of the Initial Franchise Fee for each additional Outlet to be developed shall be paid by Area Developer on the earlier of (i) the date a lease or purchase agreement for the Outlet is executed or (ii) ninety (90) days prior to the scheduled opening date for said Outlet, whichever date is earlier., which shall have been paid in full in the Development Fee.
- 3.4 Area Developer acknowledges that the approval of a particular site for an Outlet by Franchisor shall not be deemed to be an assurance or guaranty that the Outlet will operate successfully or at a profit from such site.
- 3.5 Area Developer shall be required to execute each Franchise Agreement for each Outlet to be opened pursuant to said Franchise Agreement. In no event shall Area Developer relinquish control over each entity operating each Outlet.

# SECTION IV DEVELOPMENT RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS

- 4.1 Subject to the provisions of this Agreement, Franchisor grants to Area Developer the right to develop Outlets within the Development Area ("Development Rights").
- 4.2 Provided Area Developer is in full compliance with all the terms and conditions of this Agreement, including without limitation Area Developer's development obligations described in Section 3.2, and Area Developer is in full compliance with all of its obligations under all franchise agreements executed pursuant to this Agreement, then during the term of this Agreement neither Franchisor nor any

of its affiliates will develop or operate or grant franchises for the development or operation of Outlets within the Development Area, except the franchises that are granted to Area Developer pursuant to this Agreement and except as otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement.

- 4.3 Upon the termination or expiration of this Agreement, Franchisor and its affiliates shall have the right to develop and operate, and to grant to others development rights and franchises to develop and operate, Outlets within the Development Area subject only to the territorial rights granted to Area Developer with respect to Outlets operated by Area Developer pursuant to the Franchise Agreements, if applicable.
- 4.4 Except as expressly limited by Section 3.2 above, Franchisor and its affiliates retain all rights with respect to Outlets, the Marks and the sale of any goods and services, anywhere in the world, including, without limitation, the right:
- 4.4.1 to produce, offer and sell and to grant others the right to produce, offer and sell the products and any other goods and services through similar or dissimilar channels of distribution both within and outside the Development Area under trade and service marks other than the Marks and under any terms and conditions Franchisor deems appropriate;
- 4.4.2 to produce, offer and sell and grant others the right to produce, offer and sell the products and any other goods and services through dissimilar channels of distribution (other than through a retail bakery-café outlet) both within and outside the Development Area under the Marks and under any terms and conditions Franchisor deems appropriate; and
- 4.4.3 to operate and to grant others the right to operate Outlets located outside the Development Area under any terms and conditions Franchisor deems appropriate and regardless of proximity to an Outlet or Development Area.

# SECTION V RENEWAL

This Agreement shall not be subject to renewal.

# SECTION VI TERM

Unless sooner terminated in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, the term of this Agreement and all Development Rights granted hereunder shall expire on the date the last Outlet is opened pursuant to the Minimum Performance Schedule set forth in Exhibit "A".

## SECTION VII OBLIGATIONS OF AREA DEVELOPER

- 7.1 Area Developer acknowledges and agrees that:
- 7.1.1 Except as otherwise provided herein, this Agreement includes only the right to select sites for the establishment of Outlets and to submit the same to Franchisor for its approval in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. This Agreement does not include the grant of a license by

Franchisor to Area Developer of any rights to use the Marks, the System, or to open or operate any Outlets within the Development Area. Area Developer shall obtain the license to use such additional rights at each Outlet upon the execution of each Franchise Agreement by both Area Developer and Franchisor and only in accordance with the terms of each Franchise Agreement.

- 7.1.2 The Development Rights granted hereunder are personal to Area Developer and cannot be sold, assigned, transferred or encumbered, in whole or in part, except as set forth in Section XI hereof.
- 7.1.3 Except as provided in Sections 7.1.1 and 7.1.2 hereof, the Development Rights granted hereunder are non-exclusive, and Franchisor retains the right, in its sole discretion:
- (a) To continue to construct and operate other Outlets and to use the System and the Marks at any location outside the Development Area, and to license others to do so.
- (b) To develop, use and franchise the rights to any trade names, trademarks, service marks, trade symbols, emblems, signs, slogans, insignia, or copyrights not designated by Franchisor as Marks for use with different franchise systems for the sale of the different products or services not in connection with the System at any location, on such terms and conditions as Franchisor may deem advisable and without granting Area Developer any rights therein.
- (c) To develop, merchandise, sell and license others to sell any of Franchisor's products, proprietary or otherwise, presently existing or to be developed in the future, to the public through supermarkets, groceries and other non-outlet outlets outside of the Development Area and to use the Marks in connection therewith.
- (d) To promote or conduct special events within the Development Area, provided, however, that the opportunity to conduct each special event shall first be offered to Area Developer in accordance with the terms of any valid and effective Franchise Agreement.
- 7.1.4 Area Developer has sole responsibility for the performance of all obligations arising out of the operation of his business pursuant to this Agreement, including, but not limited to, the payment when due of any and all taxes levied or assessed by reason of such operation.
- 7.1.5 In all public records, in its relationship with other persons, and in any documents, Area Developer shall indicate clearly the independent ownership of Area Developer's business and that the operations of said business are separate and distinct from the operation of Franchisor's business.
- 7.1.6 Area Developer shall at all times preserve in confidence any and all materials and information furnished or disclosed to Area Developer by Franchisor, and Area Developer shall disclose such information or materials only to such of the Area Developer's employees or agents who must have access to it in connection with their employment. Area Developer shall not at any time, without Franchisor's prior written consent, copy, duplicate, record or otherwise reproduce such materials or information, in whole or in part, nor otherwise make the same available to any unauthorized person.
- 7.1.7 Area Developer shall comply with all requirements of federal, state and local laws, rules and regulations.
- 7.1.8 Area Developer shall at no time have the right to sub-franchise any of its Development Rights hereunder.

# SECTION VIII SERVICES OF FRANCHISOR

Franchisor shall, at its expense, provide the following services:

- 8.1 Review Area Developer's site selection for conformity to Franchisor standards and criteria for selection and acquisition of sites upon Franchisor's receipt of Area Developer's written request for approval thereof.
- 8.2 Provide Area Developer with standard specifications and layouts for the layout, interior and exterior design, improvements, equipment, furnishings, decor and signs identified with the Outlets as Franchisor makes available to all area developers and franchisees from time to time.
- 8.3 Review Area Developer's site plan and final build-out plans and specifications for conformity to the construction standards and specifications of the System, upon Franchisor's receipt of Area Developer's written request for approval thereof.
- 8.4 Conduct such on-site evaluation as Franchisor may, in its sole discretion, deem advisable as part of its evaluation of Area Developer's request for site approval, provided however, that Franchisor shall not be required to provide such on-site evaluation for any proposed site prior to Franchisor receipt of a description of such proposed site and other information and evidence satisfactory to Franchisor. If deemed appropriate and if the site requires inspection, Franchisor may conduct an on-site inspection.
- 8.5 Provide such other resources and assistance as may hereafter be developed and offered by Franchisor to its other area developers.

# SECTION IX DEFAULT AND TERMINATION

- 9.1 The occurrence of any of the following events of default shall constitute good cause for Franchisor, at its option and without prejudice to any other rights or remedies provided for hereunder or by law or equity, to terminate this Agreement:
- 9.1.1 If Area Developer shall, in any respect, fail to meet the Minimum Performance Schedule.
- 9.1.2 If Area Developer shall use the System or Marks, or any other names, marks, systems, insignia, symbols or rights which are the property of Franchisor except pursuant to, and in accordance with, a valid and effective Franchise Agreement.
- 9.1.3 If Area Developer, or persons controlling, controlled by or under common control with Area Developer, shall have any interest, direct or indirect, in the ownership or operation of any store engaged in the sale of products similar to those permitted to be sold by Area Developer within the Development Area or in any outlet which looks like, copies or imitates the Outlet or operates in a manner tending to have such effect other than pursuant to a valid and effective Franchise Agreement.
- 9.1.4 If Area Developer shall fail to remit to Franchisor any payments due under this Agreement.

- 9.1.5 If Area Developer shall begin work upon any Outlet at any site unless all the conditions set forth in Section III hereof have been met.
- 9.1.6 If Area Developer shall purport to effect any assignment other than in accordance with Section XI hereof.
- 9.1.7 Except as provided in Section XI hereof, if Area Developer attempts to sell, assign, transfer or encumber this Agreement without Franchisor's prior written approval.
- 9.1.8 If Area Developer makes, or has made, any material misrepresentation to Franchisor in connection with obtaining this Area Development Agreement, any site approval hereunder, or any Franchise Agreement.
- 9.1.9 If Area Developer fails to obtain Franchisor's prior written approval or consent, including but not limited to site approval or site plan approval, as expressly required by this Agreement.
- 9.1.10 If Area Developer defaults in the performance of any other obligation under this Agreement.
- 9.1.11 If Area Developer defaults in the performance of any obligation under any Franchise Agreement with Franchisor, provided such default results in the termination of the Franchise Agreement.
- 9.1.12 If Area Developer suffers a violation of any law, ordinance, rule or regulation of a governmental agency in connection with the operation of the Outlet, and permits the same to go uncorrected after notification thereof, unless there is a bona fide dispute as to the violation or legality of such law, ordinance, rule or regulation, and Area Developer promptly resorts to courts or forums of appropriate jurisdiction to contest such violation or legality.
- 9.1.13 If Area Developer or a shareholder of Area Developer owning twenty-five percent (25%) or more of Area Developer's voting stock is convicted in a court of competent jurisdiction of an indictable offense punishable by a term of imprisonment in excess of one (1) year.
- 9.1.14 If Area Developer, or any person controlling, controlled by or under common control with Area Developer, shall become insolvent by reason of inability to pay their debts as they mature; shall be adjudicated a bankrupt; shall file or have filed against any of them a petition in bankruptcy, reorganization or similar proceeding under the bankruptcy laws of the United States; or if a receiver, permanent or temporary, of the business, assets or property of Area Developer or any such person, or any part thereof, is appointed by a court of competent authority; or if Area Developer or any such person requests the appointment of a receiver or makes a general assignment for the benefit of creditors or if a final judgment against Area Developer or any such person in the amount of Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000) or more remains unsatisfied or recorded for sixty (60) days or longer; or if the bank accounts, property or receivables of Area Developer or any such person are attached and such attachment proceedings are not dismissed within a sixty (60) day period; or if execution is levied against the business or property of Area Developer or suit to foreclose any lien or mortgage against any of the Outlets, the premises thereof or equipment thereon is instituted and not dismissed within thirty (30) days.
- 9.2 Upon occurrence of any of the events set forth in Section 9.1, Franchisor may, without prejudice to any other rights or remedies contained in this Agreement or provided by law or equity, terminate this Agreement. Such termination shall be effective thirty (30) days after written notice (or such other notice as may be required by applicable state law) is given by Franchisor to Area Developer of

any of the events set forth in this Section IX, if such defaults are not cured within such period. However, termination shall be effective immediately, without notice and without the necessity of further action by Franchisor, upon occurrence of any of the events specified in this Section IX, except where prohibited by any applicable state or federal law, whereupon this Agreement shall be terminated in accordance with the provisions of any such law.

# SECTION X AREA DEVELOPER'S OBLIGATIONS FOLLOWING TERMINATION

- 10.1 Upon termination of this Agreement becoming effective for any reason, or upon expiration of the term hereof, Area Developer agrees as follows:
  - 10.1.1 To cease immediately any attempts to select sites on which to establish Outlets.
- 10.1.2 To cease immediately to hold itself out in any way as an Area Developer of Franchisor or to do anything which would indicate a relationship between it and Franchisor.
- 10.2 Termination of this Agreement shall not affect the rights of Area Developer to operate Outlets in accordance with the terms of any Franchise Agreement with Franchisor, executed prior to the termination of this Agreement, until and unless such Franchise Agreement, or any of them, are terminated in accordance with their terms, renewed or expired.
- 10.3 No right or remedy herein conferred upon or reserved to Franchisor is exclusive of any other right or remedy provided or permitted by law or in equity.

# SECTION XI TRANSFER OF INTEREST

- 11.1 This Agreement is personal to Area Developer, and Area Developer shall neither sell, assign, transfer nor encumber this Agreement, the Development Rights, or any other interest hereunder, nor suffer or permit any such assignment, transfer or encumbrance to occur directly, indirectly or contingently by agreement or by operation of law without the prior written consent of Franchisor. Area Developer understands that this Agreement may not be pledged, mortgaged, hypothecated, given as security for an obligation or in any manner encumbered. The assignment or transfer of any interest, except in accordance with this Paragraph shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement.
- 11.2 In the event that Area Developer is a corporation or desires to conduct business in a corporate capacity, said corporation or assignment to a corporation must receive the prior written approval of Franchisor and Area Developer agrees to comply with the provisions hereinafter specified, including without limitation restrictions on the number of shareholders of the corporation or assignee corporation and, where appropriate in Franchisor's discretion, personal guarantees by any shareholder having at least 5% ownership interest in such corporation of all of the obligations of said corporation or assignee corporation to Franchisor and other parties designated by Franchisor. The corporation or assignee corporation shall not engage in any business activities other than those directly related to the operation of the Outlet(s) pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Franchise Agreements with Franchisor, and all assets related to the operation of the Outlet(s) shall be held by the corporation or assignee corporation. There shall be no transfer fee charged by Franchisor if such assignment to a corporation is made within ninety (90) days after the execution of this Agreement.

The references in Sections 11.2, 11.3 and 11.4 herein to "Corporation," "assignee corporation," "stock," "by-laws," "shareholders," etc., shall be deemed to include and permit similar transfers to other business entities such as a limited liability company, limited partnership or business trust, as applicable, in which case the language of such entity shall be understood (e.g. in the case of a limited liability company ("LLC" or "Company," "members," "membership interests," "operating agreement," etc.), unless the context would not so permit such substitution.

11.3 If Area Developer is a corporation or if Area Developer's rights hereunder are assigned to a corporation, the Area Developer, or those individuals disclosed on Exhibit "B" attached hereto shall be the legal and beneficial owner of and shall act as such corporation's principal officer. The assignment to a corporation will not relieve Area Developer of personal liability to Franchisor for performance of any of the obligations under this Agreement. Any subsequent transfer of voting rights of the stock of the corporation or assignee corporation, and any transfer or issuance of shares of the corporation or assignee corporation shall be subject to Franchisor prior written approval. Franchisor agrees that it will not unreasonably restrict the issuance or transfer of shares of stock, provided that Area Developer complies with the provisions of this Section XI, and provided that in no event shall any share of stock of such corporation or assignee corporation be sold, transferred or assigned to a business competitor of Franchisor. The articles of incorporation and by-laws of the corporation or assignee corporation shall reflect that the issuance and transfer of shares of stock are restricted, and all stock certificates shall bear the following legend, which shall be printed legibly and conspicuously on each stock certificate:

"The transfer of this stock is subject to the terms and conditions of an Area Development Agreement with Franchisor, dated \_\_\_\_\_\_. Reference is made to said Area Development Agreement and related Franchise Agreements and to restrictive provisions of the charter and by-laws of this corporation."

- 11.4 The corporation or assignee corporation's corporate records shall indicate that a stop transfer order shall be in effect against the transfer of any stock, except for transfers permitted by this Section XI. In addition to the foregoing, the stock of such corporation or assignee corporation shall not be publicly sold or traded without the prior express written consent of Franchisor, which shall be given at the sole discretion of Franchisor. In the event that Franchisor approves a public offering of Area Developer, Area Developer shall present the offering circular or prospectus to Franchisor for its review within a reasonable time prior to such offering becoming effective. In no event shall Area Developer offer its securities by use of the name "Franchisor" or any name deceptively similar thereto, however, Area Developer may make appropriate reference to the fact the Area Developer has a Development Agreement with Franchisor; nor shall Area Developer relinquish control of the new public company. Area Developer agrees to indemnify and hold Franchisor harmless from and against any claims, suits, actions or otherwise which arise out of or from such public offering.
- 11.5 In the event of the death, disability or permanent incapacity of Area Developer, Franchisor shall consent to the transfer of all of the interest of Area Developer to Area Developer's spouse, heirs or relatives, by blood or marriage, or if this Agreement was originally executed by more than one party, then to the remaining party who originally executed this Agreement, whether such transfer is made by Area Developer's Last Will and Testament or by operation of law. In the event that Area Developer's heirs do not obtain the consent of Franchisor as prescribed herein, the personal representative of Area Developer shall have a reasonable time to dispose of Area Developer's interest hereunder, which disposition shall be subject to all the terms and conditions for transfers under this Agreement.
- 11.6 Area Developer has represented to Franchisor that he is entering into this Area Development Agreement with the intention of complying with its terms and conditions and not for the

purpose of resale of the Development Rights hereunder. Therefore, Area Developer agrees that any attempt to assign this Agreement, without Franchisor's prior written approval except pursuant to Sections 11.2 and 11.3 hereof, shall be deemed to be an event of default.

- If Area Developer receives from a third person and desires to accept a bona fide written offer to purchase its business, Development Rights and interests, Franchisor shall have the option, exercisable within thirty (30) days after receipt of written notice setting forth the name and address of the prospective purchaser, the price and terms of such offer, and a copy of such offer and the other information set forth in this Section 11.7, to purchase such business, Development Rights and interests, including Area Developer's right to develop sites within the Development Area, on the same terms and conditions as offered by said third party. In order that Franchisor may have information sufficient to enable it to determine whether to exercise its option, Franchisor may require Area Developer to deliver to Franchisor certified financial statements as of the end of Area Developer's most recent fiscal year and such other information about the business and operations of Area Developer as Franchisor may request. If Franchisor declines, or does not accept the offer in writing within thirty (30) days, Area Developer may, within thirty (30) days from the expiration of the option period, sell, assign and transfer its business, Development Rights and interest to said third party, provided Franchisor has consented to such transfer as required by this Section XI. Any material change in the terms of the offer prior to closing of the sale to such third party shall constitute a new offer, subject to the same rights of first refusal by Franchisor or its nominee, as in the case of an initial offer. Failure by Franchisor to exercise the option afforded by this Section 11.7 shall not constitute a waiver of any other provision of this Agreement, including all of the requirements of this Section with respect to the proposed transfer.
- 11.8 Area Developer acknowledges and agrees that the restrictions on transfer imposed herein are reasonable and are necessary to protect the Development Rights, and the System and the Marks, as well as Franchisor reputation and image, and are for the protection of Franchisor, Area Developer and other Area Developers. Any assignment or transfer permitted by this Section XI shall not be effective until Franchisor receives a completely executed copy of all transfer documents, and Franchisor consents in writing thereto.
- 11.9 Franchisor agrees not to unreasonably withhold its consent to a sale, assignment or transfer by Area Developer hereunder. Consent to such transfer otherwise permitted or permissible as reasonable may be refused unless:
- 11.9.1 All obligations of the Area Developer created by this Agreement, all other franchise documents, including all Franchise Agreements, and the relationship created hereunder are assumed by the transferee.
- 11.9.2 All ascertained or liquidated debts of Area Developer to Franchisor or its affiliated or subsidiary corporations are paid.
  - 11.9.3 Area Developer is not in default hereunder.
- 11.9.4 Franchisor is reasonably satisfied that the transferee meets all of the requirements of Franchisor for new area developers, including but not limited to, good reputation and character, business acumen, operational ability, management skills, financial strength and other business considerations.
- 11.9.5 Transferee executes or, in appropriate circumstances, causes all necessary parties to execute, Franchisor's standard form of Area Development Agreement, Franchise Agreements for all

Outlets open or under construction hereunder, and such other then-current ancillary agreements, including personal guarantees, being required by Franchisor of new area developers on the date of transfer.

- 11.9.6 Area Developer executes a general release under seal, in a form satisfactory to Franchisor, of any and all claims against Franchisor, its officers, directors, employees and principal stockholders of any and all claims and causes of action that he may have against Franchisor or any subsidiary or affiliated corporations in any way relating to this Agreement or the performance or non-performance thereof by Franchisor.
- 11.9.7 Area Developer or transferee pays to Franchisor a transfer fee in an amount equal to ten percent (10%) of the Development Fee paid by Area Developer to cover Franchisor reasonable costs in effecting the transfer and in providing training and other initial assistance to transferee.
- 11.10 Upon the death or mental incapacity of any person with an interest of more than twentyfive percent (25%) in this Agreement or in Area Developer, the executor, administrator or personal representative of such person shall transfer his interest to a third party approved by Franchisor within twelve (12) months. Such transfers, including, without limitation, transfers by devise or inheritance, shall be subject to the same conditions as any inter vivos transfer. However, in the case of transfer by devise or inheritance, if the heirs or beneficiaries of any such person are unable to meet the conditions set forth in Section 11.1 hereof, the personal representative of the deceased shall have a reasonable time, not to exceed twelve (12) months from the date said personal representative is appointed, to dispose of the deceased's interest in Area Developer or in the Development Rights, which disposition shall be subject to all the terms and conditions for transfers contained in this Agreement. It is understood and agreed, however, that notwithstanding the foregoing, the Minimum Performance Schedule shall be complied with as though no such death or mental incapacity had occurred. In the event the interest described above is not disposed of within such time, Franchisor shall have the right to terminate this Agreement, provided such termination had not previously occurred for failure to perform pursuant to the Minimum Performance Schedule, upon ninety (90) days' notice to Area Developer's representative, or Franchisor shall have the right to re-purchase same at the same price being sought by the Area Developer's representative.
- 11.11 Franchisor's consent to a transfer of any interest in Area Developer or in the Development Rights pursuant to this Section shall not constitute a waiver of any claims it may have against the transferring party, nor shall it be deemed a waiver of Franchisor right to demand exact compliance with any of the terms of this Agreement by the transferee.
- 11.12 Franchisor shall have the right, without the need for Area Developer's consent, to assign, transfer or sell its rights under this Agreement to any person, partnership, corporation or other legal entity provided that the transferee agrees in writing to assume all obligations undertaken by Franchisor herein and Area Developer receives a statement from both Franchisor and its transferee to that effect. Upon such assignment and assumption, Franchisor shall be under no further obligation hereunder, except for accrued liabilities, if any. Area Developer further agrees and affirms that Franchisor may go public; may engage in a private placement of some or all of its securities; may merge, acquire other corporations, or be acquired by another corporation; and/or may undertake a refinancing, recapitalization, leveraged buyout or other economic or financial restructuring. With regard to any of the above sales, assignments and dispositions, Area Developer expressly and specifically waives any claims, demands or damages arising from or related to the loss of Franchisor name, Marks (or any variation thereof) and System and/or the loss of association with or identification of Franchisor as Franchisor under this Agreement. Area Developer specifically waives any and all other claims, demands or damages arising from or related to the foregoing merger, acquisition and other business combination activities including, without limitation, any

claim of divided loyalty, breach of fiduciary duty, fraud, breach of contract or breach of the implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing.

If Franchisor assigns its rights in this Agreement, nothing herein shall be deemed to require Franchisor to remain in the "Franchisor" business or to offer or sell any products or services to Area Developer.

11.13 This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of Franchisor, its successors and assigns, and Franchisor shall have the right to transfer or assign all or any part of its interest herein to any person or legal entity, provided such transferee agrees to perform all of Franchisor obligations hereunder.

# SECTION XII COVENANTS

- 12.1 Area Developer specifically acknowledges that, pursuant to this Agreement, Area Developer will receive valuable training and confidential information, including, without limitation, secret recipes, information regarding the marketing methods and techniques of Franchisor and the System. Area Developer covenants that during the term of this Agreement, except as otherwise approved in writing by Franchisor, Area Developer and persons controlling, controlled by or under common control with Area Developer, shall not, either directly or indirectly, for himself, or through, on behalf of or in conjunction with any person, persons or legal entity:
- 12.1.1 Divert or attempt to divert any business or client of the Franchised Business to any competitor, by direct or indirect inducement or otherwise, or do or perform, directly or indirectly, any other act injurious or prejudicial to the goodwill associated with the Marks and the System.
- 12.1.2 Employ or seek to employ any person who is at the time employed by Franchisor or by any other franchisee or Area Developer of Franchisor, or otherwise directly or indirectly induce or seek to induce such person to leave his or her employment thereat.
- 12.1.3 Own, maintain, advise, help, invest in, make loans to, be employed by, engage in or have any interest in any outlet or food service business other than the Franchised Business (including any business operated by Area Developer prior to entry into this Agreement) specializing, in whole or in part, in the sale of the proprietary products for on-premises and carry-out consumption and/or operating a similar outlet concept selling the proprietary products sold by Franchisor or any of its franchisees or which Area Developer may be authorized to offer in connection with the Franchised Business.
- 12.2 Area Developer covenants that, except as otherwise approved in writing by Franchisor, Area Developer shall not, for a continuous and uninterrupted period commencing upon the expiration or termination of this Agreement, and continuing for two (2) years thereafter (and, in case of any violation of this covenant, for two (2) years after the violation ceases), either directly or indirectly, for himself or herself, or through, on behalf of or in conjunction with any person, persons, partnership or corporation, own, maintain, advise, help, invest in, make loans to, be employed by, engage in or have any interest in any business other than the Franchised Business specializing, in whole or in part, in providing the sale of the proprietary food items for on-premises and carry-out consumption and/or operating a similar outlet concept selling those food items sold by Franchisor, its franchisees or any other type of service which Area Developer may be authorized to offer in connection with the Franchised Business, which is located:

## 12.2.1 Within the Development Area; or

- 12.2.2 Within a radius of ten (10) miles of the location of any Outlet; or
- 12.2.3 Within a radius of ten (10) miles of the location of any other business using the System, whether franchised or owned by Franchisor.
- 12.3 Subsections 12.1.3 and 12.2 of this Section shall not apply to ownership by Area Developer of less than a five percent (5%) beneficial interest in the outstanding equity securities of any corporation or other entity which is registered under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.
- 12.4 The parties agree that each of the foregoing covenants shall be construed as independent of any other covenant or provision of this Agreement. If all or any portion of a covenant in this Section XII is held unreasonable or unenforceable by a court or agency having valid jurisdiction in any unappealed final decision to which Franchisor is a party, Area Developer expressly agrees to be bound by any lesser covenant subsumed within the terms of such covenant that imposes the maximum duty permitted by law, as if the resulting covenant were separately stated in and made a part of this Section XII.
- 12.5 Area Developer understands and acknowledges that Franchisor shall have the right, in its sole discretion, to reduce the scope of any covenant set forth in Subsections 12.1 and 12.2 or any portion thereof, without Area Developer's consent, effective immediately upon receipt by Area Developer of written notice thereof, and Area Developer agrees that it shall comply forthwith with any covenant as so modified, which shall be fully enforceable notwithstanding the provisions of Section XVI hereof.
- 12.6 Area Developer expressly agrees that the existence of any claim it may have against Franchisor, whether or not arising from this Agreement, shall not constitute a defense to the enforcement by Franchisor of the covenants in this Section XII.
- 12.7 Area Developer acknowledges that any failure to comply with the requirements of this Section XII would cause Franchisor irreparable injury for which no adequate remedy at law may be available, and Area Developer hereby accordingly consents to Franchisor seeking injunctive relief prohibiting any conduct by Area Developer in violation of the terms of this Section XII. Franchisor may further avail itself of any other legal or equitable rights and remedies which it may have under this Agreement or otherwise.
- 12.8 At Franchisor request, Area Developer shall require and obtain the execution of covenants similar to those set forth in this Section XII (including covenants applicable upon the termination of a person's relationship with Area Developer) from any or all of the following persons:
- 12.8.1 All Outlet managers of Area Developer and any other personnel employed by Area Developer who have received training from Franchisor;
- 12.8.2 All officers, directors and holders of a beneficial interest of five percent (5%) or more of the securities of Area Developer and of any corporation directly or indirectly controlling Area Developer, if Area Developer is a corporation; and
- 12.8.3 The general partners and any limited partners (including any corporation, and the officers, directors and holders of a beneficial interest of five percent (5%) or more of the securities of any corporation which controls, directly or indirectly, any general or limited partner), if Area Developer is a partnership.

Each covenant required by this Subsection 12.8 shall be in a form satisfactory to Franchisor, including, without limitation, specific identification of Franchisor as a third party beneficiary of such covenants with the independent right to enforce them. Failure by Area Developer to obtain execution of a covenant required by this Subsection 12.8 shall constitute a default under Section IX hereof.

12.9 During the term of this Agreement, an officer or agent of Franchisor shall have the right to inspect any Outlet in which Area Developer has an interest at reasonable times and during normal business hours to the extent reasonably necessary to determine whether the conditions of this Section XII are being satisfied. If, by reason of such inspections or otherwise, Franchisor has reason to believe that Area Developer is not in full compliance with the terms of this Section, Franchisor shall give notice of such default to Area Developer, specifying the nature of such default. If Area Developer denies that it is in default hereunder, as specified by Franchisor, it shall have the burden of establishing that such default does not exist and shall give notice to Franchisor of its position, within ten (10) days of receipt of the notice from Franchisor. Unless Area Developer so denies such default, it shall immediately take all steps to cure said default in a manner satisfactory to Franchisor.

# SECTION XIII NOTICES

All notices or demands to be given under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be served in person, by air courier delivery with a guaranteed tracking facility, by certified mail, by facsimile transmission or by electronic transmission (email). Service shall be deemed conclusively made (i) at the time of service, if personally served; (ii) three (3) business days after delivery by the party giving the notice, statement or demand if by air courier with a guaranteed tracking facility; (iii) three (3) business days after placement in the United States mail by certified mail, return receipt requested, with postage prepaid; (iv) on the day of facsimile transmission to the facsimile number given below if telephonic confirmation of receipt is obtained by the sender promptly after completion of facsimile transmission; and (v) on the day of electronic transmission to the email address given below if confirmation of receipt is obtained by the sender promptly after completion of electronic transmission. Notices are:

| Notices to Franchisor:         | Tous Les Jours International Corp. 6832 E. Slauson Ave. Commerce, CA 90040 Tel: (323) 480-9100 Fax: (323) 480-9101 Attention: President |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Notices to the Area Developer: |                                                                                                                                         |
|                                | Fax:<br>Email:                                                                                                                          |

Either party may change its address for the purpose of receiving notices, demands and other communications provided by a written notice given in the manner aforesaid to the other party.

# SECTION XIV INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR AND INDEMNIFICATION

- 14.1 It is understood and agreed by the parties hereto that this Agreement does not create a fiduciary relationship between them, and that nothing in this Agreement is intended to constitute either party an agent, legal representative, subsidiary, joint venturer, partner, employee or servant of the other for any purpose whatsoever. Each party to this Agreement is an independent contractor, and neither shall be responsible for the debts or liabilities incurred by the other.
- 14.2 Area Developer shall hold itself out to the public to be an independent contractor operating pursuant to this Agreement. Area Developer agrees to take such actions as shall be necessary to that end.
- 14.3 Area Developer understands and agrees that nothing in this Agreement authorizes Area Developer to make any contract, agreement, warranty or representation on Franchisor's behalf, or to incur any debt or other obligation in Franchisor's name, and that Franchisor assumes no liability for, nor shall be deemed liable by reason of, any act or omission of Area Developer or any claim or judgment arising therefrom. Area Developer shall indemnify and hold Franchisor and Franchisor's officers, directors, and employees harmless against any and all such claims arising directly or indirectly from, as a result of, or in connection with Area Developer's activities hereunder, as well as the cost, including reasonable attorneys' fees, of defending against them, except that the foregoing shall not apply to infringement actions regarding the Marks which are caused solely by actions of Franchisor or actions caused by the negligent acts of Franchisor or its agents.

# SECTION XV APPROVALS

- 15.1 Whenever this Agreement requires the prior approval or consent of Franchisor, Area Developer shall make a timely written request to Franchisor, and, except as otherwise provided herein, any approval or consent granted shall be in writing.
- 15.2 Franchisor makes no warranties or guarantees upon which Area Developer may rely, and assumes no liability or obligation to Area Developer or any third party to which it would not otherwise be subject, by providing any waiver, approval, advise, consent or services to Area Developer in connection with this Agreement, or by reason of any neglect, delay or denial of any request therefore.

# SECTION XVI NON-WAIVER

No failure of Franchisor to exercise any power reserved to it under this Agreement or to insist upon compliance by Area Developer with any obligation or condition in this Agreement, and no custom or practice of the parties at variance with the terms hereof, shall constitute a waiver of Franchisor rights to demand exact compliance with the terms of this Agreement. Waiver by Franchisor of any particular default shall not affect or impair Franchisor's right with respect to any subsequent default of the same or of a different nature; nor shall any delay, forbearance or omission of Franchisor to exercise any power or right arising out of any breach or default by Area Developer of any of the terms, provisions or covenants of this Agreement affect or impair Franchisor's rights, nor shall such constitute a waiver by Franchisor of any rights hereunder or rights to declare any subsequent breach or default.

# SECTION XVII SEVERABILITY AND CONSTRUCTION

- 17.1 Each covenant and provision of this Agreement shall be construed as independent of any other covenant or provision of this Agreement. The provisions of this Agreement shall be deemed severable.
- 17.2 If all or any portion of a covenant or provision of this Agreement is held unreasonable or unenforceable by a court or agency having valid jurisdiction in a decision to which Franchisor is a party, Area Developer expressly agrees to be bound by any lesser covenant or provision imposing the maximum duty permitted by law which is subsumed within the terms of such covenant or provision, as if that lesser covenant or provision were separately stated in and made a part of this Agreement.
- 17.3 Nothing in this Agreement shall confer upon any person or legal entity other than Franchisor or Area Developer, and such of their respective successors and assigns as may be contemplated by Section XI hereof, any rights or remedies under or by reason of this Agreement.
- 17.4 All captions in this Agreement are intended solely for the convenience of the parties and none shall be deemed to affect the meaning or construction of any provision hereof.
- 17.5 All references herein to gender and number shall be construed to include such other gender and number as the context may require, and all acknowledgments, promises, covenants, agreements and obligations herein made or undertaken by Area Developer shall be deemed jointly and severally undertaken by all those executing this Agreement on behalf of Area Developer.
- 17.6 This Agreement may be executed in multiple counterparts, and each copy of executed Agreement shall be deemed an original.

# SECTION XVIII ENTIRE AGREEMENT - APPLICABLE LAW

This Agreement, the documents referred to herein and the Exhibits attached hereto constitute the entire, full and complete agreement between Franchisor and Area Developer concerning the subject matter hereof and supersede any and all prior agreements. No amendment, change or variance from this Agreement shall be binding on either party unless mutually agreed to by the parties and executed by their authorized officers or agents in writing. This Agreement shall be interpreted and construed under the laws of the State of California, and the parties hereto consent to irrevocably submit to the jurisdiction of all courts located within the State of California, County of Los Angeles. Nothing in this or any related agreement is intended to disclaim the representations Franchisor made in the latest franchise disclosure document Franchisor furnished to Area Developer.

# ARTICLE XIX ARBITRATION

19.1 IN THE EVENT ANY PARTY IS REQUIRED TO EMPLOY LEGAL COUNSEL OR TO INCUR OTHER REASONABLE EXPENSES TO ENFORCE ANY OBLIGATION OF ANOTHER PARTY HEREUNDER, OR TO DEFEND AGAINST ANY CLAIM, DEMAND, ACTION, OR PROCEEDING BY REASON OF ANOTHER PARTY'S FAILURE TO PERFORM ANY

OBLIGATION IMPOSED UPON SUCH PARTY BY THIS AGREEMENT, AND PROVIDED THAT LEGAL ACTION IS FILED BY OR AGAINST THE FIRST PARTY AND SUCH ACTION OR THE SETTLEMENT THEREOF ESTABLISHES THE OTHER PARTY'S DEFAULT HEREUNDER, THEN THE PREVAILING PARTY SHALL BE ENTITLED TO RECOVER FROM THE OTHER PARTY THE AMOUNT OF ALL REASONABLE ATTORNEYS' FEES OF SUCH COUNSEL AND ALL OTHER EXPENSES REASONABLY INCURRED IN ENFORCING SUCH OBLIGATION OR IN DEFENDING AGAINST SUCH CLAIM, DEMAND, ACTION, OR PROCEEDING, WHETHER INCURRED PRIOR TO OR IN PREPARATION FOR OR CONTEMPLATION OF THE FILING OF SUCH ACTION THEREAFTER. NOTHING CONTAINED IN THIS PARAGRAPH SHALL RELATE TO ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS PURSUANT TO THIS AGREEMENT.

- 19.2 EXCEPT AS SPECIFICALLY OTHERWISE PROVIDED IN THIS AGREEMENT, THE PARTIES AGREE THAT ALL CONTRACT DISPUTES THAT CANNOT BE AMICABLY SETTLED SHALL BE DETERMINED SOLELY AND EXCLUSIVELY BY ARBITRATION UNDER THE FEDERAL ARBITRATION ACT AS AMENDED AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE RULES OF THE AMERICAN ARBITRATION ASSOCIATION OR ANY SUCCESSOR THEREOF. ARBITRATION SHALL TAKE PLACE AT AN APPOINTED TIME AND PLACE IN THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES.
- EACH PARTY SHALL SELECT ONE (1) ARBITRATOR (WHO SHALL NOT BE COUNSEL FOR THE PARTY), AND THE TWO (2) SO DESIGNATED SHALL SELECT A THIRD ARBITRATOR. IF EITHER PARTY SHALL FAIL TO DESIGNATE AN ARBITRATOR WITHIN SEVEN (7) DAYS AFTER ARBITRATION IS REQUESTED, OR IF THE TWO ARBITRATORS SHALL FAIL TO SELECT A THIRD ARBITRATOR WITHIN FOURTEEN (14) DAYS AFTER ARBITRATION IS REOUESTED, THEN AN ARBITRATOR SHALL BE SELECTED BY THE AMERICAN ARBITRATION ASSOCIATION OR ANY SUCCESSOR THERETO UPON APPLICATION OF EITHER PARTY. JUDGMENT UPON ANY AWARD OF THE MAJORITY OF THE ARBITRATORS SHALL BE BINDING AND SHALL BE ENTERED IN A COURT OF COMPETENT JURISDICTION. THE AWARD OF THE ARBITRATORS MAY GRANT ANY RELIEF WHICH MIGHT BE GRANTED BY A COURT OF GENERAL JURISDICTION, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, BY REASON OF ENUMERATION, AWARD OF DAMAGES (BUT EXCLUDING INJUNCTIVE RELIEF), AND MAY, IN THE DISCRETION OF THE ARBITRATORS, ASSESS, IN ADDITION, THE COSTS OF ARBITRATION, INCLUDING THE REASONABLE FEES OF THE ARBITRATORS AND REASONABLE ATTORNEYS' FEES, AGAINST EITHER OR BOTH PARTIES, IN PROPORTIONS AS THE ARBITRATORS SHALL DETERMINE.
- 19.4 NOTHING HEREIN CONTAINED SHALL BAR THE RIGHT OF EITHER PARTY TO SEEK AND OBTAIN TEMPORARY AND PERMANENT INJUNCTIVE RELIEF FROM A COURT OF COMPETENT JURISDICTION CONSISTENT WITH ARTICLE XIX HEREOF IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE LAW AGAINST THREATENED CONDUCT THAT WILL IN ALL PROBABILITY CAUSE LOSS OR DAMAGE TO AREA DEVELOPER OR COMPANY.
- 19.5 IT IS THE INTENT OF THE PARTIES THAT ANY ARBITRATION BETWEEN THE AREA DEVELOPER AND COMPANY REGARDING A CLAIM OF AREA DEVELOPER SHALL BE OF AREA DEVELOPER'S INDIVIDUAL CLAIM AND THAT NO SUCH CLAIM SUBJECT TO ARBITRATION SHALL BE ARBITRATED ON A CLASS-WIDE BASIS.

#### SECTION XX TIMELY PERFORMANCE

Area Developer hereby acknowledges that its timely development of the Outlets in the Development Area in accordance with the Minimum Performance Schedule is of material importance to Franchisor and Area Developer. Area Developer agrees, as a condition of the continuance of the rights granted hereunder, to develop and open Outlets within the Development Area in accordance with the Minimum Performance Schedule, to operate such Outlets pursuant to the terms of the Franchise Agreements and to maintain all such Outlets in operation continuously. A failure or delay in performance by any party to this Development Agreement shall not be a default hereunder if such failure or delay arises out of or results from a Force Majeure, which for purposes of this Development Agreement shall be defined as fire, flood, earthquake or other natural disasters, or acts of a public enemy, war, rebellion or sabotage.

#### SECTION XXI EFFECTIVE DATE

This Agreement shall be effective as of the date it is executed by both parties.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the parties hereto have duly executed, sealed and delivered this Agreement in triplicate on the day and year first above written.

| FRANCHISOR             | AREA DEVELOPER:        |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| By:(Signature)         | By:(Signature)         |
| (Printed Name & Title) | (Printed Name & Title) |

#### TOUS LES JOURS INTERNATIONAL CORP.

#### AREA DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

#### **EXHIBIT "A"**

#### **Minimum Performance Schedule**

The Agreement authorizes and obliges Area Developer to establish and operate \_\_\_\_\_ ( ) "Franchisor" Outlets pursuant to a Franchise Agreement for each Outlet. The following is Area Developer's Minimum Performance Schedule:

| Outlet | Open & Operating | Payment | Balance Due |                                           |  |
|--------|------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------------------------|--|
| Number | On or Before     | Made    | Per Store   | Due Date                                  |  |
|        |                  |         |             | Upon simultaneous Execution of            |  |
|        |                  |         |             | Franchise Agreement and Area              |  |
|        |                  |         |             | Development Agreement                     |  |
| 1      |                  |         | \$ -0-      | Paid in full                              |  |
|        |                  |         |             |                                           |  |
| 2      |                  |         |             | On the earlier of (i) the date a lease or |  |
|        |                  |         |             | purchase agreement for the Outlet is      |  |
|        |                  |         |             | executed or (ii) ninety (90) days prior   |  |
|        |                  |         |             | to the scheduled opening date for said    |  |
|        |                  |         |             | Outlet                                    |  |
| 3      |                  |         |             | On the earlier of (i) the date a lease or |  |
|        |                  |         |             | purchase agreement for the Outlet is      |  |
|        |                  |         |             | executed or (ii) ninety (90) days prior   |  |
|        |                  |         |             | to the scheduled opening date for said    |  |
|        |                  |         |             | Outlet                                    |  |
| 4      |                  |         |             | On the earlier of (i) the date a lease or |  |
|        |                  |         |             | purchase agreement for the Outlet is      |  |
|        |                  |         |             | executed or (ii) ninety (90) days prior   |  |
|        |                  |         |             | to the scheduled opening date for said    |  |
| _      |                  |         |             | Outlet                                    |  |
| 5      |                  |         |             | On the earlier of (i) the date a lease or |  |
|        |                  |         |             | purchase agreement for the Outlet is      |  |
|        |                  |         |             | executed or (ii) ninety (90) days prior   |  |
|        |                  |         |             | to the scheduled opening date for said    |  |
|        |                  |         |             | Outlet                                    |  |

| APPROVED:      |                       |
|----------------|-----------------------|
| AREA DEVELOPER | Franchisor FRANCHISOR |
|                |                       |
| By:            | Bv:                   |

#### TOUS LES JOURS INTERNATINOAL CORP.

#### AREA DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

#### **EXHIBIT "B"**

#### **Development Area**

The following describes the Development Area within which Area Developer may locate "Franchisor" Outlets under this Agreement:

| APPROVED:            |        |
|----------------------|--------|
| AREA DEVELOPER Franc | chisor |
|                      |        |
| By: By:              |        |

#### TOUS LES JOURS INTERNATIONAL CORP.

#### EXISTING RESTAURANTSOUTLETS IN DEVELOPMENT AREA

#### EXHIBIT "C"

| APPROVED:      |            |
|----------------|------------|
| AREA DEVELOPER | FRANCHISOR |
|                |            |
| By:            | By:        |
|                |            |

#### **EXHIBIT E**

TABLE OF CONTENTS – CONFIDENTIAL OPERATIONS MANUAL

#### **Tous Les Jours**

#### Store Operation Manual

|   | Subject                     | <u>From</u> | <u>To</u> |
|---|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------|
| 1 | Brand Essential             | 3           | 28        |
| 2 | Operation Basic             | 29          | 114       |
| 3 | Store Management            | 115         | 178       |
| 4 | Understanding the Franchise | 179         | 192       |
| 5 | Operating System            | 193         | 236       |

Total pages: 236

## EXHIBIT F <u>LIST OF CURRENT FRANCHISEES</u>

| City, State         | <u>Franchisee</u>       | <u>Address</u>                                         | <u>Telephone</u><br><u>Number</u> |
|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Huntsville, AL      | TLJ Alabama LLC         | 1026 Midcity Dr, Huntsville, AL<br>35806               | <u>256-679-6656</u>               |
| Mesa, AZ            | SJB BAKERY, INC.        | 1135 S. Dobson Rd., Mesa, AZ<br>85202                  | 480-833-9500                      |
| Arcadia, CA         | SCL Bakers, , Inc.      | 1101 W. Huntington Dr., Arcadia,<br>CA 91007           | 626-241-1270                      |
| Diamond Bar, CA     | Mark Hoon Kang          | 2825 S. Diamond Bar Blvd.<br>Diamond Bar, CA 91765     | 562-331-4223                      |
| Dublin, CA          | Jae and Hyun Choi       | 7151 Amador Plaza Rd. Dublin, CA<br>94568              | 510-414-2629                      |
| Fremont, CA         | Jams Bakery LLC         | 46819 Warm Spring Blvd. Fremont,<br>CA 94539           | 469-585-2837                      |
| Fullerton, CA       | Lues Bakery, Inc.       | 1993 W Malvern Ave. Ste A,<br>Fullerton, CA 92833      | 714-519-3455                      |
| Irvine, CA          | KYC Group Inc           | 3735 - 3995 Alton Pkwy, Irvine,<br>CA 92606            | 424-903-9594                      |
| <u>Irvine, CA</u>   | KYC Group Inc           | 3931 Irvine Blvd, Irvine, CA 90602                     | <u>424-903-9594</u>               |
| <u>La Jolla, CA</u> | O2 LLC                  | 3363 Nobel Dr, La Jolla, CA 92037                      | <u>858-836-1016</u>               |
| Lakewood, CA        | H-Mart Lakewood,<br>LLC | 20137 Pioneer Blvd., Lakewood,<br>CA 90715             | 562-303-9810                      |
| Livermore, CA       | Paradise Patisserie LLC | 4439 First St, Livermore, CA 94551                     | 937-215-9475                      |
| Los Angeles, CA     | AJ Lee Bakery Inc.      | 2736 Olympic Blvd. Los Angeles,<br>CA 90006            | 323-733-8345                      |
| Los Angeles, CA     | Soo Jeung Yang          | 450 S. Western Ave. #103 Los<br>Angeles, CA 90020      | 213-487-3500                      |
| Los Angeles, CA     | Go Bakery, Inc.         | 404 E 2 <sup>nd</sup> St., Los Angeles, CA<br>90012    | 213-444-8255                      |
| Northridge, CA      | Jay Choe                | 10201 Reseda Blvd. #107<br>Northridge, CA 91324        | 213-219-2402                      |
| Pleasanton, CA      | Treats Sweets LLC       | 3002 W Jack London Blvd,<br>Livermore, CA 94551        | 925-828-7081                      |
| Pleasant Hill, CA   | <u>Haimin Yu</u>        | 508 Contra Costa Blvd Ste S<br>Pleasant Hill, CA 94523 | 925-826-5869                      |
| Roseville, CA       | <u>Sri Shashti LLC</u>  | 9400 Fairway Dr Ste #120,<br>Roseville, CA 95678       | 916-699-5745                      |
| San Diego, CA       | Sang Do Lee             | 7725 Balboa Ave., San Diego, CA<br>92111               | <u>858-836-1016</u>               |
| San Jose, CA        | H-Mart San Jose, LLC    | 1710 Oakland Rd., San Jose, CA<br>95131                | 408-770-8266                      |
| Santa Clara, CA     | Jeanie Chong            | 3535 Homestead Rd, Santa Clara,<br>CA 95051            | 469-585-2837                      |
| Torrance, CA        | SCL Bakers, Inc.        | 4340 Pacific Coast Hwy, Torrance,                      | <u>310-974-6330</u>               |

|                                  |                                                 | CA.90505                                                       |                     |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Aurora, CO                       | TLJ Aurora Bakery & Snacks, Inc.                | 2892 S Havana St, Aurora, CO<br>80014                          | 303-755-7014        |
| Thornton, CO                     | TLJ Aurora Bakery & Snacks, Inc.                | 14352 Lincoln St #107, Thornton,<br>CO 80023                   | 303-955-1964        |
| Westminster, CO                  | TLJ Westminster, LLC                            | 5024 W 92 <sup>nd</sup> Ave, Ste B 1,<br>Westminster, CO 80031 | 720-456-6627        |
| New Haven, CT                    | C&S Family Bakery<br>LLC                        | 831 Chapel St, New Haven, CT<br>06510                          | 585-732-1994        |
| Washington, District of Columbia | <u>Luna Hall Rockville</u><br><u>Inc</u>        | 625 H St NW Unit 103,<br>Washington, DC 20001                  | 202-621-7811        |
| Orlando, FL                      | Bread & Co LLC                                  | 3191 W Colonial Dr, Orlando, FL<br>32808                       | 321-316-4969        |
| Orlando, FL                      | Bread & Co LLC                                  | 5555 S Kirkman Rd, Orlando, FL<br>32819                        | 321-316-4969        |
| Tampa, FL                        | Jung Moon                                       | 17605 Bruce B Downs Blvd,<br>Tampa, FL 33647                   | 321-316-4969        |
| Wesley Chapel, FL                | Masita LLC                                      | 27209 State Rd 56, Wesley Chapel,<br>FL 33544                  | 813-842-3969        |
| Winter Park, FL                  | Bread & Co LLC                                  | 1230 W Fairbanks Ave, Winter<br>Park, FL 32789                 | 321-316-4969        |
| Doraville, GA                    | Soon Mo Yeon                                    | 6035 Peachtree Industrial Blvd.  Doraville, GA                 | 678-691-7235        |
| Duluth, GA                       | Soon Mo Yeon                                    | 2550 Pleasant Hill Rd #300,<br>Duluth, GA 30096                | <u>678-691-7235</u> |
| Johns Creek, GA                  | Soon Mo Yeon                                    | 10820 Abbotts Bridge Rd, Johns<br>Creek, GA 30097              | 770-497-9180        |
| Suwanee, GA                      | Soon Mo Yeon                                    | 2700 Lawrenceville Suwanee Rd,<br>Suwanee, GA 30024            | <u>678 546-1526</u> |
| Riverdale, GA                    | Soon Mo Yeon                                    | 6335 HWY 85, Riverdale, GA<br>30274                            | 770-909-0906        |
| Arlington Heights,<br><u>IL</u>  | <u>Jongpil Park</u>                             | 15 W Golf Rd, Arlington Heights,<br>IL 60005                   | 215-791-1525        |
| Chicago, IL                      | Tingting Zheng                                  | 2144 S. Archer Ave., Chicago, IL<br>60616                      | 312-885-0808        |
| Chicago, IL                      | Richard Sang Kim                                | 1726 W Division St. Chicago, IL<br>60622                       | 773-697-8227        |
| Chicago, IL                      | JCQC, LLC                                       | 1431 West Taylor St, Chicago, IL<br>60607                      | 312-763-3278        |
| Glenview, IL                     | HMLT CROSS GV,<br>INC                           | 1685 Milwaukee Ave. Glenview, IL<br>60025                      | 215-791-1525        |
| Lombard, IL                      | Jongpil Park                                    | 2820 S. Highland Ave. Lombard,<br>IL 60148                     | <u>215-791-1525</u> |
| Naperville, IL                   | Jongpil Park                                    | 1512 N. Naper Blvd., #132,<br>Naperville, IL 60563             | 215-791-1525        |
| Schaumburg, IL                   | <u>BK</u><br><u>INTERNATIONAL</u><br><u>LLC</u> | 20 E Golf Rd. Schaumburg, IL<br>60173                          | 847-610-3992        |

| Vernon Hills, IL  | Jongpil Park                            | 670 Hawthorn Center, Vernon<br>Hills, IL 60061                     | 215-791-1525        |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Carmel, IN        | D One Wealth LLC                        | 110 W Main St Ste 115, Carmel,<br>IN, 46032                        | 317-690-6195        |
| Indianapolis, IN  | Saraga Bakery LLC                       | 8448 Center Run Dr, Indianapolis,<br>IN 46250                      | 317-690-6195        |
| Lawrence, KS      | VIE GLOBAL LLC                          | 525 Wakarusa Dr. Lawrence, KS<br>66049                             | 913-383-2828        |
| Overland Park, KS | Keith Ahn                               | 10348 Metcalf Ave. Overland Park,<br>KS 66212                      | 913-383-2828        |
| Allston, MA       | MOMOS BAKERY<br>INC                     | 152 Harvard Ave., Allston, MA<br>02134                             | 617-787-1069        |
| Burlington, MA    | Ya Lai Xi Corporation                   | 3 Old Concord Rd. Burlington, MA<br>01803                          | 781-272-2800        |
| Malden, MA        | Yalailai, Inc.                          | 230 Pleasant St, Malden, MA<br>02148                               | 781-480-4321        |
| Quincy, MA        | Yalailai, Inc.                          | 101 Falls Blvd, Quincy, MA 02169                                   | 617-787-1069        |
| Quincy, MA        | Sheng Su                                | 48 Billings Rd, Quincy, MA 02171                                   | 617-787-1069        |
|                   | DUCHANG                                 | 1245 Worcester St. Ste 2094,                                       |                     |
| Natick, MA        | INVESTMENTS INC                         | Natick, MA 01760                                                   | <u>508-907-6906</u> |
| Newton, MA        | YALAI, INC.                             | 747 Beacon St, Newton, MA 02459                                    | 617-467-4263        |
| Columbia, MD      | Food Group MD                           | 8865 Stanford Blvd Suite 123,<br>Columbia, MD 21045                | 667-359-8029        |
| Ellicott City, MD | TLJ Ellicott City LLC                   | 9380 Baltimore National Pike, Suite<br>111 Ellicott City, MD 21042 | 410-461-6301        |
| Gaithersburg, MD  | Youngho Hwang                           | 1 Grand Corner Ave, Gaithersburg,<br>MD 20878                      | 240-403-7218        |
| Germantown, MD    | Zerojip, Inc.                           | 13069 Wisteria Dr, Germantown,<br>MD 20874                         | 703-589-4682        |
| Laurel, MD        | Zong Chen                               | 14708 Baltimore Ave Stg 109,<br>Laurel, MD 20707                   | 410-616-3560        |
| Ann Arbor, MI     | Jinwan Lee                              | 300 S Maple Rd, Ann Arbor, MI<br>48103                             | 224-578-2642        |
| Novi, MI          | Touslesjours Three Inc                  | 42970 Grand River Ave Novi, MI<br>48375                            | 248-792-3347        |
| Troy, MI          | <u>The Real Green</u><br><u>Company</u> | 1699 Crooks Rd, Troy, MI 48084                                     | 248-792-3347        |
| Maple Grove, MN   | Sheng Zheng                             | 12407 Elm Creek Blvd STE A-14,<br>Maple Grove, MN, 55369           | 612-298-1949        |
| Richfield, MN     | Sheng Zheng                             | 6601 Nicollet Ave, Richfield, MN<br>55423                          | 612-298-1949        |
| Cary, NC          | <u>Café Lami, LLC</u>                   | 1961 High House Rd. Cary, NC<br>27519                              | 919-535-5514        |
| Charlotte, NC     | BNF Two Inc                             | 4625 Piedmont Row Dr, Charlotte,<br>NC 28207                       | 704-296-3396        |
| Pineville, NC     | A&I Enterprise Group<br>Inc             | 10500 Centrum Pkwy, Pineville,<br>NC 28134                         | 704-296c-<br>3396   |
| Charlotte, NC     | Bon, Boss LLC                           | 2041 South Blvd, Charlotte, NC                                     | 917-528-9002        |

|                     |                                                                  | <u>28203</u>                                                   |                     |
|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Omaha, NE           | Samisty Bakery, LLC                                              | 7538 Dodge St, Omaha, NE 68114                                 | 308-850-0080        |
| Omaha, NE           | Ning Yang                                                        | 16950 Wright Plaza #151, Omaha,<br>NE 68130                    | 402-452-3199        |
| Bergenfield, NJ     | 387SJ Corp                                                       | 387 S Washington Ave,<br>Bergenfield, NJ 07621                 | 201-410-3553        |
| Closter, NJ         | Tous Les Jours Closter, LLC                                      | 40 Homans Ave. Closter, NJ 07624                               | 201-937-9123        |
| Cherry Hill, NJ     | <u>Haddonfield Bakery</u><br><u>Inc</u>                          | 826 Haddonfield Rd. Cherry Hill,<br>NJ 08002                   | 856-488-1100        |
| East Rutherford, NJ | Cafe Lami LLC                                                    | 1 American Dream Way, East<br>Rutherford NJ 07073              | 201-870-6292        |
| Edison, NJ          | Bakery & Life Style<br>Inc                                       | 1761 State Route 27, Edison, NJ<br>08817                       | 732-985-4588        |
| Fort Lee, NJ        | Boombeam Inc                                                     | 112 Linwood Plaza #130 Fort Lee,<br>NJ 07024                   | 201-461-2870        |
| Little Ferry, NJ    | Boombeam Inc                                                     | 260 Bergen Turnpike, Little Ferry,<br>NJ 07643                 | 201-870-6292        |
| Montclair, NJ       | Kyungah Lee                                                      | 520 Bloomfield Ave, Montclair, NJ,<br>07042                    | 213-364-5947        |
| Paramus, NJ         | Café Lami, LLC                                                   | 60 NJ-17, Paramus, NJ 07652                                    | 917-680-8992        |
| Ridgefield, NJ      | 387SJ Corp                                                       | 634 Bergen Blvd, Ridgefield, NJ<br>07657                       | 201-835-8282        |
| West Windsor, NJ    | TLJ Wacker DT, LLC                                               | 64 Princeton Hightstown Rd, West<br>Windsor Township, NJ 08550 | 908-821-6207        |
| Henderson, NV       | <u>Jihyuck Hwang,</u><br><u>Everyday Lasvegas,</u><br>LLC        | 10050 S Eastern Ave Suite 120,<br>Henderson, NV 89052          | 702-830-2360        |
| Las Vegas, NV       | Prosperous Peak LLC                                              | 8140 S. Rainbow Blvd. Las Vegas,<br>NV, 89139                  | 702-272-1209        |
| Las Vegas, NV       | <u>Jihyuck Hwang,</u><br><u>Everyday Lasvegas,</u><br><u>LLC</u> | 4731 Spring Mountain Rd Ste b,<br>Las Vegas, NV 89102          | 702-830-2360        |
| Brooklyn, NY        | Trouvaille Group Corp                                            | 6003 8 <sup>th</sup> Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11220                  | <u>646-239-8199</u> |
| Brooklyn, NY        | Cnz Holding Corp                                                 | 2017 86 <sup>th</sup> St., Brooklyn, NY.11214                  | <u>718-872-5450</u> |
| Brooklyn, NY        | Aaron Chen                                                       | 107 York St, Brooklyn, NY 11201                                | <u>917-774-1191</u> |
| Bronxville, NY      | Boombeam Inc                                                     | 19 Park Pl, Bronxville, NY 10708                               | <u>201-870-6292</u> |
| Elmhurst, NY        | Elmhurst TLJ Inc                                                 | 85-15 Queens Blvd, Elmhurst, NY<br>11373                       | 718-213-2828        |
| Flushing, NY        | Chong-Yan Tan                                                    | 39-16 Prince Street Flushing, NY<br>11354                      | 718-888-1992        |
| Flushing, NY        | Tous Les Jours 164<br>Inc.                                       | 164-01 Northern Blvd, Flushing,<br>NY 11358                    | 646-770-5057        |
| Glen Oaks, NY       | TLJ 27102 INC.                                                   | 271-02 Union Tpke, Queens, NY<br>11040                         | 646-770-5057        |
| Great Neck, NY      | TLJ Greatneck Group, Inc                                         | 41 Great Neck Rd, Great Neck, NY<br>11021                      | 347-459-5075        |

| Hartsdale, NY        | Boombeam Inc                                   | 371 N. Central Ave., Hartsdale, NY<br>10530              | 914-358-4130        |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Kew Gardens, NY      | Zhe Liu                                        | 8107 Kew Gardens Rd, Kew<br>Gardens, NY 11415            | 614-284-1775        |
| New York, NY         | Patisseries Saines Corp                        | 7 Division St, New York, NY<br>10002                     | 212-966-6777        |
| New York, NY         | <u>B&amp;D 32 Inc</u>                          | 31 W. 32 <sup>nd</sup> St., New York, NY<br>10001        | 212-967-9661        |
| Smithtown, NY        | Zuqing Chen                                    | 1 Miller Pl, Smithtown, NY 11787                         | 917-855-7688        |
| Syracuse, NY         | Jong Hee Han                                   | 2743 Erie Blvd E, Syracuse, NY<br>13224                  | 315-449-0170        |
| White Plains, NY     | Amber Jeong                                    | 125 Mamaroneck Ave, White<br>Plains, NY 10601            | 646-255-7201        |
| Columbus, OH         | Everyday Bakery Corp                           | 2851 Olentangy River Rd,<br>Columbus, OH 43202           | 614-284-1775        |
| Mason, OH            | TLJCINCY LLC                                   | 5675 Deerfield Blvd. Mason, OH<br>45040                  | 917-475-6349        |
| Cincinnati, OH       | TLJCINCY2 LLC                                  | 4770 Field Ertel Rd, Cincinnati, OH<br>45249             | 917-475-6349        |
| Oxford, OH           | Sweetbagel LLC                                 | 5 W High St, Oxford OH 45056                             | <u>513-593-5987</u> |
| Oklahoma City,<br>OK | Hong Tao Zhang                                 | 1841 Belle Isle Blvd, Oklahoma<br>City, OK 73118         | 316-258-9870        |
| Beaverton, OR        | Everyday LLC                                   | 11733 SW Beaverton Hillsdale<br>Hwy, Beaverton, OR 97005 | 503-746-6735        |
| Happy Valley, OR     | Six Balls LLC                                  | 12000 SE 82 <sup>nd</sup> Ave, Happy Valley,<br>OR 97086 | 503-659-3773        |
| <u>Hillsboro, OR</u> | 83C LLC                                        | 6221 N.E. Cornell Rd. Hillsboro,<br>OR 97124             | 503-648-2191        |
| Portland, OR         | &Coffee LLC                                    | 917 SW Alder St, Portland, OR<br>97205                   | 503-648-2191        |
| Blue Bell, PA        | Chulho Chang                                   | 700 Dekalb Pike, Blue Bell, PA<br>19422                  | 704-298-3396        |
| Bryn Mawr, PA        | Chan Lin                                       | 393 W. Lancaster Ave, Bryn Mawr,<br>PA 19041             | 917-353-9312        |
| Pittsburgh, PA       | Adam Lin                                       | 6226 Penn Ave, Pittsburgh, PA<br>15206                   | 724-553-8223        |
| Elkins Park, PA      | 1004 H&I Inc                                   | 50 Yorktown Plz, Elkins Park, PA<br>19027                | 215-930-2006        |
| Philadelphia, PA     | Five Loaves Inc                                | 2327 Cottman Ave., Unit A74,<br>Philadelphia, PA 19149   | <u>562-822-8252</u> |
| Wayne, PA            | <u>Hao Yan Chen &amp; Qi</u><br><u>Ren Lin</u> | 275 Swedesford Rd, Wayne, PA<br>19087                    | 646-797-6218        |
| Austin, TX           | KF Dough, LLC                                  | 11301 Lakeline Blvd., Austin, TX<br>78717                | 737-209-5978        |
| Austin, TX           | MYMCCT, LLC                                    | 6808 N. Lamar Blvd., B-115,<br>Austin, TX 78752          | 512-373-8080        |
| Carrollton, TX       | Anna Jang, Bon Sugary<br>Inc                   | 4070 SH121 #400, Carrollton, TX<br>75010                 | 469-289-6650        |
| Colleyville, TX      | <u>David Choi</u>                              | 5605 Colleyville Blvd, Colleyville,                      | 714-231-1219        |

|                    |                                               | <u>TX 76034</u>                                        |                     |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Carrollton, TX     | Sunkyung Sohn                                 | 2625 Old Denton Rd. Suite 220,<br>Carrollton, TX 75007 | 469-231-7864        |
| Houston, TX        | SCL Bakers, Inc.                              | 9896 Bellaire Blvd Houston, TX<br>77036                | 713-360-3220        |
| Houston, TX        | Chang Jun Bea                                 | 1302 Blalock Road, Houston, TX<br>77055                | 832-874-9996        |
| Katy, TX           | Ben & Hailey LLC                              | 23119 Colonial Pkwy, Bldg B.,<br>Katy, TX 77449        | 281-396-4687        |
| Killeen, TX        | G3 JS Investment, LLC                         | 714 S Fort Hood St, Killeen, TX<br>76541               | <u>254-577-4777</u> |
| Plano, TX          | Eun Kyung Kim                                 | 3320 K Ave. #218 Plano, TX 75074                       | <u>469-814-0882</u> |
| Midvale, UT        | <u>Trans Way Services,</u> <u>Inc</u>         | 25 Fort Union Blvd, Midvale, UT<br>84047               | 949-556-2122        |
| Salt Lake City, UT | <u>Jiali Zhang</u>                            | 3530 S State St, South Salt Lake,<br><u>UT 84115</u>   | 801-660-8453        |
| Annandale, VA      | Three Sisters Group, LLC                      | 4243 John Marr Dr. Annandale, VA<br>22003              | 202-394-3385        |
| Arlington, VA      | <u>Dumpling District</u> <u>Arlington Inc</u> | 4238 Wilson Blvd, STE 127,<br>Arlington, VA 22203      | 703-567-0453        |
| Arlington, VA      | TLJ Pentagon Inc                              | 1100 S Hayes St, Suite H40,<br>Arlington, VA 22202     | 410-818-0168        |
| Burke, VA          | JSJ Burke Inc                                 | 9278 Old Keene Mill Rd, M Burke,<br>VA 22015           | 703-675-4853        |
| Centerville, VA    | TLJ Centerville, Inc.                         | 13834 Braddock Rd, Centreville,<br>VA 20121            | 703-675-4853        |
| Chantilly, VA      | TLJ Chantilly, LLC                            | 14452 Chantilly Crossing Lane,<br>Chantilly, VA 20151  | 571-265-1311        |
| Gainesville, VA    | TLJ Gateway, Inc                              | 7380 Atlas Walk Way, Gainesville,<br>VA 20155          | 703-296-5514        |
| Newport News, VA   | Sinabro Corp.                                 | 12515 Jefferson Avenue #150<br>Newport News, VA 23602  | 757-642-1998        |
| Richmond, VA       | Jung Moon                                     | 7801 W Broad St, Richmond, VA<br>23294                 | 321-316-4969        |
| Sterling, VA       | Jung Moon                                     | 30 Pidgeon Hill Dr, Sterling, VA<br>20165              | 321-316-4969        |
| Bellevue, WA       | TLJ Partner, LLC                              | 100 108th Ave. NE, Bellevue, WA<br>98004               | 425-453-4300        |
| Redmond, WA        | Hyuna Chong                                   | 7589 170th Ave NE, Redmond,<br>WA 98052                | 425-802-7122        |
| Seattle, WA        | Hyuna Chung                                   | 101 Terry Ave. N, Seattle, WA<br>98109                 | 206-457-5096        |
| Seattle, WA        | Hyuna Chung                                   | 120 Broadway E, Seattle, WA<br>98122                   | 206-432-9054        |
| Seattle, WA        | Hyuna Chung                                   | 625 5 <sup>th</sup> Ave. S., Seattle, WA 98104         | <u>206-624-7500</u> |

| Number   Number |
|-----------------|
|-----------------|

| Huntsville, AL          | Yunus Hasan<br>Jim Xue                | 1026 Midcity Dr, Huntsville, A L<br>35806                         | <del>256-679-6656</del> |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Mesa, AZ                | Seok Joon<br>Bae                      | 1135 S. Dobson Rd., Mesa, AZ 85202                                | 480-833-9500            |
| Arcadia, CA             | H-Mart<br>Arcadia LLC                 | 1101 W. Huntington Dr., Arcadia, CA<br>91007                      | 626-241-1270            |
| Diamond Bar, CA         | Jinyook Kang                          | 2825 S. Diamond Bar Blvd. Diamond<br>Bar, CA 91765                | <del>562-331-4223</del> |
| <del>Dublin, CA</del>   | Hyun Choi                             | 7151 Amador Plaza Rd. Dublin, CA<br>94568                         | <del>510 414 2629</del> |
| Fremont, CA             | Jeanie Chong                          | 46819 Warm Spring Blvd. Fremont,<br>CA 94539                      | 469-585-2837            |
| Fullerton, CA           | Jinyook Kang                          | 1993 W Malvern Ave. Ste A,<br>Fullerton, CA 92833                 | 714-519-3455            |
| Garden Grove, CA        | Eric Yang                             | 9618 Garden Grove Blvd, #101,<br>Garden Grove, CA 92844           | 714-636-8397            |
| Irvine, CA              | Duane Kim                             | <del>3735 - 3995 Alton Pkwy, Irvine, CA</del><br><del>92606</del> | <del>424 903 9594</del> |
| Irvine, CA              | Duane Kim                             | 3931 Irvine Blvd, Irvine, CA 90602                                | <del>424-903-9594</del> |
| <del>Lakewood, CA</del> | H-Mart<br>Lakewood,<br>LLC            | 20137 Pioneer Blvd., Lakewood, CA<br>90715                        | <del>562-303-9810</del> |
| Livermore, CA           | Charmi Shah,<br>Pearl Dsovza          | 4439 First St, Livermore, CA 94551                                | 937-215-9475            |
| Los Angeles, CA         | Byung Duck<br>Cho                     | 2736 Olympic Blvd. Los Angeles, CA<br>90006                       | <del>323 733 8345</del> |
| Los Angeles, CA         | Soo Jeung<br>Yang                     | 450 S. Western Ave. #103 Los<br>Angeles, CA 90020                 | 213-487-3500            |
| Los Angeles, CA         | <del>Junghyun</del><br><del>Kim</del> | 404 E 2 <sup>nd</sup> -St., Los Angeles, CA<br>90012              | 213-444-8255            |
| Northridge, CA          | <del>Jay Choe</del>                   | 10201 Reseda Blvd. #107 Northridge,<br>CA 91324                   | 213-219-2402            |
| San Diego, CA           | Sang Do Lee                           | 7725 Balboa Ave., San Diego, CA<br>92111                          | 858-836-1016            |
| San Jose, CA            | H-Mart San<br>Jose, LLC               | 1710 Oakland Rd., San Jose, CA<br>95131                           | 408 770 8266            |
| Santa Clara, CA         | Jeanie Chong                          | 3535 Homestead Rd, Santa Clara, CA<br>95051                       | 469-585-2837            |
| Torrance, CA            | Miryung Choi                          | 4340 Pacific Coast Hwy, Torrance,<br>CA.90505                     | 310-974-6330            |
| Aurora, CO              | Hyun soon,<br>Chung                   | 2892 S Havana St, Aurora, CO 80014                                | 303-755-7014            |
| Thornton, CO            | Kie Lee                               | 14352 Lincoln St #107, Thornton, CO<br>80023                      | 303-955-1964            |

|                        | 1                 |                                                                |                         |
|------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Westminster, CO        | Jae Yong, Lee     | 5024 W 92 <sup>nd</sup> Ave, Ste B 1,<br>Westminster, CO 80031 | 720 456 6627            |
| New Haven, CT          | Bohun Choi        | 831 Chapel St, New Haven, CT 06510                             | 585 732 1994            |
| Winter Park, FL        | Jung Moon         | 1230 W Fairbanks Ave, Winter Park,<br>FL 32789                 | 321-316-4969            |
| <del>Orlando, FL</del> | Jung Moon         | 3191 W Colonial Dr, Orlando, FL<br>32808                       | 321-316-4969            |
| <del>Orlando, FL</del> | Jung Moon         | 5555 S Kirkman Rd, Orlando, FL<br>32819                        | 321-316-4969            |
| Tampa, FL              | Jung Moon         | 17605 Bruce B Downs Blvd, Tampa,<br>FL 33647                   | 321-316-4969            |
| Doraville, GA          | Soon Mo<br>Yeon   | 6035 Peachtree Industrial Blvd.<br>Doraville, GA               | 678 691 7235            |
| Johns Creek, GA        | Soon Mo<br>Yeon   | 10820 Abbotts Bridge Rd, Duluth, GA<br>30097                   | 770 497 9180            |
| Suwanee, GA            | Soon Mo<br>Yeon   | 2700 Lawrenceville Suwanee Rd,<br>Suwanee, GA 30024            | <del>678 546 1526</del> |
| Riverdale, GA          | Soon Mo<br>Yeon   | 6335 HWY 85, Riverdale, GA 30274                               | 770-909-0906            |
| Chicago, IL            | Tingting<br>Zheng | 2144 S. Archer Ave.<br>, Chicago, IL 60616                     | 312-885-0808            |
| Chicago, IL            | Richard Kim       | 1726 W Division St. Chicago, IL<br>60622                       | 773-697-8227            |
| Glenview, IL           | Jong Park         | 1685 Milwaukee Ave. Glenview, IL<br>60025                      | 215-791-1525            |
| Naperville, IL         | Jong Park         | 1512 N. Naper Blvd., #132,<br>Naperville, IL 60563             | 215-791-1525            |
| Schaumburg, IL         | Heung Kyun<br>Kim | 20 E Golf Rd. Schaumburg, IL 60173                             | 847-610-3992            |
| Vernon Hills, IL       | Jong Park         | 670 Hawthorn Center, Vernon Hills, IL<br>60061                 | <del>215-791-1525</del> |
| Indianapolis, IN       | Bong Sung         | 8448 Center Run Dr, Indianapolis, IN<br>46250                  | <del>317-690-6195</del> |
| Lawrence, KS           | Kyung Ho An       | 525 Wakarusa Dr. Lawrence, KS<br>66049                         | 913-383-2828            |
| Overland Park, KS      | Kyung Ho An       | 10348 Metcalf Ave. Overland Park,<br>KS 66212                  | 913-383-2828            |
| Allston, MA            | Sheng Su          | 152 Harvard Ave., Allston, MA 02134                            | 617-787-1069            |
| Burlington, MA         | Alex Duan         | 3 Old Concord Rd. Burlington, MA<br>01803                      | 781-272-2800            |
| Malden, MA             | Alex Duan         | 230 Pleasant St, Malden, MA 02148                              | 781 480 4321            |
|                        |                   |                                                                |                         |

| Quincy, MA             | Sheng Su                               | 48 Billings Rd, Quincy, MA 02171                                   | 617-787-1069            |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Natick, MA             | Eva Chang                              | 1245 Worcester St. Ste 2094, Natick,<br>MA 01760                   | 508-907-6906            |
| Newton, MA             | Hao Yuanye                             | 747 Beacon St, Newton, MA 02459                                    | 617-467-4263            |
| Ellicott City, MD      | Sungho Shin                            | 9380 Baltimore National Pike, Suite<br>111 Ellicott City, MD 21042 | 410-461-6301            |
| Germantown, MD         | Lydia Lee                              | 13069 Wisteria Dr, Germantown, MD<br>20874                         | 703-589-4682            |
| Ahn Arbor, MI          | Jin Lee                                | 300 S Maple Rd, Ann Arbor, MI<br>48103                             | 224-578-2642            |
| Troy, MI               | James Lee                              | 1699 Crooks Rd, Troy, MI 48084                                     | <del>248-792-3347</del> |
| Richfield, MN          | Sheng Zheng                            | 6601 Nicollet Ave, Richfield, MN<br>55423                          | 612-298-1949            |
| Cary, NC               | H Mart Cary<br>LLC                     | 1961 High House Rd. Cary, NC 27519                                 | 919-535-5514            |
| Charlotte, NC          | Chulho<br>Chang                        | 4625 Piedmont Row Dr, Charlotte, NC 28207                          | 704-296-3396            |
| Pineville, NC          | Cheol H. Jang                          | 10500 Centrum Pkwy, Pineville, NC<br>28134                         | 704-296-3396            |
| South End, NC          | Yidi Chen                              | 2041 South Blvd, Charlotte, NC 28203                               | 917-528-9002            |
| Omaha, NE              | Ning Yang                              | 7538 Dodge St, Omaha, NE 68114                                     | 308-850-0080            |
| Bergenfield, NJ        | Jung Eun<br>Kim                        | 387 S Washington Ave, Bergenfield,<br>NJ 07621                     | 201-410-3553            |
| Closter, NJ            | K. H. Jung                             | 40 Homans Ave. Closter, NJ 07624                                   | 201-937-9123            |
| Cherry Hill, NJ        | Han Li                                 | 826 Haddonfield Rd. Cherry Hill, NJ<br>08002                       | 856-488-1100            |
| Edison, NJ             | Jeongwon<br>Lee                        | 1761 State Route 27, Edison, NJ 08817                              | 732-985-4588            |
| Fort Lee, NJ           | Ki Il Park                             | 112 Linwood Plaza #130 Fort Lee, NJ<br>07024                       | 201-461-2870            |
| Little Ferry, NJ       | Jung Hong                              | 260 Bergen Turnpike, Little Ferry, NJ<br>07643                     | 201-870-6292            |
| <del>Paramus, NJ</del> | <del>Café Lami</del><br><del>LLC</del> | 60 NJ-17, Paramus, NJ 07652                                        | 917-680-8992            |
| West Windsor, NJ       | Chao Chen                              | 64 Princeton Hightstown Rd, West<br>Windsor Township, NJ 08550     | 908-821-6207            |
| Las Vegas, NV          | Grace<br>Valentina                     | 8140 S. Rainbow Blvd. Las Vegas,<br>NV, 89139                      | 702-272-1209            |

| Spring Mountain, NV | <del>Jihyuck</del><br><del>Hwang</del> | 4731 Spring Mountain Rd ste b, Las<br>Vegas, NV 89102    | 702-830-2360            |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Brooklyn, NY        | Vivienne Xie                           | 6003 8 <sup>th</sup> Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11220            | 646 239 8199            |
| Brooklyn, NY        | Wen Zheng                              | 2017 86 <sup>th</sup> St., Brooklyn, NY.11214            | 718-872-5450            |
| Bronxville, NY      | Jung Hong                              | 19 Park Pl, Bronxville, NY 10708                         | 201-870-6292            |
| Great Neck, NY      | <del>Yi Chen</del>                     | 41 Great Neck Rd, Great Neck, NY<br>11021                | <del>347-459-5075</del> |
| Flushing, NY        | Richard Tan                            | 39-16 Prince Street Flushing, NY<br>11354                | 718-888-1992            |
| Flushing, NY        | Juhyeop Park                           | 164-01 Northern Blvd, Flushing, NY<br>11358              | 646-770-5057            |
| Hartsdale, NY       | Ki Il Park                             | 371 N. Central Ave., Hartsdale, NY<br>10530              | 914-358-4130            |
| New York, NY        | Cheryl Chen                            | 7 Division St, New York, NY 10002                        | <del>212-966-6777</del> |
| New York, NY        | Yun Kim                                | 31 W. 32 <sup>nd</sup> St., Manhattan, NY 10001          | <del>212-967-9661</del> |
| Smithtown, NY       | Eric Chen                              | 1 Miller Pl, Smithtown, NY 11787                         | 917-855-7688            |
| Syracuse, NY        | Jong Hee Han                           | 2743 Erie Blvd E, Syracuse, NY 13224                     | 315-449-0170            |
| Columbus, OH        | Zhe Liu                                | 2855 Olentangy River Rd, Columbus,<br>OH 43202           | 614-284-1775            |
| Beaverton, OR       | Jae H Kim<br>Daniel Lee                | 11733 S Beaverton Hillsdale Hwy,<br>Beaverton, OR 97005  | 503-746-6735            |
| Happy Valley, OR    | Jae H Kim<br>Daniel Lee                | 12000 SE 82 <sup>nd</sup> Ave, Happy Valley, OR<br>97086 | 503-659-3773            |
| Hillsboro, OR       | Jae H Kim<br>Daniel Lee                | 6221 N.E. Cornell Rd. Hillsboro, OR<br>97124             | 503-648-2191            |
| Bryn Mawr, PA       | Chan Lin                               | 393 W. Lancaster Ave, Bryn Mawr,<br>PA 19041             | 917-353-9312            |
| Elkins Park, PA     | Bowen Zheng                            | 50 Yorktown Plz, Elkins Park, PA<br>19027                | 215-930-2006            |
| Wayne, PA           | John Lin                               | 275 Swedesford Rd, Wayne, PA 19087                       | 646-797-6218            |
| Austin, TX          | Young C.<br>Marrero                    | 11301 Lakeline Blvd., Austin, TX<br>78717                | 737-209-5978            |
| Austin, TX          | Youngsoo, Eo                           | 6808 N. Lamar Blvd., B-115, Austin,<br>TX-78752          | 512-373-8080            |
| Carrollton, TX      | Anna Jang                              | 4070 SH121 #400, Carrollton, TX<br>75010                 | 469-289-6650            |

| Colleyville, TX       | <del>David Choi</del>                  | 5605 Colleyville Blvd, Colleyville, TX<br>76034       | 714-231-1219            |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| <del>Dallas, TX</del> | <del>Sunkyung</del><br><del>Sohn</del> | 2625 Old Denton Rd. Carrollton, TX<br>75007           | 469-231-7864            |
| Houston, TX           | Won Kim                                | 9896 Bellaire Blvd Houston, TX<br>77036               | 713-360-3220            |
| Houston, TX           | Chang J. Bea                           | 1302 Blalock Road, Houston, TX<br>77055               | 832-874-9996            |
| Katy, TX              | Ben Lee                                | 23119 Colonial Pkwy, Bldg B.,<br>Houston, TX 77449    | <del>281 396 4687</del> |
| Killeen, TX           | Ho Yu                                  | 714 S Fort Hood St, Killeen, TX 76541                 | <del>254-577-4777</del> |
| <del>Plano, TX</del>  | Karen Park                             | 3320 K Ave. #218 Plano, TX 75074                      | 469-814-0882            |
| Midvale, UT           | Kyung H Cho                            | 25 Fort Union Blvd, Midvale, UT<br>84047              | 949-556-2122            |
| Annandale, VA         | Chi Wan Kim                            | 4243 John Marr Dr. Annandale, VA<br>22003             | <del>202-394-3385</del> |
| Chantilly, VA         | Sung Shin                              | 14452 Chantilly Crossing Lane,<br>Chantilly, VA 20151 | 571-265-1311            |
| Gainesville, VA       | Sung Oh                                | 7380 Atlas Walk Way, Gainesville,<br>VA 20155         | 703-296-5514            |
| Sterling, VA          | Jung Moon                              | 30 Pidgeon Hill Dr, Sterling, VA<br>20165             | 321-316-4969            |
| Bellevue, WA          | Hyuna Chung                            | 100 108th Ave. NE, Bellevue, WA<br>98004              | 425-453-4300            |
| Redmond, WA           | Hyuna Chong                            | 7589 170th Ave NE, Redmond, WA<br>98052               | 425-802-7122            |
| Seattle, WA           | Hyuna Chung                            | 101 Terry Ave. N, Seattle, WA 98109                   | <del>206-457-5096</del> |
| Seattle, WA           | Hyuna Chung                            | 120 Broadway E, Seattle, WA 98122                     | 206-432-9054            |
| Seattle, WA           | Hyuna Chung                            | 625 5 <sup>th</sup> Ave. S., Seattle, WA 98104        | 206-624-7500            |

<sup>\*</sup>Area Developers are marked with an asterisk (\*). At this time, there is no Area Developers.

If you buy this franchise, your contact information may be disclosed to other buyers when you leave the System.

### <u>LIST OF FRANCHISEES WHO SIGNED FRANCHISE AGREEMENTS, BUT HAVE</u> NOT YET OPENED AS OF DECEMBER 31, 20232024

| City, State                | Franchisee                                | Address                                                | <u>Telephone</u><br><u>Number</u> |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Gilbert, AZ                | Seok Joon Bae                             | <u>TBD</u>                                             | 480-833-9500                      |
| Dublin, CA                 | Hyun Choi                                 | 7884 Dublin Blvd, Dublin, CA 94568                     | 510-414-2629                      |
| TBD, CA                    | Steve Yu                                  | <u>TBD</u>                                             | 925-826-5869                      |
| TBD, CA                    | Steve Yu                                  | <u>TBD</u>                                             | 925-826-5869                      |
| Westminster, CA            | Jayoung Son                               | 16450 Beach Blvd, Westminster, CA<br>92683             | <u>213-364-6886</u>               |
| Westgate<br>(Milpitas), CA | <u>Hyunjoo Mo</u><br><u>Lee</u>           | 5263 Prospect Road, San Jose,<br>California 95129      | 408-694-2420                      |
| San Jose, CA               | John Tran                                 | <u>TBD</u>                                             | 408-483-4730                      |
| TBD, CA                    | John Tran                                 | <u>TBD</u>                                             | 408-483-4730                      |
| TBD, CA                    | John Tran                                 | <u>TBD</u>                                             | 408-483-4730                      |
| Stevenson Ranch, <u>CA</u> | <u>Ttobagi</u><br><u>Corporation</u>      | 24933-35 Pico Canyon Rd, Stevenson<br>Ranch, CA        | 213-944-0255                      |
| Clovis, CA                 | Oniel Dean                                | <u>TBD</u>                                             | 650-265-8818                      |
| Brentwood, CA              | Oniel Dean                                | 2440 Sand Creek Rd, Suite E-12,<br>Brentwood, CA 94513 | 650-265-8818                      |
| Dean TBD-3, CA             | Oniel Dean                                | <u>TBD</u>                                             | 650-265-8818                      |
| La Crescenta, CA           | Jason Song, Peter Lee                     | <u>TBD</u>                                             |                                   |
| La Crescenta, CA           | <u>Jason Song,</u><br><u>Peter Lee</u>    | <u>TBD</u>                                             |                                   |
| Glendale, CA               | <u>JPS</u> <u>Investments,</u> <u>LLC</u> | <u>TBD</u>                                             |                                   |
| San Ramon, CA              | TLJ Bakery,<br>LLC                        | 2005 Crow Canyon Pl, San Ramon, CA<br>94583            | 510-292-1443                      |
| Concord, CA                | <u>Anjuman</u><br><u>Sharma</u>           | <u>TBD</u>                                             | 510-695-1047                      |
| TBD, CA                    | <u>Anjuman</u><br><u>Sharma</u>           | <u>TBD</u>                                             | <u>510-695-1047</u>               |

| TBD, CA                               | <u>Anjuman</u><br><u>Sharma</u>         | <u>TBD</u>                                                | 510-695-1047        |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| New Britain, CT                       | Shu Lin                                 | 593 Hartford Rd, New Britain, CT<br>06053                 | 860-967-7940        |
| TBD, CT                               | Shu Lin                                 | <u>TBD</u>                                                | 860-967-7940        |
| TBD, CT                               | Shu Lin                                 | <u>TBD</u>                                                | 860-967-7940        |
| <u>District of</u><br><u>Columbia</u> | <u>Narinder</u><br><u>Sharma</u>        | 949 First St SE, Washington, DC 20003                     | <u>571-265-3655</u> |
| Washington, DC                        | <u>Narinder</u><br><u>Sharma</u>        | <u>TBD</u>                                                | <u>571-265-3655</u> |
| Washington, DC                        | <u>Narinder</u><br><u>Sharma</u>        | <u>TBD</u>                                                | <u>571-265-3655</u> |
| Washington, DC                        | Jae Bae                                 | 550 Morse St NE, Washington, DC<br>20002                  | <u>214-490-1526</u> |
| Washington, DC                        | <u>Amarsanaa</u><br><u>Bayarsaikhan</u> | 1315 W St NW, Washington, DC 20009                        | 703-615-9575        |
| Washington, DC                        | <u>Amarsanaa</u><br><u>Bayarsaikhan</u> | 1777 Columbia Rd NW, Washington,<br>DC 20009              | 703-615-9575        |
| Washington, DC                        | <u>Amarsanaa</u><br><u>Bayarsaikhan</u> | <u>TBD</u>                                                | 703-615-9575        |
| Jacksonville, FL                      | Jung Moon                               | 9355 Atlantic Blvd, Jacksonville, FL<br>32225             | 321-316-4969        |
| Jacksonville, FL                      | Andy Yang                               | 9810 Baymeadows Rd, Jacksonville FL<br>32256              | 612-298-1949        |
| Buford, GA                            | Sung Kye                                | 2725 Hamilton Mill Rd Suite 2300,<br>Buford, GA 30519     | 678-622-2489        |
| Columbus, GA                          | Andy Yang                               | 5279 Whittlesey Blvd, Columbus, GA<br>31909               | 612-298-1949        |
| Peachtree City, GA                    | Peachtree<br>Bakery Inc.                | 1106 N Peachtree Pkwy, Peachtree City,<br>GA 30269        | 678-559-5539        |
| Honolulu, HI                          | Everyday Las<br>Vegas, LLC              | 711 Ke'eaumoku St, Honolulu HI 96814                      | 702-985-6736        |
| West Des Moines, <u>IA</u>            | Soujanya<br>Yelamanchili                | 6920 EP True Pkwy Suite 105, West<br>Des Moines, IA 50266 | 310-254-6656        |
| TBD, IA                               | Soujanya<br>Yelamanchili                | <u>TBD</u>                                                | 310-254-6656        |
| TBD, IA                               | Soujanya<br>Yelamanchili                | <u>TBD</u>                                                | 310-254-6656        |
| Aurora, IL                            | Eddie Ni                                | <u>TBD</u>                                                | 440-334-3331        |
| Champaign, IL                         | Eddie Ni                                | 28 E Green St, Champaign, IL 61820                        | 440-334-3331        |

| Evanston, IL        | Daniel Salgado                  | <u>TBD</u>                                                   | 312-532-4945        |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Schaumburg, IL      | Heung Kyun<br>Kim               | 420 E Golf Rd, Schaumburg, IL 60173                          | 847-610-3992        |
| Wichita, KS         | <u>Hong Tao</u><br><u>Zhang</u> | <u>TBD</u>                                                   | 316-258-9870        |
| Annapolis, MD       | Sarah Kim                       | 167-M Jennifer Rd, Annapolis, MD<br>21401                    | 240-460-6013        |
| Hanover, MD         | MD Food<br>Group                | 7000 Arundel Mills Cricle, Hanover,<br>MD 21076              | 667-359-8029        |
| TBD, MD             | Sarah Kim                       | <u>TBD</u>                                                   | 240-460-6013        |
| TBD, MD             | Sarah Kim                       | <u>TBD</u>                                                   | 240-460-6013        |
| Catonsville, MD     | Soo Yoon                        | 6427 Baltimore National Pike ste a,<br>Catonsville, MD 21228 | 410-446-8968        |
| Frederick, MD       | Brian Carey                     | 1170 W Patrick St, Frederick, MD<br>21702                    | 410-227-4724        |
| TBD, MD             | Brian Carey                     | <u>TBD</u>                                                   | 410-227-4724        |
| TBD, MD             | Brian Carey                     | <u>TBD</u>                                                   | 410-227-4724        |
| Rockville, MD       | Zong Chen                       | 12121 Rockville Pike, Rockville, MD<br>20852                 | 410-818-0168        |
| Silver Spring, MD   | Jae Bae                         | <u>TBD</u>                                                   | <u>214-490-1526</u> |
| Towson, MD          | Towson TLJ<br>Bakery            | 501 York Rd, Towson, MD 21204                                | 443-630-2213        |
| Waldorf, MD         | Jae Bae                         | <u>TBD</u>                                                   | <u>214-490-1526</u> |
| Oakdale, MN         | Sheng Zheng                     | 8368 3rd St N, Oakdale, MN 55128                             | 612-298-1949        |
| Plymouth, MN        | Sheng Zheng                     | 4130 Berkshire Lane N, Plymouth, MN 55446                    | 612-298-1949        |
| St. Paul, MN        | Sheng Zheng                     | 1745 Beam Ave, St Paul, MN 55109                             | 612-298-1949        |
| Ballwin, MO         | Hong Zheng                      | 14248 Manchester Rd, Ballwin, MO<br>63011                    | 314-926-0799        |
| University City, MO | Hong Zheng                      | 6681 Delmar Blvd, University City, MO<br>63130               | 314-926-0799        |
| TBD, MO             | Hong Zheng                      | <u>TBD</u>                                                   | 314-926-0799        |
| Charlotte, NC       | Chulho Chang                    | 16709 Orchard Stone Run, Charlotte,<br>NC 28277              | 980-201-9919        |

| Durham, NC           | Helen Xia                   | 746 9th St, Durham, NC 27705                          | 919-356-9061        |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Holly Springs,<br>NC | Sweet Deux                  | 321 N Main St, Holly Springs, NC<br>27540             | 571-230-9114        |
| Raleigh, NC          | Chulho Chang                | 11 W Franklin St, Raleigh, NC 27604                   | 704-296-3396        |
| TBD, NC              | Helen Xia                   | <u>TBD</u>                                            | 919-356-9061        |
| TBD, NC              | Helen Xia                   | <u>TBD</u>                                            | 919-356-9061        |
| TBD, NC              | Jin Yang                    | <u>TBD</u>                                            | 571-230-9114        |
| TBD, NC              | Jin Yang                    | <u>TBD</u>                                            | 571-230-9114        |
| Bergenfield, NJ      | Jung Eun Kim                | 459 S Washington ave, Bergenfield, NJ<br>07621        | 201-244-6104        |
| Jersey City, NJ      | Jung Eun Kim                | 151 Bay St, Jersey City, NJ 07302                     | <u>201-244-6104</u> |
| Albuquerque, NM      | Sagi Granot,<br>Gail Granot | 6900 Indian School Rd NE,<br>Albuequerque, NM 87110   | 505-917-5066        |
| Sagi TBD-2, NM       | Sagi Granot,<br>Gail Granot | <u>TBD</u>                                            | <u>505-917-5066</u> |
| Sagi TBD-3, NM       | Sagi Granot,<br>Gail Granot | <u>TBD</u>                                            | 505-917-5066        |
| Henderson, NV        | Jihyuck Hwang               | 10050 S Eastern Ave Suite 120,<br>Henderson, NV 89052 | 702-830-2360        |
| Summerlin, NV        | Jihyuck Hwang               | <u>TBD</u>                                            | 702-830-2360        |
| TBD, NV              | Yongjin, Chung              | <u>TBD</u>                                            | 702-468-4442        |
| TBD, NV              | Yongjin, Chung              | <u>TBD</u>                                            | 702-468-4442        |
| TBD, NV              | Yongjin, Chung              | <u>TBD</u>                                            | 702-468-4442        |
| Centereach, NY       | Eric Chen                   | 1759 Middle Country Rd, Centereach,<br>NY 11720       | 631-629-1688        |
| Forest Hills, NY     | Zhe Liu                     | 107-35 71st Ave, Forest Hills, NY<br>11375            | 347-644-1020        |
| Westbury, NY         | Sweetbon Inc                | 1500 Old Country Rd, Westbury, NY<br>11590            | 415-215-4872        |
| Cincinnati, OH       | Qian Kun                    | 7713 Beechmont Ave, Cincinnati, OH 45255              | 917-475-6349        |
| Cincinnati, OH       | Qian Kun                    | 310 Straight St, Cincinnati, OH 45219                 | 917-475-6349        |

| Cleveland, OH                         | Eddie Ni                  | 11401 Euclid Ave, Cleveland, OH<br>44106            | 440-334-3331        |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Lewis Center, OH                      | Donghyun Kim              | 1182 E Powell Rd, Lewis Center, OH<br>43035         | 808-436-9804        |
| TBD, OH                               | Donghyun Kim              | <u>TBD</u>                                          | 808-436-9804        |
| TBD, OH                               | Donghyun Kim              | <u>TBD</u>                                          | 808-436-9804        |
| Plain City, OH                        | Henry Yonky               | 7404 OH-161, Plain City, OH 43064                   |                     |
| <u>Liberty Township,</u><br><u>OH</u> | Qian Kun                  | <u>TBD</u>                                          | 917-475-6349        |
| Lyndhurst, OH                         | Jeeho Chang               | 5268 Mayfield Rd. Lyndhurst, OH<br>44124            | 216-333-9319        |
| TBD, OH                               | Qian Kun                  | <u>TBD</u>                                          | 917-475-6349        |
| TBD, OH                               | Jeeho Chang               | <u>TBD</u>                                          | 216-333-9319        |
| TBD, OH                               | Jeeho Chang               | <u>TBD</u>                                          | 216-333-9319        |
| Tulsa, OK                             | Hong Zhang                | <u>TBD</u>                                          | 316-258-9870        |
| Montgomeryville,<br>PA                | Chan Lin                  | 981 N Wales Rd, North Wales, PA<br>19454            | 215-933-1122        |
| Southampton, PA                       | Bowen Zheng               | 482 Second Street Pike, Southampton,<br>PA 18966    | <u>267-284-1206</u> |
| Warrington, PA                        | Bowen Zheng               | <u>TBD</u>                                          | <u>267-284-1206</u> |
| Philly Chinatown, PA                  | Bowen Zheng               | <u>TBD</u>                                          | <u>267-284-1206</u> |
| Philadelphia, PA                      | Sell Lee                  | 3025 John F Kennedy Blvd,<br>Philadelphia, PA 19104 | 631-241-1516        |
| Willow Grove, PA                      | Chan Lin                  | 155 York Rd., Willow Grove, PA 19090                | 215-933-1122        |
| Nashville, TN                         | Chris, Chu                | <u>TBD</u>                                          | 901-355-8380        |
| TBD, TN                               | Chris, Chu                | <u>TBD</u>                                          | 901-355-8380        |
| TBD, TN                               | Chris, Chu                | <u>TBD</u>                                          | 901-355-8380        |
| Memphis, TN                           | Sun Wai Joe,<br><u>NG</u> | 5849 US-72 #117, Memphis TN 38119                   | <u>646-552-8386</u> |
| TBD, TN                               | Sun Wai Joe,<br>NG        | <u>TBD</u>                                          | 646-552-8386        |

| TBD, TN                         | Sun Wai Joe,<br>NG             | <u>TBD</u>                                    | 646-552-8386 |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------|
| TBD, TX                         | Hanna, Choi                    | <u>TBD</u>                                    | 714-231-1219 |
| TBD, TX                         | Hanna, Choi                    | <u>TBD</u>                                    | 714-231-1219 |
| Richardson<br>(South Plano), TX | Tiffany Lam                    | 201 S Plano Rd, Richardson, TX 75081          | 469-258-6807 |
| Austin (Hmart-<br>Kiosk), TX    | DAL BODRE,<br>LLC              | 5222 Burnet Rd, Austin, TX 78756              | 512-409-1085 |
| McAllen, TX                     | TLJ<br>MCALLEN TX<br>INC       | <u>TBD</u>                                    | 646-289-1560 |
| Guo TBD-2, TX                   | Jinguo, Liu                    | <u>TBD</u>                                    | 646-289-1560 |
| Guo TBD-3, TX                   | Jinguo, Liu                    | <u>TBD</u>                                    | 646-289-1560 |
| Sugar Land, TX                  | Jack Daswani                   | 3338 Hwy 6, Sugar Land, TX 77479              | 925-895-9131 |
| TBD, TX                         | Jack Daswani                   | <u>TBD</u>                                    | 925-895-9131 |
| TBD, TX                         | Jack Daswani                   | <u>TBD</u>                                    | 925-895-9131 |
| Fulshear, TX                    | Harleen Kaur,<br>Diksha Bhatia | 27123 Fulshear Bend Dr, Fulshear, TX<br>77441 |              |
| TBD, TX                         | Harleen Kaur,<br>Diksha Bhatia | <u>TBD</u>                                    |              |
| TBD, TX                         | Harleen Kaur,<br>Diksha Bhatia | <u>TBD</u>                                    |              |
| Provo, UT                       | Jiali, Zhang                   | 386 E University Pkwy, Orem, UT<br>84058      | 801-660-8453 |
| TBD, UT                         | Jiali, Zhang                   | <u>TBD</u>                                    | 801-660-8453 |
| Arlington, VA                   | Zong Chen                      | 1100 S Hayes St, Arlington, VA 22202          | 410-818-0168 |
| Ashburn, VA                     | Sam Ammani                     | <u>TBD</u>                                    | 202-297-8772 |
| TBD, VA                         | Sam Ammani                     | <u>TBD</u>                                    | 202-297-8772 |
| TBD, VA                         | Sam Ammani                     | <u>TBD</u>                                    | 202-297-8772 |
| Chesterfield, VA                | Farrukh Shan                   | <u>TBD</u>                                    | 914-525-1234 |
| TBD, VA                         | Farrukh Shan                   | <u>TBD</u>                                    | 914-525-1234 |

| TBD, VA                             | Farrukh Shan     | <u>TBD</u>                                              | 914-525-1234        |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Fairfax VA                          | Sungho Shin      | 11044 Lee Hwy, Fairfax, VA 22030                        | 410-461-6301        |
| <u>Fredericksburg,</u><br><u>VA</u> | Ali Sheikh       | <u>TBD</u>                                              | <u>571-334-7913</u> |
| Manassas, VA                        | Melina Park      | 8503 Rixlew Ln, Manassas, VA 20109                      | <u>571-299-0107</u> |
| Norfolk, VA                         | JR Kim           | <u>TBD</u>                                              | <u>757-642-1998</u> |
| Reston VA                           | Gun Oh           | 11409 Sunset Hills Rd, Reston, VA<br>20190              | 703-585-5638        |
| Richmond, VA                        | <u>Lydia Lee</u> | 7401 Midlothian Tpke, Richmond, VA<br>23225             | 321-316-4969        |
| Stafford, VA                        | Ali Sheikh       | 1130 Stafford Market Pl, Stafford, VA<br>22556          | 571-334-7913        |
| Tysons, VA                          | Zong Chen        | 8201 Greensboro Dr, McLean, VA<br>22102                 | 410-818-0168        |
| Virginia Beach, <u>VA</u>           | JR Kim           | <u>TBD</u>                                              | <u>757-642-1998</u> |
| Woodbridge, VA                      | Ali Sheikh       | 5201 Potomac Town PI Suite 120,<br>Woodbridge, VA 22191 | 571-334-7913        |
| Vancouver, WA                       | Rachel Hsu       | 14411 NE Fourth Plain Blvd,<br>Vancouver, WA 98682      | <u>503-791-8996</u> |

| City, State             | Franchisee            | Address                                               | <del>Telephone</del><br><del>Number</del> |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| <del>Dublin, CA</del>   | Hyun Choi             | 7884 Dublin Blvd, Dublin, CA 94568                    | <del>510 414 2629</del>                   |
| <del>La Jolla, CA</del> | Rick Oh               | 3363 Nobel Dr, La Jolla, CA 92037                     | 858-229-5923                              |
| Milpitas, CA            | Angela Lee            | TBD                                                   | 408 694 2420                              |
| Pleasant Hill, CA       | Huimin Yu             | 508-510 Contra Costa Blvd, Pleasant<br>Hill, CA 94523 | <del>510-695-3339</del>                   |
| Pleasanton, CA          | Hiten Capadia         | 3000 W Jack London Blvd, Pleasanton,<br>CA 94588      | 415-264-5117                              |
| TBD, CA                 | Huimin Yu             | TBD                                                   | <del>-510-695-3339</del>                  |
| TBD, CA                 | Huimin Yu             | TBD                                                   | <del>510-695-3339</del>                   |
| Roseville, CA           | Sadish<br>Thyagarajan | 9400 Fairway Dr, Roseville, CA 95678                  | 925-225-0111                              |

|                             |                                         | 9355 Atlantic Blvd, Jacksonville, FL              |              |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <del>Jacksonville, FL</del> | Jung Moon                               | ng Moon 32225                                     |              |
| Duluth, GA                  | <del>Soon Mo</del><br><del>Yeon</del>   | 2550 Pleasant Hill Rd #300, Duluth, GA<br>30096   | 770-909-0906 |
| Arlington<br>Heights, IL    | Jong Park                               | 15 W Golf Rd, Arlington Heights, IL<br>60005      | 312-545-1806 |
| Champaign, IL               | <del>Eddie Ni</del>                     | 28 E Green St, Champaign, IL 61820                | 440-334-3331 |
| Chicago, IL                 | <del>Qingyu Cai</del>                   | 1431 W Taylor St, Chicago, IL 60607               | 312-404-2002 |
| Lombard, IL                 | Jong Park                               | 2820 S Highland Ave, Lombard, IL<br>60148         | 312-545-1806 |
| Aurora, IL                  | <del>Eddie Ni</del>                     | TBD                                               | 440 334 3331 |
| Schaumburg, IL              | Heung Kyun<br>Kim                       | 420 E Golf Rd, Schaumburg, IL 60173               | 847-610-3992 |
| Wichita, KS                 | Hong Zhang                              | TBD                                               | 316-258-9870 |
| Quincy, MA                  | Sheng Su                                | 101 Falls Blvd, Quincy, MA 02169                  | 617-787-1069 |
| Columbia, MD                | Peter Zhang                             | 8865 Stanford Blvd, Columbia, MD<br>21045         | 443 962 4606 |
| Gaithersburg, MD            | <del>Young Ho</del><br><del>Hwang</del> | 1 Grand Corner Ave, Gaithersburg, MD<br>20878     | 703-587-5971 |
| MD                          | Zong Chen                               | TBD                                               | 410-818-0168 |
| Rockville, MD               | Zong Chen                               | 12121 Rockville Pike, Rockville, MD<br>20852      | 410-818-0168 |
| Towson, MD                  | Liqun Chen                              | 501 York Rd, Towson, MD 21204                     | 443-630-2213 |
| Maple Grove, MN             | Sheng Zheng                             | 12459 Elm Creek Blvd N, Maple Grove,<br>MN 55369  | 612-298-1949 |
| St. Paul, MN                | Sheng Zheng                             | 1745 Beam Ave, St Paul, MN 55109                  | 612-298-1949 |
| Raleigh, NC                 | Chulho Chang                            | 11 W Franklin St, Raleigh, NC 27604               | 704-296-3396 |
| East Rutherford,<br>NJ      | <del>Café Lami</del><br><del>LLC</del>  | 1 American Dream Wy, East Rutherford,<br>NJ 07073 | 917-680-8992 |
| Omaha, NE                   | Ning Yang                               | 16950 Wright Plaza, Omaha, NE 68130               | 308-850-0080 |
| Brooklyn, NY                | Aaron Chen                              | 105 York St, Brooklyn, NY 11201                   | 917-774-1191 |
| Elmhurst, NY                | Inwoo Kim                               | 51-35 Reeder St, Queens, NY 11373                 | 718-785-6666 |

| Westbury, NY            | Ying Zhang                              | 1500 Old Country Rd, Westbury, NY<br>11590       | 415-215-4872            |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| White Plains, NY        | Amber Jeong                             | 109 Mamaroneck Ave, White Plains, NY<br>10601    | 646-255-7201            |
| Henderson, NV           | <del>Jihyuck</del><br><del>Hwang</del>  | TBD                                              | 702-830-2360            |
| TBD, NV                 | <del>Jihyuck</del><br><del>Hwang</del>  | TBD                                              | 702-830-2360            |
| Spring Mt., NV          | <del>Yong Jin</del><br><del>Chang</del> | 5760 Spring Mountain Rd, Las Vegas,<br>NV 89146  | 702 468 4442            |
| NV                      | <del>Yong Jin</del><br><del>Chang</del> | TBD                                              | 702-468-4442            |
| NV                      | <del>Yong Jin</del><br><del>Chang</del> | TBD                                              | 702 468 4442            |
| Cincinnati, OH          | <del>Jeeho Chang</del>                  | TBD                                              | <del>216 333 9319</del> |
| Cincinnati, OH          | <del>Jeeho Chang</del>                  | TBD                                              | <del>216 333 9319</del> |
| Cincinnati, OH          | <del>Qian Kun</del>                     | 310 Straight St, Cincinnati, OH 45219            | 917-475-6349            |
| Cleveland, OH           | Eddie Ni                                | 11401 Euclid Ave, Cleveland, OH 44106            | 440 334 3331            |
| Liberty Township,<br>OH | <del>Qian Kun</del>                     | TBD                                              | 917-475-6349            |
| Lyndhurst, OH           | <del>Jeeho Chang</del>                  | 5268 Mayfield Rd. Lyndhurst, OH 44124            | 216-333-9319            |
| Mason, OH               | <del>Qian Kun</del>                     | 5675 Deerfield Blvd, Mason, OH 45040             | 917-475-6349            |
| Oxford, OH              | Ambrose Li                              | 5 W High St, Oxford, OH 45056                    | 513-593-5987            |
| Oklahoma City,<br>OK    | Hong Zhang                              | 1841 Belle Isle Blvd, Oklahoma City,<br>OK 73118 | <del>316-258-9870</del> |
| <del>Tulsa, OK</del>    | Hong Zhang                              | TBD                                              | <del>316-258-9870</del> |
| Blue Bell               | Chulho Chang                            | 700 Dekalb Pike, Blue Bell, PA 19422             | 704-298-3396            |
| Montgomeryville,<br>PA  | Chan Lin                                | 981 N Wales Rd, North Wales, PA 19454            | 917-353-9312            |
| Pittsburgh, PA          | Adam Lin                                | 6213 Spirit St, Pittsburgh, PA 15206             | 724-553-8223            |
| Philadelphia, PA        | Jennifer Yoo                            | 2399 Cottman Ave, Philadelphia, PA<br>19149      | 562-822-8252            |
| Austin, TX              | <del>Youngsoo Eo</del>                  | 5222 Burnet Rd, Austin. TX 78756                 | 512-409-1085            |

| TX                    | <del>David Choi</del>  | TBD                                                     | 714-231-1219            |  |
|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| TX                    | David Choi             | TBD                                                     | 714-231-1219            |  |
| Richardson, TX        | Tiffany Lam            | 201 S Plano Rd, Richardson, TX 75081                    | 469-258-6807            |  |
| Provo, UT             | Jiali Zhang            | 386 E University Pkwy, Orem, UT 84058                   | 801-660-8453            |  |
| Salt Lake City,<br>UT | <del>Jiali Zhang</del> | 3530 S State St. South Salt Lake, UT<br>84115           | 801-660-8453            |  |
| <del>UT</del>         | <del>Jiali Zhang</del> | TBD                                                     | 801-660-8453            |  |
| Burke, VA             | Sky Kim                | 9278 Old Keene Mill Rd, Burke, VA                       | 703-675-4853            |  |
| Fairfax VA            | Sungho Shin            | 11044 Lee Hwy, Fairfax, VA 22030                        | 410-461-6301            |  |
| Fredericksburg,<br>VA | Ali Sheikh             | TBD                                                     | <del>571-334-7913</del> |  |
| Newport News,<br>VA   | <del>JR Kim</del>      | 12515 Jefferson Ave, Newport News,<br>VA 23602          | 757-642-1998            |  |
| Norfolk, VA           | <del>JR Kim</del>      | TBD                                                     | <del>757-642-1998</del> |  |
| Richmond, VA          | Jung Moon              | 7801 W Broad St, Richmond, VA 23294                     | 321-316-4969            |  |
| Stafford, VA          | Ali Sheikh             | 1130 Stafford Market Pl, Stafford, VA<br>22556          | 571-334-7913            |  |
| Tysons, VA            | Zong Chen              | 8201 Greensboro Dr, McLean, VA 22102                    | 410-818-0168            |  |
| Vienna, VA            | Kijun Sung             | 136 Branch Rd SE, Vienna, VA 22180                      | <del>202-374-5805</del> |  |
| Virginia Beach,<br>VA | <del>JR Kim</del>      | TBD                                                     | 757-642-1998            |  |
| Woodbridge, VA        | Ali Sheikh             | 5201 Potomac Town PI Suite 120,<br>Woodbridge, VA 22191 | 571-334-7913            |  |
| Vancouver, WA         | Rachel Hsu             | TBD                                                     | 503-791-8996            |  |

If you buy this franchise, your contact information may be disclosed to other buyers when you leave the System

#### **EXHIBIT G**

#### **LIST OF FORMER FRANCHISEES**

# (FRANCHISEES WHO HAD AN OUTLET TERMINATED, CANCELED, NOT RENEWED, OR OTHERWISE VOLUNTARILY OR INVOLUNTARILY CEASED TO DO BUSINESS IN THE LAST FISCAL YEAR)

| City, State         | <u>Name</u> | Last Known Address                                         | <u>Last Known</u> <u>Telephone</u> <u>Number</u> | Category           |
|---------------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Garden Grove,<br>CA | Eric Yang   | 9618 Garden Grove Blvd,<br>#101, Garden Grove, CA<br>92844 | 714-636-8397                                     | <u>Termination</u> |

### $\frac{\textbf{LIST OF FRANCHISEES WHO HAVE LEFT THE SYSTEM}}{\underline{\textbf{IN 2023}}}$

| City, State           | Name        | Last Known Address                                | Last Known<br>Telephone<br>Number | Category    |
|-----------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| Burlingame,<br>CA     | Tony Ye     | 1849 El Camino Real,<br>Burlingame, CA 94010      | 650-239-9629                      | Termination |
| Los<br>Angeles,<br>CA | Thomas Jung | 450 S. Western Ave. #103<br>Los Angeles, CA 90020 | 213-925-1112                      | Termination |

If you buy this franchise, your contact information may be disclosed to other buyers when you leave the System.

## EXHIBIT H FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### TOUS LES JOURS INTERNATIONAL CORP.

(A Wholly Owned Subsidiary of CJ Foodville USA, Inc.)

#### **FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**DECEMBER 31, 2023 and 2022** 

(With Independent Auditors' Report Thereon)

# TOUS LES JOURS INTERNATIONAL CORP. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS TABLE OF CONTENTS DECEMBER 31, 2023 and 2022

| IN | IDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT                   | 1 |
|----|-----------------------------------------------|---|
| FI | NANCIAL STATEMENTS                            |   |
|    | Balance Sheets                                | 3 |
|    | Statements of Income                          | 4 |
|    | Statements of Changes in Stockholder's Equity | 5 |
|    | Statements of Cash Flows                      | 6 |
|    | Notes to the Financial Statements             | 7 |



#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Board of Directors
Tous Les Jours International Corp.

#### **Opinion**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Tous Les Jours International Corp., which comprise the balance sheets as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively, and the related statements of income, changes in stockholder's equity, and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Tous Les Jours International Corp. as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the financial statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of Tous Les Jours International Corp. and to meet our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audits. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

#### Responsibilities of Management for the financial statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about Tous Les Jours International Corp.'s ability to continue as a going concern within one year after the date that the financial statements are available to be issued.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements, including omissions, are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether
  due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks.
   Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and
  disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit
  procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing
  an opinion on the effectiveness of Tous Les Jours International Corp.'s internal control.
  Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about Tous Les Jours International Corp.'s ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control related matters that we identified during the audit.

Duluth, Georgia USA March 11, 2024

LEK Partners LLC

## TOUS LES JOURS INTERNATIONAL CORP. BALANCE SHEETS DECEMBER 31, 2023 AND 2022

| ASSETS                                           |    | 2023       | <br>2022         |
|--------------------------------------------------|----|------------|------------------|
| CURRENT ASSETS                                   |    |            |                  |
| Cash                                             | \$ | 4,860,089  | \$<br>1,593,869  |
| Accounts receivable, net                         |    | 1,666,764  | 621,943          |
| Due from the Parent                              |    | 91,794     | 1,247,497        |
| Loan to the Parent                               |    | 16,400,000 | 9,900,000        |
| Prepaid expenses and other current assets        |    |            | <br>53,878       |
| Total current assets                             |    | 23,018,647 | 13,417,187       |
| DEFERRED TAX ASSET                               |    | 6,310      | <br>147,421      |
| TOTAL ASSETS                                     |    | 23,024,957 | \$<br>13,564,608 |
| LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDER'S EQUITY             |    |            |                  |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES                              |    |            |                  |
| Due to the Parent                                | \$ | 25,000     | \$<br>25,000     |
| Income taxes payable to the Parent               |    | 5,695,547  | 3,221,492        |
| Accrued expense and other current liabilities    |    | 1,134,489  | <br>915,637      |
| Total current liabilities                        |    | 6,855,036  | 4,162,129        |
| STOCKHOLDER'S EQUITY                             |    |            |                  |
| Common stock, no par value. Authorized 1,000,000 |    |            |                  |
| shares; issued and outstanding 800,000 shares.   |    | 800,000    | 800,000          |
| Retaind earnings                                 |    | 15,369,921 | <br>8,602,479    |
| Total stockholder's equity                       |    | 16,169,921 | 9,402,479        |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDER'S EQUITY       | \$ | 23,024,957 | \$<br>13,564,608 |

## TOUS LES JOURS INTERNATIONAL CORP. STATEMENTS OF INCOME FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023 AND 2022

|                                               | 2023 |           | 2022 |           |
|-----------------------------------------------|------|-----------|------|-----------|
| REVENUE                                       |      |           |      |           |
| Roaylties                                     | \$   | 7,960,991 | \$   | 5,824,393 |
| Upfront franchise fees                        |      | 795,000   |      | 442,500   |
| Total revenues                                |      | 8,755,991 |      | 6,266,893 |
| SELLING, GENERAL, AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES |      | 298,723   |      | 327,567   |
| OPERATING INCOME                              |      | 8,457,268 |      | 5,939,326 |
| OTHER INCOME, NET                             |      |           |      |           |
| Interest income, net                          |      | 860,927   |      | 269,218   |
| Miscellaneous income                          |      | 109,857   |      |           |
|                                               |      | 970,784   |      | 269,218   |
| INCOME BEFORE INCOME TAXES                    |      | 9,428,052 |      | 6,208,544 |
| INCOME TAXES                                  |      | 2,660,610 |      | 1,721,399 |
| NET INCOME                                    | \$   | 6,767,442 | \$   | 4,487,145 |

# TOUS LES JOURS INTERNATIONAL CORP. STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN STOCKHOLDER'S EQUITY FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023 AND 2022

|                              | Common<br>Stock |         | Retained<br>Earnings |            | Total<br>Stockholder's<br>Equity |            |
|------------------------------|-----------------|---------|----------------------|------------|----------------------------------|------------|
| BALANCE AT JANUARY 1, 2022   | \$              | 800,000 | \$                   | 4,115,334  | \$                               | 4,915,334  |
| Net income                   |                 |         |                      | 4,487,145  |                                  | 4,487,145  |
| BALANCE AT DECEMBER 31, 2022 |                 | 800,000 |                      | 8,602,479  |                                  | 9,402,479  |
| Net income                   |                 |         |                      | 6,767,442  |                                  | 6,767,442  |
| BALANCE AT DECEMBER 31, 2023 | \$              | 800,000 | \$                   | 15,369,921 | \$                               | 16,169,921 |

# TOUS LES JOURS INTERNATIONAL CORP. STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023 AND 2022

|                                                  |    | 2023        |    | 2022        |
|--------------------------------------------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES  Net income | \$ | 6,767,442   | \$ | 4,487,145   |
| Net income                                       | Φ  | 0,707,442   | φ  | 4,467,145   |
| Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash  |    |             |    |             |
| Provided by operating activities:                |    |             |    |             |
| Deferred tax expenses (benefits)                 |    | 141,111     |    | (147,421)   |
| Changes in assets and liabilities:               |    |             |    |             |
| Accounts receivable                              |    | (1,044,821) |    | (137,142)   |
| Due from the Parent                              |    | 1,155,703   |    | (1,240,263) |
| Prepaid expenses and other current assets        |    | 53,878      |    | (9,795)     |
| Due to the Parent                                |    | -           |    | (209,321)   |
| Income taxes payable to the Parent               |    | 2,474,055   |    | 1,853,425   |
| Accrued expense and other current liabilities    |    | 218,852     |    | 370,603     |
|                                                  |    |             |    |             |
| Net cash provided by operating activities        |    | 9,766,220   |    | 4,967,231   |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES             |    |             |    |             |
| Loan to the Parent                               |    | (6,500,000) |    | (3,900,000) |
| Loan to the Farcht                               |    | (0,000,000) |    | (0,000,000) |
| INCREASE IN CASH                                 |    | 3,266,220   |    | 1,067,231   |
|                                                  |    | , ,         |    | , ,         |
| CASH AT BEGINNING OF YEAR                        |    | 1,593,869   |    | 526,638     |
|                                                  |    | _           |    | _           |
| CASH AT END OF YEAR                              | \$ | 4,860,089   | \$ | 1,593,869   |
|                                                  |    |             |    |             |
| SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURE OF CASH                  |    |             |    |             |
| FLOW INFORMATION                                 |    |             |    |             |
| Cash paid during the year for:                   | _  |             |    |             |
| Income taxes                                     | \$ | -           | \$ | 24,000      |

# TOUS LES JOURS INTERNATIONAL CORP. NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS DECEMBER 31, 2023 and 2022

## 1. NATURE OF BUSINESS

Tous Les Jours International Corp. (the Company) incorporated in the state of California on May 22, 2009, is a wholly owned subsidiary of CJ Foodville USA, Inc. (the Parent). The Company franchises French-Asian style bakery-cafés under the brand name of Tous Les Jours.

The Company's bakery-café business is operated by franchisees under franchise agreements. The Company grants right to a franchisee to operate a bakery-café at a specific location for on-premises dining and carry-out services which offers a unique selection of bakery and pastry goods, sandwich items, coffee and beverages. As of December 31, 2023, there are 108 bakery-cafés operated by independent franchisees under franchise agreements and three operated by the Company.

#### 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### **Estimates and Uncertainties**

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (U.S. GAAP) requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes.

### Cash

The Company considers all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less when purchased to be cash equivalents.

The Company places its cash with high-quality financial institutions and such deposits may be in excess of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation limit of \$250,000; however, the Company has not yet experienced losses with respect to these deposits.

### **Accounts Receivable**

Accounts receivable are recorded at the invoiced amount and do not bear interest. The Company maintains an allowance for doubtful accounts for estimated losses inherent in its accounts receivable portfolio. In establishing the required allowance, management considers historical losses adjusted to take into account current market conditions and customers' financial condition, the amount of receivables in dispute, and the current receivables aging and current payment patterns. The Company regularly reviews its allowance for doubtful accounts. Account balances are charged off against the allowance after all means of collection have been exhausted and the potential for recovery is considered remote.

## **Revenue Recognition**

Effective January 1, 2019, the Company adopted the FASB Accounting Standards Codification Topic 606, Revenue from Contracts with Customers, which amended the existing accounting standards for revenue recognition.

The Company recognizes revenue when it satisfies performance obligations under the terms of its contracts, and control of its products or services is transferred to its customers in an amount that reflects the consideration the Company expects to receive from its customers in exchange for those products or services. This process involves identifying the customer contract, determining the performance obligations in the contract, determining the contract price, allocating the contract price to the distinct performance obligations in the contract, and recognizing revenue when the performance obligations have been satisfied.

# TOUS LES JOURS INTERNATIONAL CORP. NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS DECEMBER 31, 2023 and 2022

## 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - CONTINUED

## **Revenue Recognition - Continued**

A performance obligation is considered distinct from other obligations in a contract when it (a) provides a benefit to the customer either on its own or together with other resources that are readily available to the customer and (b) is separately identified in the contract. The Company considers a performance obligation satisfied once it has transferred control of the products or services to a customer, meaning the customer has the ability to use and obtain the benefit of the product or service. The Company typically satisfies its performance obligations over time, as services are performed.

Under franchise agreements, the Company provides franchisees with a license of the symbolic intellectual property of the Company's brand, administration of advertising programs and other ongoing support functions. These services are highly interrelated so the Company does not consider them to be individually distinct performance obligations, and therefore, account for them as a single performance obligation.

Revenues from franchised cafes include royalties based on a percentage of franchisees' sales and upfront franchise fees. Sales-based royalties are recognized in the period earned and are variable consideration related to the Company's performance obligation to franchisees to maintain the intellectual property being licensed. Upfront franchise fees associated with pre-opening services are recognized when all material services or conditions relating to the opening of new bakery-cafés have been substantially completed since the upfront fees are distinct from the ongoing franchise license and related to the activities of opening a new location such as employee training and general architectural and design services.

### **Income Taxes**

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the future tax consequences attributable to differences between the financial statement carrying amounts of existing assets and liabilities and their respective tax bases under the asset-and-liability method. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured using enacted tax rates expected to apply to taxable income in the years in which those temporary differences are expected to be recovered or settled. The effect on deferred tax assets and liabilities of a change in tax rates is recognized in income in the period that includes the enactment date.

The Company recognizes the effect of income tax positions only if those positions are more likely than not of being sustained. Recognized income tax positions are measured at the largest amount that is greater than 50% likely of being realized. Changes in recognition or measurement are reflected in the period in which the change in judgment occurs.

# TOUS LES JOURS INTERNATIONAL CORP. NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS DECEMBER 31, 2023 and 2022

## 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - CONTINUED

#### Fair Value of Financial Instruments

The Company's financial instruments such as cash, accounts receivable, prepaid expenses and other current assets, due from and to the Parent and affiliates, income taxes payable to the Parent are of short-term duration. The carrying value, therefore, approximates fair value.

The Company uses valuation approaches that maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs to the extent possible. The Company determines fair value based on assumptions that market participants would use in pricing an asset or liability in the principal or most advantageous market. When considering market participant assumptions in fair value measurements, a three-tier fair value hierarchy distinguishes between observable and unobservable inputs.

The three-tier fair value hierarchy includes: Level 1, defined as quoted prices in active markets; Level 2, defined as observable prices that are based on inputs not quoted in active markets, but corroborated by market data; and Level 3, defined as unobservable inputs about which little or no market data exist, therefore requiring an entity to develop its own assumptions.

## **Recently Issued Accounting Standards**

In June 2022, the FASB issued ASU 2022-03, Fair Value Measurement (Topic 820): Fair Value Measurement of Equity Securities Subject to Contractual Sale Restrictions. The ASU clarifies that a contractual restriction on the sale of an equity security should not be considered in measuring the fair value of the equity security, and also cannot be recognized as a separate unit of account. The ASU also requires the investor to disclose the fair value of equity securities subject to contractual sale restrictions, the nature and remaining duration of the restriction(s), and the circumstances that could cause a lapse in the restriction(s). The ASU is effective for the Company for annual and interim periods beginning after December 15, 2024. Early adoption is permitted. The Company does not expect the adoption of ASU 2022-03 to have a material effect on its consolidated financial statements.

In March 2023, the FASB issued ASU 2023-01, Leases (Topic 842): Common Control Arrangements. The ASU provides a practical expedient for private companies and not-for-profit entities to use the written terms and conditions of a common control arrangement to determine whether a lease exists and, if so, the classification of and accounting for that lease. The ASU also clarifies the accounting for and transfer of leasehold improvements associated with common control leases, thereby reducing diversity in practice. The amendments in this ASU affect all lessees that are a party to a lease between entities under common control in which there are leasehold improvements. The ASU is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2023, including interim periods within those fiscal years. Early adoption is permitted. The practical expedient may be applied on an arrangement-by arrangement basis. The Company does not expect the adoption of ASU 2023-01 to have a material effect on its consolidated financial statements.

In December 2023, the FASB issued ASU 2023-09, Income Taxes (Topic 740): Improvements to Income Tax Disclosures. The ASU requires the annual financial statements to include consistent categories and greater disaggregation of information in the rate reconciliation, and income taxes paid disaggregated by jurisdiction. ASU 2023-09 is effective for the Company's annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2025. Adoption is either with a prospective method or a fully retrospective method of transition. Early adoption is permitted. The Company is currently evaluating the effect that adoption of ASU 2023-09 will have on its consolidated financial statements.

# TOUS LES JOURS INTERNATIONAL CORP. NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS DECEMBER 31, 2023 and 2022

## 3. CONTINGENCIES

The Company is involved in various legal claims and actions arising in the ordinary course of business. In the opinion of management, the ultimate disposition of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the Company's financial position, results of operations, or liquidity.

### 4. INCOME TAXES

The income tax expenses (benefits) for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 are summarized as follows:

|                               | <br>2023                                | <br>2022                                |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Current:<br>Federal<br>State  | \$<br>1,963,509<br>555,990<br>2,519,499 | \$<br>1,301,013<br>567,807<br>1,868,820 |
| Deferred:<br>Federal<br>State | <br>130,706<br>10,405<br>141,111        | <br>(136,659)<br>(10,762)<br>(147,421)  |
|                               | \$<br>2,660,610                         | \$<br>1,721,399                         |

The components of deferred income tax assets as of December 31, 2023 and 2022 are summarized as follows:

|                                 | 2023        | 2022          |
|---------------------------------|-------------|---------------|
| Deferred tax assets:            | _           | <br>_         |
| Accrued royalty                 | \$<br>-     | \$<br>29,385  |
| Allowance for doubtful accounts | 6,310       | 8,330         |
| Other                           | -           | 109,706       |
| Deferred tax assets             | \$<br>6,310 | \$<br>147,421 |

In assessing the realizability of deferred tax assets, management considers whether it is more likely than not that some portion or all of the deferred tax assets will not be realized. The ultimate realization of deferred tax assets is dependent upon the generation of sufficient future taxable income during the periods in which those temporary differences become deductible and the scheduled reversals of deferred tax liabilities. Based upon the level of historical taxable losses incurred and projections for future taxable income over the periods in which the deferred tax assets are deductible, management believes it is more likely than not that the Company will realize the benefits of these deductible differences.

The Company files its California franchise tax return with its affiliates on the water's edge method. Accordingly, the provision for California franchise taxes provided is different from the amount computed by applying the California franchise tax rate to income before income tax expense.

# TOUS LES JOURS INTERNATIONAL CORP. NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS DECEMBER 31, 2023 and 2022

## 4. INCOME TAXES - CONTINUED

The Company did not have any material uncertain tax positions or unrecorded tax benefits, which, if recognized, would affect the effective tax rates for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022.

## **5. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS**

The following summarizes related party transactions and balances as of and for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022:

|                                                  | <br>2023     | 2022            |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Due from the Parent                              | \$<br>91,794 | \$<br>1,247,497 |
| Loan to the Parent                               | 16,400,000   | 9,900,000       |
| Due to the Parent                                | 25,000       | 25,000          |
| Income taxes payable to the Parent               | 5,695,547    | 3,221,492       |
| Management service fee to the Parent             | 300,000      | 300,000         |
| Other income from the Parent and affiliates, net | 790,530      | 269,217         |

## 6. EVALUATION OF EVENTS SUBSEQUENT TO THE BALANCE SHEET DATE

Subsequent events have been evaluated through March 11, 2024, the date the financial statements were available for issue, and there was no item to be disclosed.



(A Wholly Owned Subsidiary of CJ Foodville USA, Inc.)

**Financial Statements** 

December 31, 2024

(With Independent Auditors' Report Thereon)



KPMG LLP Suite 1500 550 South Hope Street Los Angeles, CA 90071-2629

## **Independent Auditors' Report**

The Board of Directors
Tous Les Jours International Corp.:

### Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Tous Les Jours International Corp. (the Company), which comprise the balance sheet as of December 31, 2024, and the related statements of income, changes in stockholder's equity, and cash flows for the year then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2024, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

## Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the Company and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

## Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern for one year after the date that the financial statements are available to be issued.

### Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, we:

Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.



- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud
  or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include
  examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial
  statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that
  are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the
  effectiveness of the Company's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control related matters that we identified during the audit.

KPMG LLP

Los Angeles, California March 5, 2025

(A Wholly Owned Subsidiary of CJ Foodville USA, Inc.)

## **Balance Sheet**

## December 31, 2024

### **Assets**

| Current assets:                                                   |      |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------------|
| Cash                                                              | \$   | 10,182,964 |
| Accounts receivable, less allowance for credit losses of \$28,346 |      | 1,248,322  |
| Total current assets                                              |      | 11,431,286 |
| Deferred tax asset                                                |      | 215,976    |
| Total assets                                                      | \$ _ | 11,647,262 |
| Liabilities and Stockholder's Equity                              |      |            |
| Current liabilities:                                              |      |            |
| Due to the Parent                                                 | \$   | 25,000     |
| Income tax payable to the Parent                                  |      | 1,893,166  |
| Accrued expense and other current liabilities                     | _    | 639,307    |
| Total current liabilities                                         |      | 2,557,473  |
| Noncurrent liabilities:                                           |      |            |
| Other noncurrent liabilities                                      |      | 236,313    |
| Total noncurrent liabilities                                      | _    | 236,313    |
| Total Liabilities                                                 | _    | 2,793,786  |
| Commitments and contingencies                                     |      |            |
| Stockholder's equity:                                             |      |            |
| Common stock, no par value. Authorized 1,000,000 shares;          |      |            |
| issued and outstanding 800,000 shares                             |      | 800,000    |
| Retained earnings                                                 | _    | 8,053,476  |
| Total stockholder's equity                                        | _    | 8,853,476  |
| Total liabilities and stockholder's equity                        | \$_  | 11,647,262 |

## Statement of Income

## Year ended December 31, 2024

| Revenue Royalties Upfront franchise fees      | \$ - | 10,318,285<br>1,607,494 |
|-----------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------|
| Total revenue                                 |      | 11,925,779              |
| Selling, general, and administrative expenses | _    | 306,876                 |
| Operating income                              |      | 11,618,903              |
| Other income<br>Interest income               | _    | 991,231                 |
|                                               |      | 991,231                 |
| Income before income taxes                    |      | 12,610,134              |
| Income tax expense                            | _    | 3,359,406               |
| Net income                                    | \$ _ | 9,250,728               |

# Statements of Changes in Stockholder's Equity

Year ended December 31, 2024

|                              | _    | Common<br>stock | Retained<br>earnings | Total<br>Stockholder's<br>equity |
|------------------------------|------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| Balance at December 31, 2023 | \$   | 800,000         | 15,369,921           | 16,169,921                       |
| Net Income                   |      |                 | 9,250,728            | 9,250,728                        |
| Dividends                    | _    |                 | (16,567,173)         | (16,567,173)                     |
| Balance at December 31, 2024 | \$ _ | 800,000         | 8,053,476            | 8,853,476                        |

## Statement of Cash flows

## Year ended December 31, 2024

| Cash flow from operating activities:                  |      |             |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------|
| Net Income                                            | \$   | 9,250,728   |
| Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash       |      |             |
| Provided by operating activities:                     |      |             |
| Deferred income taxes                                 |      | (209,666)   |
| Changes in operating assets and liabilities:          |      |             |
| Accounts receivable                                   |      | 510,237     |
| Income taxes payable to the Parent                    |      | 3,530,446   |
| Accrued expense and other current liabilities         |      | (495,182)   |
| Other noncurrent liabilities                          |      | 236,312     |
| Net cash provided by operating activities             | _    | 12,822,875  |
| Cash flow from investing activity:                    |      |             |
| Loan to the Parent                                    |      | (7,500,000) |
| Cash used in investing activity                       | _    | (7,500,000) |
| Net increase in cash                                  |      | 5,322,875   |
| Cash at beginning of year                             | _    | 4,860,089   |
| Cash at end of year                                   | \$ = | 10,182,964  |
| Supplemental disclosure of noncash financing activity | Φ.   | 40 507 470  |
| Noncash dividends to Parent                           | \$   | 16,567,173  |

Notes to the Financial Statements

December 31, 2024

## (1) Nature of Business

Tous Les Jours International Corp. (the Company), incorporated in the state of California on May 22, 2009, is a wholly owned subsidiary of CJ Foodville USA, Inc. (the Parent Company or the Parent). The Company franchises French-Asian style bakery-cafés under the brand name of Tous Les Jours.

The Company's bakery-café business is operated by franchisees under franchise agreements. The Company grants right to a franchisee to operate a bakery-café at a specific location for on-premises dining and carry-out services which offers a unique selection of bakery and pastry goods, sandwich items, coffee and beverages. As of December 31, 2024, there are 150 bakery-cafés operated by independent franchisees under franchise agreements and three directly operated by the Parent Company.

## (2) Significant Accounting Policies

## (a) Basis of Presentation

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with US generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP).

## (b) Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### (c) Cash and Cash Equivalents

The Company considers all highly liquid investments with a maturity, when purchased, of three months or less to be cash equivalents.

The Company places its cash with high-quality financial institutions and such deposits may be in excess of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation limit of \$250,000; however, the Company has not yet experienced losses with respect to these deposits.

## (d) Allowance for Credit Losses

The Company records an allowance for credit losses (ACL) under Subtopic 326-20 *Financial Instruments-Credit Losses – Measured at Amortized Cost* for the current expected credit losses (CECL) inherent in its financial assets measured at amortized cost. The ACL is a valuation account deducted from the amortized cost basis to present the net amount expected to be collected. The estimate of expected credit losses includes expected recoveries of amounts previously written off as well as currently expected to be written off.

The estimate of expected credit losses is based on the Company's historical loss experience, adjusted for current and reasonable and supportable forecasts of economic conditions and other pertinent factors affecting the Company's customers such as known credit risk or industry trends. The allowance is estimated over the contractual term of the financial asset adjusted for expected prepayments. The Company does not have any off-balance sheet credit exposures.

Notes to the Financial Statements

December 31, 2024

The Company incorporates forward-looking information through the use of a macroeconomic scenario applied over the entire contractual term of the financial asset. This macroeconomic scenario is based on gross domestic product levels, as that has historically been a key driver of increases and decreases in credit losses. The Company's estimate is based on the single economic scenario that it considers most likely.

Subsequent changes (favorable and unfavorable) in expected credit losses each period are recognized immediately in net income as a credit loss expense or a reversal of credit loss expense.

#### Accounts receivable

The Company uses an aging schedule to estimate the ACL for trade accounts receivable. This method categorizes trade receivables into different groups based on industry and the number of days past due. Past-due status is measured based on the number of days since the payment due date. The trade receivables are evaluated individually for expected credit losses if they no longer share similar risk characteristics. The Company determines that the receivables no longer share similar risk characteristics if they are past due balances over 90 days and over a specified amount. The Company evaluates the collectability of trade accounts receivables with payments that are more than 90 days past due on an individual basis to determine if any are deemed uncollectible. Trade accounts receivable balances are deemed uncollectible and written off as a deduction from the allowance after all means of collection have been exhausted.

### (e) Accounts Receivable

Accounts receivable are recorded at the invoiced amount, net of an allowance for credit losses and do not bear interest. Amounts collected on accounts receivable are included in net cash provided by operating activities in the statement of cash flows.

### (f) Revenue Recognition

Under franchise agreements, the Company provides franchisees with a license of the symbolic intellectual property of the Company's brand, administration of advertising programs and other ongoing support functions. These services are highly interrelated so the Company does not consider them to be individually distinct performance obligations, and therefore, account for them as a single performance obligation.

The Company generates revenue from royalty fees and upfront franchise fees. Royalty revenues are based on a percent of sales and recognized at the time the underlying sales occur. The services provided by the Company in exchange for upfront franchise fees are primarily related to pre-opening services. The pre-opening activities includes site selection assistance, site preparation, and trainings. The Company elected the practical expedient to accounts for the eligible pre-opening services provided to a franchisee as a distinct performance obligation from the franchise license. The Company has also elected an accounting policy to account for multiple pre-opening services as a single bundled performance obligation. Upfront franchise fees are recognized as the Company satisfies the performance obligation over time, which is approximately 16 months on average from the inception of the franchise agreement.

Notes to the Financial Statements

December 31, 2024

## (g) Income Taxes

Income taxes are accounted for under the asset and liability method. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the future tax consequences attributable to differences between the financial statement carrying amounts of existing assets and liabilities and their respective tax bases and operating loss and tax credit carryforwards. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured using enacted tax rates expected to apply to taxable income in the years in which those temporary differences are expected to be recovered or settled.

The Company is included in the Parent Company's consolidated federal and state income tax returns. Federal and state income taxes are allocated to the Company based upon the relative apportionment factors and income. Current federal and state income taxes receivable or payable are settled on an annual basis. Income taxes payable to the Parent was \$1,893,166 as of December 31, 2024.

The effect on deferred tax assets and liabilities of a change in tax rates is recognized in income in the period that includes the enactment date. The Company recognizes the effect of income tax positions only if those positions are more likely than not of being sustained. Recognized income tax positions are measured at the largest amount that is greater than 50% likely of being realized. Changes in recognition or measurement are reflected in the period in which the change in judgment occurs.

The Company records interest related to unrecognized tax benefits in interest expense and penalties in selling, general, and administrative expenses.

## (3) Commitments and Contingencies

The Company may become party to various litigation and claims that may arise in the ordinary course of its business. The management of the Company believes that there is no matter that will have a material adverse impact on the Company's financial position, results of operations, or liquidity.

### (4) Related Party Transactions

The Company provides short-term loans to the Parent Company up to an aggregate outstanding principal amount of \$30,000,000. These short-term loans accrue interest at a market rate of 6.50% in 2024. The Company recognized \$891,042 of interest income in 2024. The Company had outstanding short-term loans to the Parent of \$16,400,000 as of December 31, 2023, with additional \$7,500,000 loaned to the Parent during 2024. In August 2024, the Company declared a dividend of \$20.71 per share of the common stock of the Company, totaling of \$16,567,173, which reduced both the short-term loans to the Parent of \$23,900,000 and the income tax payable to the Parent of \$7,332,827. The Company had no outstanding borrowings to the Parent Company as of December 31, 2024.

The Company pays monthly management service fees to the Parent. The management service fees incurred for the year ended December 31, 2024 was \$300,000. The Company has due to the Parent of \$25,000 as of December 31, 2024.

9

Notes to the Financial Statements

December 31, 2024

## (5) Income Taxes

The income tax expense for the year ended December 31, 2024 consists of the following:

|                  | <br>Current                  | Deferred             | Tota1                  |
|------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Federal<br>State | \$<br>2,536,269<br>1,032,803 | (208,541)<br>(1,125) | 2,327,728<br>1,031,678 |
| Total            | \$<br>3,569,072              | (209,666)            | 3,359,406              |

Income tax expense differed from the amounts computed by applying the U.S. federal income tax rate of 21% primarily due to state taxes in 2024.

The components of deferred income tax assets as of December 31, 2024 are summarized as follows:

| Deferred tax assets:            | \$            |
|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Allowance for doubtful accounts | 7,199         |
| State taxes                     | <br>208,777   |
| Deferred tax assets             | \$<br>215,976 |

In assessing the realizability of deferred tax assets, management considers whether it is more likely than not that some portion or all of the deferred tax assets will not be realized. The ultimate realization of deferred tax assets depends upon the generation of future taxable income during the periods in which those temporary differences become deductible. Management considers the scheduled reversal of deferred tax liabilities (including the effect of available carryback and carryforward periods), projected future taxable income, and tax-planning strategies in making this assessment.

Based upon the level of historical taxable income and projections for future taxable income over the periods in which the deferred tax assets are deductible, management believes it is more likely than not that the Company will realize the benefits of these deductible differences.

The Company did not have any material uncertain tax positions or unrecorded tax benefits, which, if recognized, would affect the effective tax rates for the year ended December 31, 2024.

The Parent Company's federal income tax return for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022 is currently under examination by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS). At this point, it is not possible to determine the outcome of the examination as the IRS audit is at an early stage. The Company has not recorded any provision for additional taxes or penalties that may result from the examination, as the potential outcomes are uncertain.

The Company is no longer subject to U.S. federal examinations for the tax years before 2021 or state income tax examination for the tax years before 2020.

Notes to the Financial Statements

December 31, 2024

## (6) Subsequent Events

The Company has evaluated subsequent events from the balance sheet date through March 5, 2025, the date at which the financial statements were available to be issued, and determined there are no other items to disclose except for the following:

On March 3, 2025, the Company declared a cash dividend of \$10.625 per share, totaling \$8,500,000, which is scheduled to be paid on March 7, 2025.

(A Wholly Owned Subsidiary of CJ Foodville USA, Inc.)

Interim Balance Sheet and Income Statement As of May 31, 2025

THESE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE PREPARED WITHOUT AN AUDIT. PROSPECTIVE FRANCHISEES OR SELLERS OF FRANCHISES SHOULD BE ADVISED THAT NO CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT HAD AUDITED THESE FIGURES OR EXPRESSED HIS/HER OPINION WITH REGARD TO THE CONTENT OR FORM.

# Tous Les Jours International Corp. Balance Sheet As of 5/31/2025

## **Assets**

| Current Assets CHASE BANK (TLJ) - CHECKING HANMI BANK (TLJ) EAST WEST BANK MMDA (TLJ) WELLS FARGO - CHECKING WELLS FARGO - MMA ACCOUNT RECEIVABLES PREPAID EXPENSES-VENDOR ALLOWANCE FOR BAD DEBT-ACCOUNT RECEIVABLES DEFERRED INCOME TAX - FEDERAL DEFERRED INCOME TAX - STATE Total Current Assets: | \$ 1,154.88<br>1,114,480.10<br>2,710,295.42<br>7,954.60<br>2,500,419.77<br>1,267,504.06<br>28,500.00<br>(9,112.08)<br>214,494.24<br>1,482.07<br>\$ 7,837,173.06 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Fixed Assets SOFTWARE (INTANGIBLE) ACCUMULATED AMORTIZATION - SOFTWARE (INTANGIBLE) Total Fixed Assets:                                                                                                                                                                                               | \$ 1,268,767.00<br>(52,865.30)<br>\$ 1,215,901.70                                                                                                               |
| Total Assets:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | \$ 9,053,074.76                                                                                                                                                 |
| Liabilities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Current Liabilities  ACCOUNT PAYABLES  ACCOUNT PAYABLES-CJ AFFILIATES INCOME TAX PAYABLE TO CJFV  ADVANCE RECEIPTS PROVISION - TLJ APP  Total Current Liabilities:                                                                                                                                    | \$ 294,523.51<br>25,000.00<br>2,919,578.46<br>901,578.23<br>84,590.76<br>\$ 4,225,270.96                                                                        |
| Other Liabilities OTHER LIABILITIES - OTHERS Total Other Liabilities:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$ 121,853.30<br>\$ 121,853.30                                                                                                                                  |
| Total Liabilities:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$ 4,347,124.26                                                                                                                                                 |
| Equity COMMON STOCK Retained Earnings-Current Year RETAINED EARNING                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$ 800,000.00<br>4,352,474.42<br>(446,523.92)                                                                                                                   |
| Total Equity:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | \$ 4,705,950.50                                                                                                                                                 |
| Total Liabilities & Equity:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | \$ 9,053,074.76                                                                                                                                                 |

## Tous Les Jours International Corp. Income Statement For the Period Ended 5/31/2025

|                                          | Year to Date    |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Revenue                                  |                 |
| BAKERY SALES-ROYALTY                     | \$ 5,473,586.49 |
| BAKERY SALES-FRANCHISE FEE               | 546,563.70      |
| Total Revenue:                           | \$ 6,020,150.19 |
| Gross Profit:                            | \$ 6,020,150.19 |
| Expenses                                 |                 |
| AMORTIZATION - SOFTWARE                  | \$ 52,865.30    |
| ADVERTISING - MARKETING                  | 385,447.79      |
| PROMOTION-MARKETING                      | 154,023.44      |
| BAD DEBT EXPENSE                         | (19,234.17)     |
| OTHER EXPENSE                            | 10,000.00       |
| SERVICES FEES-OTHERS                     | 125,875.00      |
| SERVICES FEES-BANK CHARGE                | 3,645.34        |
| SERVICES FEES - BANK CHARGE-CREDIT CARD  | 1,562.28        |
| Total Expenses:                          | \$ 714,184.98   |
| Net Income From Operations:              | \$ 5,305,965.21 |
| Other Income and Expense                 |                 |
| INTEREST INCOME - BANK                   | \$ 37,296.88    |
| INCOME TAXES EXPENSES                    | (990,787.67)    |
| T / 10/1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | (050 400 70)    |
| Total Other Income and Expense:          | \$ (953,490.79) |
| Earnings Before Income Tax:              | \$ 4,352,474.42 |
| Net Income (Loss):                       | \$ 4,352,474.42 |
|                                          |                 |

## **State Effective Dates**

The following states have franchise laws that require that the Franchise Disclosure Document be registered or filed with the state, or be exempt from registration: California, Hawaii, Illinois, Indiana, Maryland, Michigan, Minnesota, New York, North Dakota, Rhode Island, South Dakota, Virginia, Washington, and Wisconsin.

This document is effective and may be used in the following states, where the document is filed, registered or exempt from registration, as of the Effective Date stated below:

| State        | Effective Date |
|--------------|----------------|
| California   |                |
| Hawaii       |                |
| Illinois     |                |
| Indiana      |                |
| Maryland     |                |
| Michigan     |                |
| Minnesota    |                |
| New York     |                |
| Rhode Island |                |
| Virginia     |                |
| Washington   |                |
| Wisconsin    |                |

Other states may require registration, filing, or exemption of a franchise under other laws, such as those that regulate the offer and sale of business opportunities or seller-assisted marketing plans.

## **RECEIPT**

## (RETURN ONE COPY TO US)

This disclosure document summarizes certain provisions of the franchise agreement, the area development agreement and other information in plain language. Read this disclosure document and all agreements carefully.

If Tous Les Jours International Corp. offers you a franchise, it must provide this disclosure document to you 14 calendar-days before you sign a binding agreement with, or make a payment to, the franchisor or an affiliate in connection with the proposed franchise sale.

Under New York law, this disclosure document must be provided to you at the earlier of the first personal meeting or 10 business days before the execution of the franchise or other agreement or the payment of any consideration that relates to the franchised relationship. Michigan requires that we provide you with this disclosure document 10 business days before you sign a binding agreement with, or make payment to, us or one of our affiliates in connection with the proposed sale.

If Tous Les Jours International Corp. does not deliver this disclosure document on time or if it contains a false or misleading statement, or a material omission, a violation of federal law and state law may have occurred and should be reported to the Federal Trade Commission, Washington, D.C. 20580 and the state agency listed on Exhibit A.

The sellers of Tous Les Jours franchise are: <u>Seokin Hong, Sojung Her, Ung Ji Jeong,</u>

<u>Duck Yong Hwang, Do Eon Kim, Hun Soo Ahn, or \_\_\_\_\_\_\_at</u>

Tous Les Jours International Corp. President and CEO: Hun Soo Ahn 6832 E. Slauson Ave. Commerce, CA 90040 (323) 480-9100

Date of Issuance: March 27, 2024 April 28, 2025

I have received a disclosure document dated March 27, 2024 April 28, 2025 that included the following Exhibits:

- A. State Administrators/Agents for Service of Process
- B. State Specific Addendum
- C. Franchise Agreement
- D. Area Development Agreement
- E. Table of Contents of Confidential Operating Manual
- F. List of Current Franchisees
- G. List of Former Franchisees
- H. Financial Statements

| Dated: |                        |
|--------|------------------------|
|        | Prospective Franchisee |
|        |                        |
|        |                        |

## Printed Name

## **RECEIPT**

## (RETURN ONE COPY TO US)

This disclosure document summarizes certain provisions of the franchise agreement, the area development agreement and other information in plain language. Read this disclosure document and all agreements carefully.

If Tous Les Jours International Corp. offers you a franchise, it must provide this disclosure document to you 14 calendar-days before you sign a binding agreement with, or make a payment to, the franchisor or an affiliate in connection with the proposed franchise sale.

Under New York law, this disclosure document must be provided to you at the earlier of the first personal meeting or 10 business days before the execution of the franchise or other agreement or the payment of any consideration that relates to the franchised relationship. Michigan requires that we provide you with this disclosure document 10 business days before you sign a binding agreement with, or make payment to, us or one of our affiliates in connection with the proposed sale.

If Tous Les Jours International Corp. does not deliver this disclosure document on time or if it contains a false or misleading statement, or a material omission, a violation of federal law and state law may have occurred and should be reported to the Federal Trade Commission, Washington, D.C. 20580 and the state agency listed on Exhibit A.

The sellers of Tous Les Jours franchise are: <u>Seokin Hong, Sojung Her, Ung Ji Jeong,</u>

<u>Duck Yong Hwang, Do Eon Kim, Hun Soo Ahn, or \_\_\_\_\_\_\_at</u>

Tous Les Jours International Corp. President and CEO: Hun Soo Ahn 6832 E. Slauson Ave. Commerce, CA 90040 (323) 480-9100

Date of Issuance: March 27, 2024 April 28, 2025

I have received a disclosure document dated March 27, 2024 April 28, 2025 that included the following Exhibits:

- A. State Administrators/Agents for Service of Process
- B. State Specific Addendum
- C. Franchise Agreement
- D. Area Development Agreement
- E. Table of Contents of Confidential Operating Manual
- F. List of Current Franchisees
- G. List of Former Franchisees
- H. Financial Statements

| Dated: |                        |
|--------|------------------------|
|        | Prospective Franchisee |

## Printed Name